

B08428

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

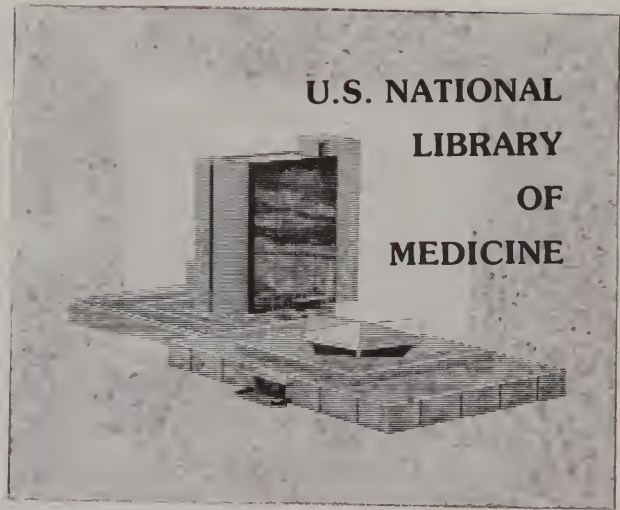
*A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement of Books in
the Field of Medicine and Its Related Sciences*

FOURTH EDITION 1978
Revised 1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health



NLM 00125791 8



RETURN TO
NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
BEFORE LAST DATE SHOWN

594

JAN 08 1990

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

*A Scheme for the Shelf Arrangement of Books in
the Field of Medicine and Its Related Sciences*

FOURTH EDITION 1978

Revised 1981

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 81-1535

Z
697.M4
U63c
1981

First edition 1951
Second edition 1958
Third edition 1964
Third edition (with supplement) 1969
Fourth edition 1978
Fourth edition, revised 1981

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

**Z
697.M4
U63c
1978**

National Library of Medicine

National Library of Medicine classification :
a scheme for the shelf arrangement of books
in the field of medicine and its related
sciences.— 4th ed., Rev. — Bethesda, Md. : U. S.
Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public
Health Service, National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine ; Washington : for
sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. G.P.O., 1981
x1 iii, 397 p. (publication ; no. (NIH)
81-1535)

1. Book Classification 2. Medicine
3. Reference Books, Medical I. Title
II. Series

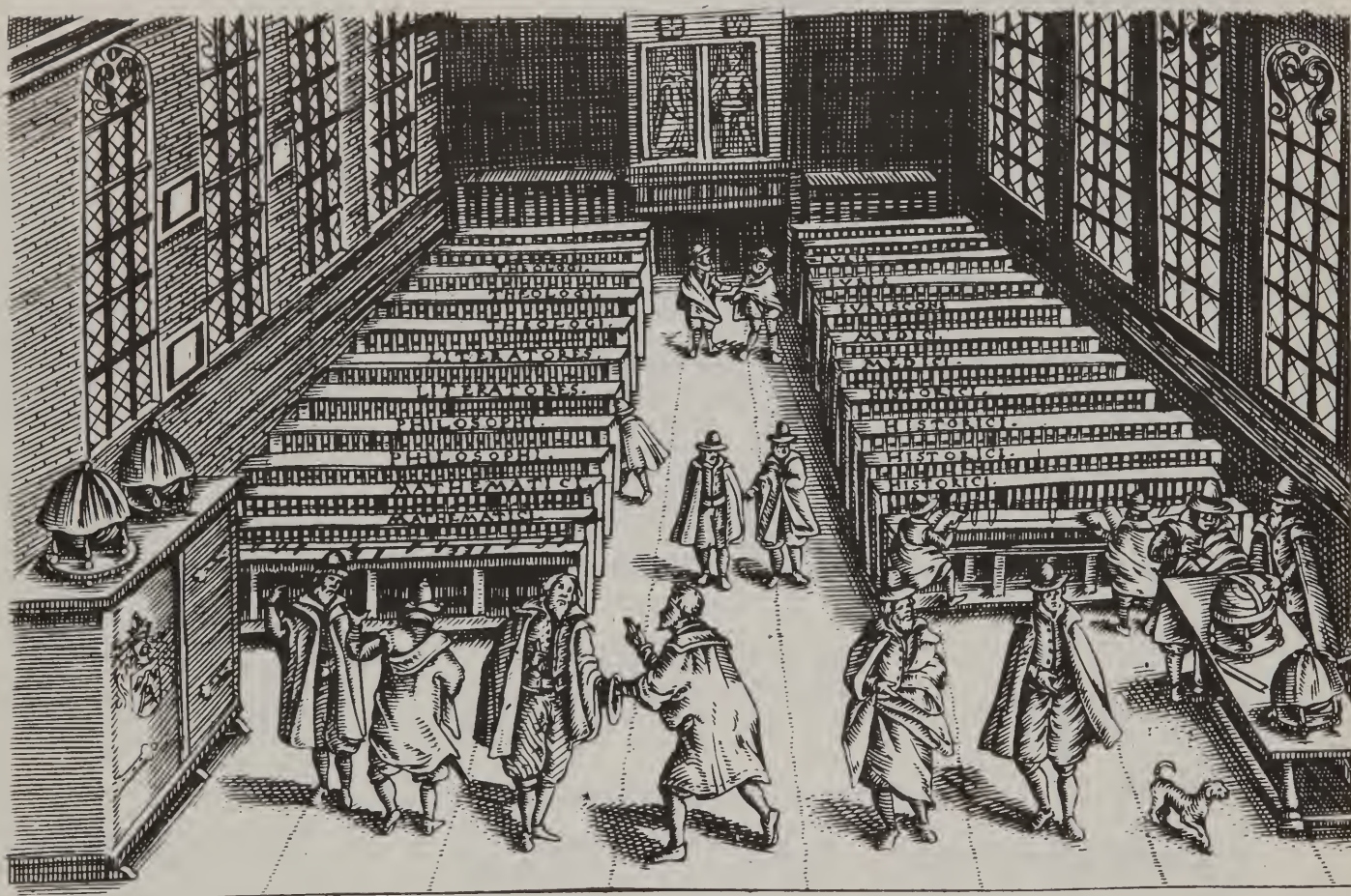
Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication

1. Classification—Books—Medicine.
Z697.M4U5 1981 025.4'6'61

© All portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface to the Fourth Edition, Revised	v
Preface	vi
Introduction	vii
Classification of Bibliographies	x
Classification of Serial Publications	xi
Serial Numbering	xii
Introduction to the Index	xiii
Bibliography of Principal Sources	xvii
Numbers Added, Changed, or Deleted	xix
Table G	xxxv
Synopsis of Classes	xliii
Schedules	1
Nineteenth Century Schedule	221
Index to the Classification	229



Woodcut vignette from Meurs' . . . Athenae Batavae . . . Lugduni Batavorum, 1625.

PREFACE

Fourth Edition, Revised

This 1981 revision of the *NLM Classification* is published to incorporate all additions and changes that have been made to the original fourth edition published in 1978. Most of these changes were previously announced in the *Notes for Medical Catalogers* and the *NLM Technical Bulletin*. In addition to these corrections, this revised edition includes nearly three hundred new entry terms in the index. The new subject terms were those introduced in the 1979, 1980, and 1981 editions of NLM's *Medical Subject Headings* (MeSH).

Ms. Emilie Wiggins, retired as the Head of the Cataloging Section in 1977, undertook the project to coordinate the update of the index terminology. The Cataloging Section is grateful for her contribution.

PREFACE

This 1978 edition of the *NLM Classification* is a complete revision of the third edition that was published in 1964 and reprinted with changes in 1969. Although few classification numbers have been changed, many have been expanded and new concepts added.

Many people have helped with this revision of the *Classification*. Emilie Wiggins, Head of our Cataloging Section, was editor. Teresa Gill (and earlier Clair Tozier) assisted the editor full time for almost a year and a half. Stella Schehl and Thelma Charen reviewed the index entries and offered many suggestions that have been adopted. Lillian Kozuma assumed most of the administrative duties of the Head of the Cataloging Section during the revision period. John Cox, from the Office of Computer and Communications Systems, provided the programing support and was responsible for computerized production of the Classification Schedules and Index. The machine-readable file will enable complete revisions of future editions on a timely basis. Many of the subject specialists in the Library offered invaluable help in their special fields. Particular thanks are due to Dr. Clifford Bachrach and his predecessor, Dr. Norman Shumway, to Ruth Stander, Edith Calhoun and Dr. Fritz Gluckstein. Finally, the National Library of Medicine would like to thank the Library of Congress for the use of its facilities in the Subject Cataloging Division and for the assistance of its specialists in veterinary and general medicine, Kay Brodney and Lynn El-Hoshy.

The *Classification* (exclusive of the index) was reviewed and criticized by the following:

East Tennessee State University College of Medicine Library,
Doris Bolef and Martha Whaley

University of Arizona Medical Center Library,
Thomas Higdon

University of California, Los Angeles, Biomedical Library,
Susan Gullion and George Scheerer

University of Southern California, Morris Medical Library,
Ruth Traister

Washington University School of Medicine,
Deborah Yedlin

Many of their constructive suggestions were incorporated into the final publication. This has been an undertaking of major proportions; all who served to complete this task deserve our gratitude and commendation.



Martin M. Cummings, M.D.
Director
National Library of Medicine

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* was developed in 1951. It covers the field of medicine and related sciences, utilizing schedules permanently excluded from the Library of Congress Classification: QS-QZ, and W. The various schedules of the *Library of Congress Classification* supplement it for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference material. The LC schedules for human anatomy (QM), microbiology (QR) and medicine (R) are not used at all by the National Library of Medicine since they overlap the *NLM Classification*. On the other hand, LC's psychology schedule (BF), sociology (H), science (Q-QP, other than QM), and bibliography (Z) are used extensively. Other schedules are used as needed. In the index, subjects are assigned LC numbers when appropriate.

The Library only applies subject classification to items treated as monographs. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned call numbers within several broad categories. For details, see p. xi.

The headings for the main schedules (e.g., Musculoskeletal System) are given in brief form. They should be interpreted broadly as encompassing the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with it, anatomical regions chiefly concerned, and subordinate related fields. Within the schedules, division by organ usually has priority. A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease, which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other special form of therapy.

Books dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification should be classed by emphasis, or if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated.

FORM NUMBERS

Under each main schedule (as well as in some sections, e.g., WO 201-233.1) the numbers 1-33 have been uniformly assigned, with minor deviations dictated by the nature of the material. This edition integrates all possible form numbers into each schedule while previous editions implied these numbers.

GEOGRAPHIC SUBDIVISION—TABLE G

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (see p. xxxv). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are marked "Table G" in the schedules. Works on subjects that are divided by geographic breakdown may contain material that is broader in coverage than the areas represented in the Table G lists. A decimal number .1 is added to the number with the Table G breakdown to separate such materials. Thus WG 11 (Table G) is the number for the history of cardiology in particular geographic areas. WG 11.1 (not Table G) is the number for books with general coverage of the history of cardiology. Libraries in countries other than the United States may want to develop by the use of decimals the number assigned to their country to provide for a more systematic arrangement of the books on their shelves. (See p. xlii for an example).

SPECIAL PLANS

Several types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: bibliographic and nineteenth century titles and early printed books.

Bibliography. A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* takes the class number for the subject, prefixed by a capital Z. Bibliographies outside the scope of the *NLM Classification* will ordinarily be classed in schedule Z (Bibliography) of the *LC Classification*.

Numbers for bibliographies are seldom given in the index. Instead a separate section on classification of bibliographies is included in the introduction (p. x).

Nineteenth Century Titles. A simplified subject classification derived from the complete NLM schedules has been devised for nineteenth century (1801-1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification is limited to combinations of letters, with the exception of: W1-6, W 600, WX 2, and form number 22 throughout, for directories. In addition, the entire WZ schedule, History of Medicine, is also used for nineteenth century titles. In applying all LC schedules, except the Z (Bibliography) schedule, the National Library of Medicine only uses letters in conformance with the abbreviated pattern in its own nineteenth century publications.

Nineteenth Century Bibliography. Bibliographies imprinted in the nineteenth century use the Bibliography schedule rather than the Nineteenth Century schedule.

Early Printed Books. Works published before 1801 and Americana are considered early printed books and are a special part of the WZ schedule. Subject arrangement has been eliminated and these books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century or in the Americana number. (See WZ 270 for specific definition by State for the coverage of Americana.)

CLASSIFICATION DECISIONS

Something should be said about the basis for decisions that have been made in revising the classification. Many policies have been set in the past. In the interest of preserving the integrity of the collections for which the classification has been used, the general policies have been maintained unless rigid conformity to the past would provide for an arrangement of materials greatly contrary to new developments in medicine and the allied fields.

Subdivision by topic: Classification numbers that have been used extensively for both general material on a subject and material on specific aspects of that subject have been assigned an additional number for which the specific topics are to have a Cutter-like number to arrange them alphabetically on the shelves following works on the general topic:

QW

- | | |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 180 | Pathogenic fungi. Mycology |
| 180.5 | Specific fungi, A-Z |
| .A8 | Ascomycetes |
| .B2 | Basidiomycetes |
| .D3 | Dermatophytes |
| .D38 | Deuteromycetes |
| | etc. |

Drugs: Drugs are classed primarily for their principal action. Little attempt has been made to change the number for a drug that is no longer used extensively for its original purpose, because to do so would require costly reclassification without sufficient justification. Some chemicals formerly given only a toxicology number have now been assigned a number for their drug action. Others have been assigned numbers in the schedules for biochemistry and organic chemistry as well as in pharmacology. As always, material emphasizing the treatment of a disease rather than the pharmacodynamics of the drug is assigned a classification number for the disease.

Child Psychology: The number for normal mental growth and development of children, WS 105, has been extended to include all phases of child psychology in order to avoid putting general works in NLM's WS schedule and specific topics in LC's BF schedule.

Bacteria: The classification of bacteria as given in the 8th edition (1974) of *Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology* has undergone major changes. The QW schedule reflects these changes and numbers given are somewhat different from those in the 1969 reprint of the *NLM Classification*.

Use of MeSH and Coverage: The Classification has been made to conform to *Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)* when possible. The Tree Structures have been used extensively to relate headings to each other. The schedules, however, with their special requirements for use of all types and forms of material, defy strict adherence to the hierarchical arrangement of MeSH. Therefore, although the index comprises MeSH headings and references to MeSH headings, the schedules themselves have retained their own character in order to provide for acquired material, old as well as new, including dictionaries, atlases, directories, and other items which are not suitable for the arrangements found in MeSH.

Some terms appearing in the index represent subjects outside of the current scope and coverage statement of the National Library of Medicine. They are there to cover earlier acquisitions in the Library's collections and to accommodate the need of other biomedical libraries with a scope broader than that of NLM.

Cuttering: The schedules are not a guide to NLM's Cuttering policies. However, a few numbers have been marked to indicate the standard practice of Cuttering from the agency involved or for the biographe. As a general rule NLM uses the *Cutter-Sanborn Three-Figure Author Table* (1969) modified when necessary in crowded areas.

CLASSIFICATION OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Special instructions for the classification of bibliographies are given here in lieu of additional entries in the index. If a number may be applied only to a monograph, an (M only) appears after the heading. If a number may be applied only to a serial, an (S only) appears after the heading. All other numbers may be used for both monographs and serials.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF:

CLASS NUMBERS

General medical serials	ZW 1
General medical serials in one library	ZW 1
General medical monograph and/or serials issued periodically (S only)	ZW 1
Monographic works on general medicine (M only)	ZWB 100
General holdings of libraries in special fields (including private libraries)	Not LC practice
Dentistry	Z 675.D3
Hospital	Z 675.H7
Medicine	Z 675.M4
Nursing	Z 675.N8
Pharmacy	Z 675.P
Veterinary medicine	Z 675.V5
Others, A-Z as listed under schedules	Z 675 in LC
General monographic holdings of non-specialized libraries, uni- versity, public, etc., by country	Z 881-980
General serials holdings of non-specialized libraries and union lists of serials	Z 6945
Specific topics in medicine and allied fields	NLM number preceded by Z
Specific topics in fields outside scope of NLM classification	Z 5051-7999
Exception: ZQ 1 is used for bibliography of general scientific periodicals and ZSF [and number] for subjects in the SF schedules. Other exceptions made in the past will no longer be used.	
General monographic materials published in a particular country (national bibliography)	Z 1201-4980
General serials published in a particular country	Z 6947-6964
Private library catalogs, other than those in Z 675	Z 997
Booksellers catalogs	Z 998-1000.5
Dissertations	
General	Z 5053-5055
School of dentistry, medicine, nursing, pharmacy, veterinary medicine	
Foreign	
Individual	W 4 (with university)
Collective	ZW 4
United States	By subject
General bibliography of periodicals	Z 6941

CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series). They are not classified by the subject but by type of publication in seven categories:

Category 1 (Biomedicine)

Serials that are important to medicine and allied fields, with the exceptions noted below, are classed in W1. This importance is interpreted very broadly to include works in psychology, sociology, chemistry, anthropology, and so forth. It includes hospital and government publications that are primarily clinical in nature.

Category 2 (Information Science & General Reference)

Serials that are collected not because of their importance to medicine, but because of their relation to libraries and documentation centers, are classed in the appropriate LC numbers. Included also are general reference publications issued with regular periodicity such as many general biographical dictionaries, the *U.S. Government Manual*, etc.

Category 3 (Congresses)

Serial publications of numbered congresses, except those that fall in category 2 above, whether local, national or international in scope are classed in W3. (Serial publications of the meetings of one society are classed in W1.)

Category 4 (Hospitals)

Serial publications of hospitals (except clinical material) regardless of private or public sponsorship are classed in WX 2. Included in WX 2 are reports of one hospital or of multiple hospitals under one administration when the report for each may be separately identifiable but issued together as a unit. Integrated reports of government administration of several hospitals are classed in W2. Reports of medical research centers which may include the report of a hospital are classed in W1.

Category 5 (Statistics or Administrative Reports)

Serial government publications in medicine and allied fields that are administrative or statistical in nature are classed in W2.

Category 6 (Special Form Numbers)

Certain kinds of publications issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, directories, whether monographic or serial in nature, are classed in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of materials are marked in the schedules with an asterisk (*).

Category 7 (Indexes and Bibliographies)

Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies are classed according to the instructions in the section on bibliographies in this introduction. (p. x).

SERIAL NUMBERING

The National Library of Medicine uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W1) and 3 (W3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by two or more numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples:

W1 Revista comercial farmacéutica
RE359

W1 Revista cubana de gastroenterología
RE3594

W1 Revue belge de pathologie
RE743

W1 Russia (U.S.S.R.) Armia. Trudy
RU76

W3 All-India Pharmaceutical Conference
AL545

W3 Congrès français de stomatologie
CO263

Because the NLM Shelf List has been so crowded by the continued influx of new serial titles, a new device has recently been introduced. Where desirable, instead of using two letters mnemonically plus two to five Arabic numerals, NLM uses the two letters plus two or three Arabic numerals followed by capital letters used just as the additional Arabic numerals had been used. In this way the numbers can be expanded by multiples of 26 instead of by multiples of 9. Examples:

W1 Revista de medicina. México.
RE 419

W1 Revista de medicina. Recife.
RE 419E

W1 Revista de medicina. Rosario de Sante Fé.
RE 419H

W1 Revista de medicina. São Paulo.
RE 419L

Thus, there are still available W1 RE 419A-D, W1 RE 419F-G, and so on, before it becomes necessary to use W1 RE 42.

INTRODUCTION TO THE INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION

The index to the *National Library of Medicine Classification* consists of entries from *Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)* for all major terms used by the NLM Cataloging Section. Terminology has been updated to be consistent with the 1981 *MeSH*. Major terms are arranged in alphabetical order with sub-terms indented under them. Each major term and indented term is followed by a classification number or range of numbers. (See par. 7.7 in this introduction for an exception.)

Alphabetized with the major terms are reference terms. Some reference terms are in *MeSH*, but not all *MeSH* references are included. Non-*MeSH* reference terms are: subjects included in indexes to earlier editions of the *Classification*; some synonymous terms used by the Library of Congress; and other terms that appear to be useful to the cataloger. An asterisk preceding a term identifies it as a *MeSH* minor descriptor, a "see under" reference in *MeSH* 1981. No other types of reference terms are identified.

The classification numbers assigned to the major terms are usually general numbers for the concept represented or numbers reflecting a medical slant when that concept seems more appropriate. Indented terms are used to represent aspects of the subject that are more specific or aspects of the subject which have been assigned a number different from the general number. The indented terms are often elliptical and should be interpreted broadly. For example, when "Organic chemistry" is used as a term indented under the name of a chemical, the number following is to be selected if the principal topic of the work being classified is the organic chemistry of the chemical. Some subheadings refer the user to another heading. See also references or general references are listed at the end of the alphabetical sequence under the major term.

Electrodes QD 571
Biomedical engineering QT 34
In electrotherapy WB 495
Used in various analytical procedures, with the
procedures, e.g. in urine analysis QY 185
See also Microelectrodes QT 34, etc.

INDEX DECISIONS

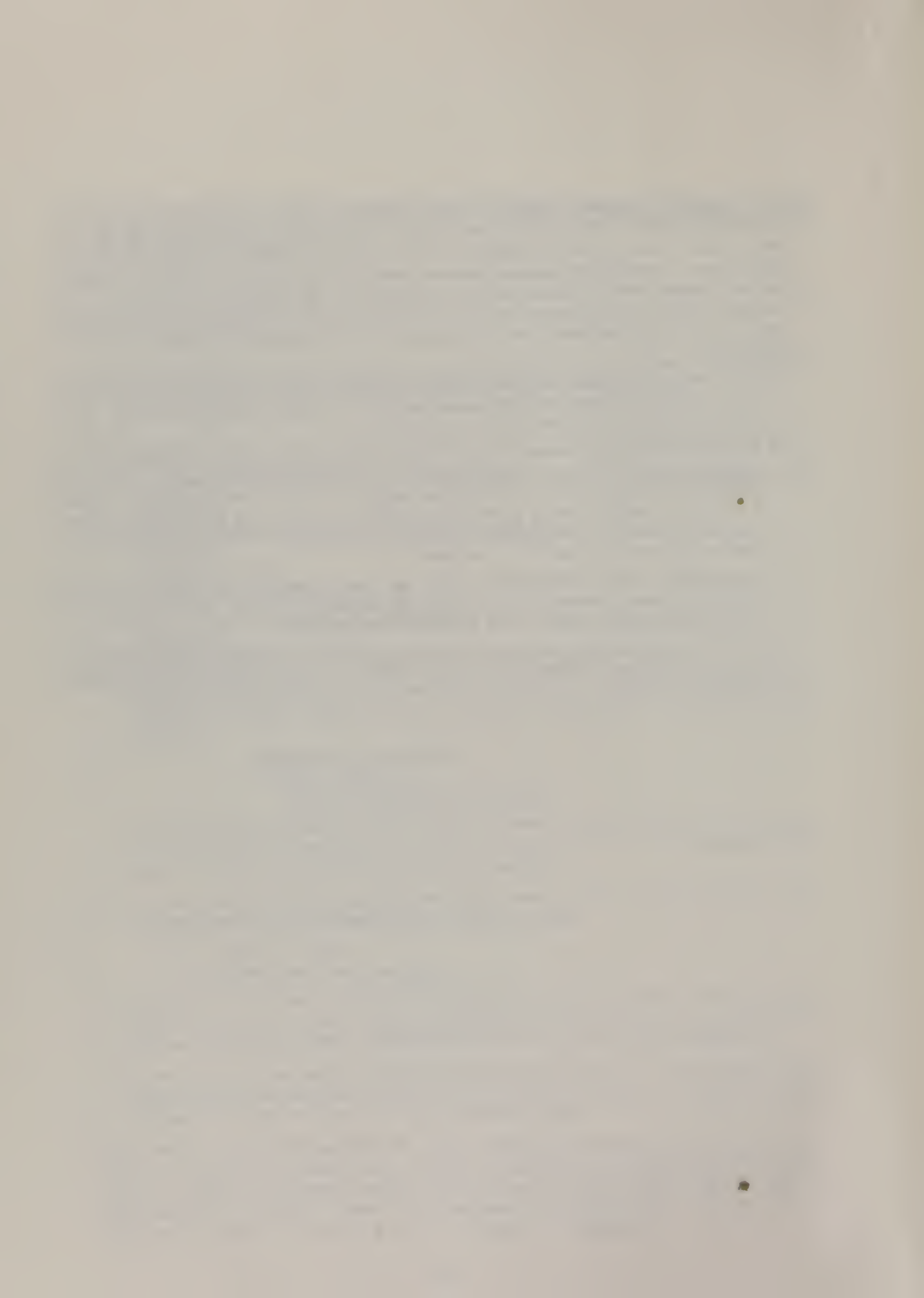
The following decisions have been made and should be recognized as one uses the index:

- 1) The number assigned to a heading should not be used unless the heading represents the principal subject of the material being cataloged.
- 2) The index is not a substitute for the main schedules. A user should always refer to the schedules for confirmation of the proper application of the number and its relationship to other numbers.
- 3) Many headings are assigned a range of numbers rather than a specific number. The main schedules are the only source of the meaning of specific numbers within the range.
- 4) The index is not a substitute for *MeSH*. Major terms that as yet have not been used by NLM catalogers exist in *MeSH* and should be used as needed. Moreover, many annotations and relationships will be found only in the *MeSH Annotated Alphabetic List* and *Tree Structures*. They should always be consulted when subject headings are being assigned.
- 5) The number of indented terms under a major term (even similar major terms) varies greatly. The choice is dependent upon the needs that have arisen in the past. Therefore, the list is in no way exhaustive of the possibilities that may arise.

- 6) There are several thousand major terms in the index. Many major terms are found only in the index and therefore, will not appear in the schedule. They refer to a number in the schedule where only a broader term or related term appears.
- 7) **Cross References:** There are several types of cross references in the index.
 - 7.1 A reference term to a major term where any or all numbers assigned to the major term apply also to the reference term.
 Epidemic hemorrhagic fever see Hemorrhagic fever, Epidemic WC 534
 - 7.2 A reference term to a broader major term where only one number assigned to the major term applies also to the reference term. The one number is given, followed by "etc."
 * Eye protective devices see Protective devices WW 113, etc.
 - 7.3 A reference term to several major terms when no one major term represents the entire concept of the reference term.
 Abrasions see Dermabrasion WO 600; Tooth abrasion WU 140; Wounds and injuries WO 700-820
 - 7.4 Under major terms, an indented term to another major term.
 Absorption
 Of food WI 102
 Skin see Skin absorption WR 102
 - 7.5 General references following all subheadings. A general reference appears in the Electrodes example above.
 - 7.6 See also references under an indented term if it is related to the indented term. If the see also reference is related to the major heading only, it follows all indented terms and general references. The latter is represented in the Electrodes example above. The former is represented here.
 Mental healing WB 880-885
 Faith cure WB 885
 See also Christian science WB 885
 See also references ordinarily mention only one number or range of numbers for the referred major term. If more numbers are listed under that major term in its own alphabetical position, "etc." follow the number in the see also reference.
 - 7.7 See also references leading the user from one major term to another major term under which are listed indented terms that apply equally to both headings.
 Accidents, Home WA 288
 See also specific terms under Accidents
 Note when "etc." follows a number in any type of reference, it indicates that besides the numbers given in the reference, there are other numbers which also represent the major term. The user will find these other numbers listed under the main entry for the major term.
 - 7.8 A cross reference does not give a subject heading instruction. There is a cross reference Coronary arteritis see Arteritis WG 300, etc. Coronary disease also should be used as a subject heading, but it does not show up in this classification index.
- 8) **Drugs, etc.:** Numbers following terms for drugs, chemicals, and biological agents are for biochemical (QU); pharmacological (QV); and/or in the LC chemical (QD) aspects. In the index, rarely is a number given for these agents when the material being cataloged discusses their use in the therapy of a particular disease or in a particular experimental study. In such cases the classification number to be selected is that for the disease or experiment.

9) **Use of Library of Congress Numbers:** Library of Congress numbers have been assigned to subjects that fall partly or entirely outside the scope of NLM's usual fields, medicine and the pre-clinical sciences. These numbers are likely to be in the fields of psychology, sociology, the sciences, computer areas, library science and veterinary medicine. However, LC schedules are not completely excluded, except those for human anatomy, microbiology, and medicine. Others, such as QP Physiology, which includes numbers for works on the physiology of wild animals, are occasionally needed for books in biomedical libraries. Some of the policies followed in selecting LC numbers are listed below.

- 9.1 NLM rarely uses LC's K schedules. It prefers to class laws with the subject even in applying LC classification. General legal dictionaries and the U.S. Code are among the notable exceptions of works that are classed in the K schedules.
- 9.2 LC numbers have been searched in the LC master schedules and shelflist. A number has been assigned only if it appears in the master schedules as of 1977, with one exception. When the schedules say something such as SF 910 Other diseases, A-Z, but no number has been assigned by LC for a particular disease represented in NLM's collection, NLM has assigned a Cutter-like number based as far as could be determined on LC practice. These NLM assigned numbers are followed by an asterisk, in the index.
- 9.3 Occasionally a concept represented in *MeSH* has no exact equivalent in LC. In such cases NLM has selected a number that seems to fit the concept most closely. Rarely has NLM had to use an LC number where no very similar LC book is classed.
- 9.4 Not all LC numbers assigned appear in the latest published LC schedules. These were selected from *LC Classification Additions and Changes* or from the master schedules at the Library of Congress.



BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINCIPAL SOURCES FOR CLASSIFICATION DECISIONS

- Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 8th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, [1974]
- Davison, Gerald C. and Neale, John M. Abnormal psychology; an experimental clinical approach. New York, Wiley [c1974]
- Dorland, W. A. N., etc. illustrated medical dictionary. 25th ed. Philadelphia, Saunders [c1974]
- Faust, E. C., Russell, P. F., and Jung, R. C. Craig and Faust's Clinical parasitology. 8th ed. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1970.
- Handbook of sensory physiology. Berlin, New York, Springer Verlag, 1971-
- Imperato, Pascal James. The treatment and control of infectious diseases in man. Springfield, Ill., Thomas [c1974]
- Lee, Henry and Neville, Kris. Handbook of biomedical plastics. Pasadena, Calif., Pasadena Technology Press [c1971]
- Lehninger, Albert L. Biochemistry. 2nd ed. New York, Worth [1975]
- Medical subject headings: annotated alphabetical list, 1978. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1977.
- Medical subject headings: tree structures, 1978. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine, 1977.
- The Merck index; an encyclopedia of chemicals and drugs. 9th ed. Rahway, N.J., 1976.
- National Center for Health Statistics. International classification of diseases, adapted for use in the United States. 8th ed. Washington, D.C., U.S. Gov't. Printing Office, 1967-68. 2v.
- National Library of Medicine classification. 3d ed. with 1969 supplementary pages added. Bethesda, 1969.
- Noble, Elmer R. and Glenn A. Parasitology; the biology of animal parasites. 4th ed. Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1976.
- Notes for medical catalogers, no. 9-16, Nov. 1970-Jan. 1977. Bethesda, National Library of Medicine [Distributed by the Medical Library Association, Chicago]
- Sim, Van M. Diagnosis and therapy for anticholinesterase poisoning and other chemicals used in warfare. Edgewood Arsenal, Md., Medical Research Laboratory, 1971.
- World Health Organization. Manual of the international statistical classification of diseases . . . 1975 revision. Geneva, 1977-
- Yanoff, Myron and Fine, Ben S. Ocular pathology . . . Hagerstown, Md., Harper & Row [1975]

NUMBERS ADDED, CHANGED, OR DELETED

The following is a list of new numbers added to the Fourth Edition (1978) of the *National Library of Medicine Classification*. It includes numbers added since 1974 even though many have been included in "Additions and Changes to the NLM Classification." It does not include numbers added to separate material published after 1977, nor those added for general coverage following Table G numbers. It does not include numbers for which terminology has been changed to make names more up-to-date or to make numbers more inclusive.

The column on the right gives an approximation of where the material was formerly classed. Sometimes the number given reflects only where it was most often classed. "Various places" indicates that no "most often used" number was found. "None" indicates that the number was added as soon as NLM had material on the subject or on the specific aspect of the subject represented by the new number.

Although a notation may indicate that a subject was formerly classed in a particular number, that number may still be acceptable for material that represents the subject in another aspect.

The list is given primarily to provide a quick overview to catalogers who are accustomed to the numbers in the Third Edition of the classification and to assist those, using NLM's old book catalogs, who want to know where NLM would class the material now.

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
QS Human anatomy		
20.5	Research	None
511	History of histology	None
523-524	Tissue banks	None
531	Histocytochemistry	QS 504
532.5	Specific types of body tissues, A-Z	QS 532
611	History of embryology	None
613	Dictionaries and encyclopedias of embryology	None
617	Atlases of embryology	None
626	Equipment and supplies for embryology	None
638	Sex determination (Embryogenic)	QP 251
640	Sex differentiation	None
677	Chromosome abnormalities	QS 675
679	Drug-induced abnormalities	QS 675
QT Physiology		
15	Classification. Nomenclature	None
20.5	Research	None
26.5	Computers	None
35	Biomedical mathematics	QA 37, etc., QH 324
120	Homeostasis	QU 120, etc.
140	Environmental physiology. Physiological adaptation	QT 104, QZ 160
145	Acclimatization	QT 104
162	Other environmental factors acting on human physiology, A-Z	Various places
165	Body temperature regulation	QT 104
167	Physiological periodicity	QP 84
172	Exocrine glands (General)	None

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
QU Biochemistry		
16	Tables. Statistics	None
20	Research (General)	None
26.5	Computers	None
34	Biochemical phenomena	None
58	Nucleic acids and derivatives. Nucleoproteins	QU 55
65	Heterocyclic compounds associated with amino acid synthesis and metabolism	None
68	Peptides	QU 60
70	Nitrogen fixation	QU 55
84	Sugar acids and their salts and esters	None
87	Lipotropic factors	QU 85
98	Carboxylic acids and their salts and esters	None
99	Aldehydes	None
110	Pigments	QU 100
131	Organometallic compounds. Organophosphorus compounds. Organothiophosphorous compounds	None
136	Hydrolases	QU 135
137	Isomerases	None
138	Ligases	QU 135
139	Lyases	None
140	Oxidoreductases	QU 135
141	Transferases	QU 135
142	Enzyme precursors	None
143	Enzyme inhibitors	QU 135
144	Enzyme reactivators	None
188	Folic acid	QU 195
194	Vitamin B ₁₂	QU 195
QV Pharmacology		
17	Atlases. Pictorial works	None
20	Graduate and continuing education	None
20.5	Research	None
21.5	Pharmacists' aides	None
26.5	Computers	None
27	Museums—collective	None
28	Museums—individual	None
32.5	Discussion of law	By specific subjects
33	Pharmaceutical jurisprudence	QV 32
[67]	Deleted Bitters . . . now in QV 66	
71	Antidiarrheals	None
76	Antitussive agents	None
76.5	Drugs acting on the nervous system (General)	None
77.5	Antidepressive agents	QV 108
77.7	Hallucinogens	QV 109

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
QV		
77.9	Tranquilizers	QV 86
[86]	Deleted—changed to 77.9 above	
89	Addictive analgesics. Narcotics and narcotic antagonists	QV 80
[93]	Deleted Morphine substitutes—moved to QV 92	
98	Gout suppressants	None
101	Analeptics	QV 100
102	Amphetamines	QV 129
[108-109]	Deleted—changed to 77.7 and 77.5 above	
120	Autonomic drugs	None
124	Cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators	Various places
126	Neurohumors	WK 520
138	Non-metallic elements and their compounds	None
181	Hematinics	None
240	Dyes and related compounds used in diagnosis or as reagents, indicators, etc.	QV 235, etc.
247	Anti-inflammatory agents	None
252	Antifungal agents	WA 240
254	Antiprotozoal agents	None
268.5	Antiviral agents	None
269	Antineoplastic agents	QZ 267
280	Anions. Halogens	QV 282
282	Fluorine . . .	QV 282
298	Zinc (formerly Other metals)	QV 298
360	Tetracyclines	QV 350
370	Tissue extracts	None
 QV 600 Toxicology		
601	Antidotes and other therapeutic measures . . .	None
605	Directories of poison control centers. Lists of poisons, antidotes, etc.	None
 QV 700 Pharmacy		
737	Pharmaceutical services	QV 704
[743]	Deleted Ancient and medieval remedies—moved to QV 11	
767	Herbs	QV 766
773	Fraud in manufacturing of drugs	None
786	Solutions	QV 785
787	Tablets	QV 785
790	Deleted Supplies—moved to QV 26, QV 772, etc.	
832	Deleted Laws—moved to QV 32, etc.	

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
	QW Microbiology and Immunology	
16	Tables. Statistics	None
20.5	Research	None
26.5	Computers	None
82	Air microbiology	QW 4
115	Actinomycetes . . .	QW 125
118	Coryneform group—Collective	None
120	Propionobacteriaceae—Collective	None
125.5	Actinomycetales. Specific organisms, A-Z	QW 125
127	Bacillaceae	Various places
127.5	Specific groups, A-Z	Various places
128	Gliding bacteria	Various places
[130]	Caryophanales deleted —Unaccepted name *	
131	Gram-negative aerobic bacteria . . .	Various places
133	Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria . . .	Various places
135	Gram-negative chemolithotrophic bacteria . . .(formerly Chlamydobacteriales *)	Various places
137	Gram-negative-facultatively anaerobic rods . . .	Various places
138	Enterobacteriaceae (formerly in QW 140 *)	QW 140
138.5	Specific organisms, A-Z	QW 140
139	Haemophilus (formerly in QW 140 *)	QW 140
140	Pasturella (formerly Eubacteriales *)	QW 140
142	Gram-positive organisms	Various places
142.5	Specific organisms, A-Z	Various places
143	Mycoplasmatales	None
145	Phototrophic bacteria (formerly Myxobacteriales; now in QW 128)	Various places
149	Rickettsias	Various places
152	Chlamydiales	QW 150
153	Sheathed, buddings, and/or appendaged bacteria	Various places
154	Spiral and curved bacteria	Various places
161	Bacteriophages	QW 160
161.5	Specific phages, A-Z	QW 160
162	Insect viruses	QX 500
163	Plant viruses	SB 736
164	Vertebrate viruses	QW 160
165	DNA viruses	QW 160
165.5	Specific DNA groups, A-Z	QW 160
166	Oncogenic viruses	QZ 202
167	Oncolytic viruses	None
168	RNA viruses	QW 160
168.5	Specific RNA groups, A-Z	QW 160
169	Vertebrate viruses, Unclassified	QW 160
170	Hepatitis viruses	WC 536
180.5	Specific fungi	Various places
190	Bacterial and fungal spores	OK

* Name or name for which number was formerly used is no longer in Bergey.

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
QW		
504.5	Immunochemistry	QW 504
517	Atlases	None
552	Active immunity	QW 504
553	Passive immunity	None
568	Cellular immunity. Cytotoxicity	QW 504
573	Antigens	QW 570
575	Antibodies	QW 570
601	Immunoglobulins	QW 570
920	Immunosuppression . . .	QW 800
940	Immunotherapy	QW 504
945	Serotherapy	QW 800-815
949	Vaccine therapy	QW 800-805
	QX Parasitology	
140	Toxoplasma	QX 190
[190]	Deleted—moved to QX 140 above	
195	Coelenterata	None
248	Trichostrongyloidea	QX 243
352	Turbellaria	QX 350
451	Annelida (formerly Hirudinea)	QX 451
[465]	Deleted Centipedes—moved to QX 460	
675	Mollusca	QL 403
	QY Clinical Pathology	
13	Dictionaries	None
15	Classification. Nomenclature	None
21	Medical technology as a profession	None
22	Directories of medical technology	None
32	Laws	None
33	Discussions of law	By subject
52	Acquisition and transportation of laboratory animals	QY 50
54	Care and breeding of laboratory animals	QY 50
56	Environment of laboratory animals	QY 50
58	Experimental technics in handling laboratory animals	QY 50
60	Special classes of laboratory animals	QY 50
95	Cytological technics in clinical pathology	QZ 4
[105]	Deleted—Animal inoculation changed to QY 100, if pathological experimentation; to SF 757.2 if for animal immunity	
[485]	Clinical analysis of drugs in blood deleted—number never used	
	QZ Pathology	
11.5	Paleopathology	QZ 4
16	Tables. Statistics	None
20.5	Research	None
42	Iatrogenic disease . . .	QZ 40

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
QZ		
53	Age factors. Sex factors in the pathogenesis of disease	None
204	Precancerous conditions	QZ 241
[320]	Deleted—Tumors derived from developmental faults—moved to QZ 310	
[330]	Deleted—Tumors of fetal membrane—moved to QZ 310	
W Medical Profession		
3.5	Directories of congresses	None
21.5	Allied health personnel	W 21
26.5	Computers . . .	None
32.5	Discussion of law	By subject
64	Referral and consultation	W 62
84	Health services	WA 525
84.5	Comprehensive health care . . .	Various places
84.6	Primary health care	Various places
84.7	Patient care planning . . .	Various places
84.8	Patient care team	Various places
85	Patients. Attitude . . .	Various places
96	Institutional practice	None
260	Dental insurance. State dentistry	WU 77
265	Pharmaceutical insurance	None
270	Psychiatric insurance	W 125
617	Atlases. Pictorial works—Forensic medicine and dentistry	None
910	Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence	None
WA Public Health		
21	Public health as a profession	None
26.5	Computers	None
31	Social medicine	WA 30
33	Discussion of law	By subject
105	Epidemiology	WA 110
106	Disease reservoirs	WA 110
108	Preventive health services . . .	Various places
243	Diagnostic services	WA 100
245	Mass screening . . .	Various places
260	Protective devices	WA 250
305	Mental health of special population groups	None
351	University and college health services . . .	WA 350
352	School mental health services . . .	None
353	University and college mental health services . . .	WM 100, WM 75
380	Urban health and hygiene	Various places
395	Health in developing countries	WA 100
487	Accidents in professional work	None
487.5	By profession, A-Z	None
495	Industrial mental health services	None
541	Regional health planning	WA 540

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WA		
671	Sanitary engineering. Environmental control	WA 670
672	Inspection. Surveys of sanitary conditions	WA 670
687	Saline water conversion	None
712	Food additives	WA 701
776	Noise and noise abatement	None
950	Theory of medical statistics	HA 29
	WB Practice of Medicine	
29	Rehabilitation centers . . .	HD 7255-7256
33	Discussion of law	By subject
105	Medical emergencies	WB 100
110	Family practice	W 89
115	Internal medicine	WB 100
117	Medical uses of non-ionizing radiation	None
141.5	Differential diagnosis	WB 141
288	Diagnostic uses of non-ionizing radiation	None
289	Diagnostic uses of ultrasonics	WB 141
310	Palliative treatment	None
	Terminal care	BT 789.D4
320	Rehabilitation of the disabled	HD 7255-7256
325	After care	None
[375]	Deleted Thoracentesis—number never used	
425	Fat control in diet	WB 405
427	Carbohydrate control	WB 447, WB 405
431	Cereals. Grains. Seeds. Breads in diet	WB 430
890	Special systems of therapeutics	WB 890-900
900	History of special systems and therapeutic cults	WB 890-900
903	Anthroposophy (used in medicine)	BP 595, WB 960
905.6	History and philosophy of chiropractic	WB 905
905.7	Chiropractic as a profession	WB 905
905.8	Diagnosis in chiropractic	WB 905
905.9	Therapeutics in chiropractic	WB 905
925	Herbalism	QV 766, WB 960
935	Naturopathy	WB 960
960	Radiesthesia (formerly Other systems)	WB 960
962	Reflexotherapy	WB 960
	WC Communicable Diseases	
19	Schools, colleges, specialized departments and facilities	None
[169]	Deleted Gummatous lesions—moved to WC 165	
217	Pneumococcal infections	WC 204
242	Listeria infections	WC 200
246	Mycoplasma infections	WF 600, WF 652
269	Salmonella infections	WC 268

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WC		
318	Corynebacterium infections	None
368	Clostridium infections	WC 268
390	Rat bite fever	WC 405
[405]	Rat bite fever moved to WC 390	
406	Borrelia infections	WC 410
422	Treponemal infections	WC 140
512	Orthomyxovirus infections	Various places
518	Paramyxovirus infections	None
524	Arbovirus infections	Various places
[525]	Number deleted. Psittacosis moved to WC 660	
534	Viral hemorrhagic fevers	WC 500
571	Herpesvirus infections	None
584	Poxvirus infections	None
660	Ornithosis	WC 525
698	Parasitic intestinal diseases	WC 695
[825]	Deleted—Cestode infections moved to WC 830	
900	Ectoparasitic infections	None
950	Zoonoses	WC 100, WA 110

WD 100 Nutrition Disorders

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 105 | Deficiency diseases—changed from Malnutrition which was moved to WD 100 (Note change in name of schedule) | |
|-----|---|--|

WD 200 Metabolic Diseases

- | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------|
| 200.5 | Specific metabolic diseases, A-Z | WD 200 |
| 205 | Inborn errors of metabolism | WD 200 |
| 205.5 | Specific inborn errors, A-Z | WD 200 |

WD 300 Immunologic Diseases. Diseases of Hypersensitivity

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| 305 | Autoimmune diseases | QW 570 |
| 308 | Immune complex disease . . . | QW 504 |

WD 600 Diseases and Injuries Caused by Physical Agents

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------|--------|
| 605 | Non-ionizing radiation injuries | WN 610 |
| 640 | Vibration disturbances | None |
| 655 | Anoxia . . . | None |
| 670 | Hypothermia | None |

WD 700 Aviation and Space Medicine

- | | | |
|-----|-----------------------------|------|
| 703 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias | None |
| 745 | Aviation dentistry | None |

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WE Musculoskeletal System		
32	Laws	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
104	Kinesthesia. Weight perception	WE 103
185	Fracture fixation	WE 180
225	Bone diseases	WE 200
312	Joint surgery	WE 300
706	Head and face injuries	WE 705
707	Head and neck neoplasms	WE 705
WF Respiratory System		
20	Research	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
110	Biochemistry of respiration . . .	WF 101
143	Symptomatology	None
145	Therapeutics	WF 140
150	Respiratory hypersensitivity	WF 140
450	Neoplasms (General)	WF 140
[815]	Deleted—Subdiaphragmatic abscess is Subphrenic abscess WI 575	
WG Cardiovascular System		
26.5	Computers	None
104	Microcirculation	WG 103
141.5	Specific diagnostic methods	WG 141
169	Heart surgery	WG 168
169.5	Artificial heart . . .	WG 168
170	Vascular surgery	WG 168
595	Specific arteries, A-Z	Various places
625	Specific veins, A-Z	Various places
WH Hemic and Lymphatic Systems		
25	Laboratory manuals	None
26.5	Computers	None
314	Purpura (General)	WH 320
322	Blood coagulation disorders	WH 310
WI Gastrointestinal System		
27	Hospitals—collective	None
28	Hospitals—individual	None
149	Neoplasms of gastrointestinal system	None
610	Neoplasms of the anus and rectum	WI 600
770	Liver surgery	WI 700
820	Cystic fibrosis	WI 800
970	Abdominal neoplasms	WI 900

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WJ Urogenital System		
15	Classification. Nomenclature	None
146	Urination and urination disorders	WJ 102, etc.
160	Neoplasms	WJ 100
302	Diagnosis . . . of kidney diseases	WJ 342
342	Kidney failure. Crush syndrome	WJ 300
378	Artificial kidney	WJ 378
504	Bladder neoplasms	WJ 500
710	Male contraception	WJ 780
WK Endocrine System		
187	Synthetic hormones (General)	None
[375]	Deleted—Carotid body moved to WL 102.9	
702	Physiology of the adrenal glands	WK 700
800	General works on the Islands of Langerhans	None
825	Other hypoglycemic agents in diabetes	WK 815
885	Neoplasms of the Islands of Langerhans	None
WL Nervous System		
15	Classification. Nomenclature	None
25	Laboratory manuals	None
26.5	Computers	None
30	Administration of services	None
102.5	Neurons	WL 102
102.7	Motor neurons	WL 102
102.8	Synapses	WL 102
102.9	Nerve endings	WL 101-102
103	Psychophysiology	WL 102
104	Neurochemistry	WL 102
154	Echoencephalography	WL 150, WL 141
302	Cerebrovascular circulation	WL 300
314	Limbic system	WL 307
340.5	Aphasia	WL 340
340.6	Dyslexia	WL 340
346	Paralysis	WL 340
362	Kernicterus	WL 359
390	Movement disorders	Various places
405	Myelography	WL 400
610	Sympathetic nervous system	WL 600
702	Psychophysics. Sensation	BF 237, WL 700
704	Pain	WL 700
705	Perception. Perceptual disorders	Various places
710	Sensation disorders	Various places

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
	WM Psychiatry	
19.5	Graduate and continuing education	None
21	Careers in mental health	None
26.5	Computers	None
29	Rehabilitation centers. Halfway houses . . .	None
29.5	Patients . . .	None
30.5	Psychiatric social work	WM 58
30.6	Community psychiatry	WM 440 (1970)
31	Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness	WM 30
31.5	Preventive measures in psychiatry	WM 100
33	Discussion of law	By subject
34	Malpractice	WM 40
55	Counseling on psychological problems	Various places
[58]	Psychiatric social work moved to WM 30.5	
62	Psychiatrist-patient relations	WM 420
64	Referral and consultation	Various places
105	Clinical psychology. Mental health	WM 100
171	Affective disturbances	WM 100
173.5	Conversion reaction	WM 173
173.6	Dissociative reaction	None
173.7	Amnesia and other memory disorders	WM 173
175	Appetite disorders associated with neuroses	None
193	Defense mechanisms	WM 190
193.5	Special topics, A-Z	Various places
197	Psychomotor disorders	WE 103
203.5	Autism	WM 203
204	Cognition and perceptual disorders associated with psychoses	WM 200
[210]	Deleted—Constitutional psychopathic personality is Antisocial personality WM 190	
302	Mental retardation. Case studies. Biographical accounts	WM 300
304	Mental retardation. Evaluation of prognosis	WM 300
307	Mental retardation. Special problems, A-Z	WM 300
401	Emergency psychiatric services	WM 400
425	Behavior therapy	WM 420
428	Socioenvironmental therapy	WM 440 (1970)
430.5	Special types of group psychotherapy, A-Z	Various places
440	Milieu therapy. Therapeutic community	WM 420
445	Residential treatment	None
450.5	Special types of activity therapy	Various places
460.2	Psychoanalytic therapy	WM 460
460.3	Psychoanalytic interpretation	WM 460
460.5	Special topics associated with psychoanalysis, A-Z	WM 460
600	Social behavior disorders	Various places
611	Psychophysiologic sex disorders	WM 610
612	Masturbation (General)	WM 610

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WN Radiology		
19	Schools and colleges	None
20	Research	None
21	Radiology and nuclear medicine as professions	None
25	Laboratory manuals	None
26.5	Computers	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
420	Radioisotopes. Radioactive elements	WN 440
612	Food contamination with radioactive materials	WN 610
615	Radioactive air, soil, and water pollution	Various places
WO Surgery		
19	Schools, departments, and faculties of surgery	None
21	Surgery as a profession	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
34	Malpractice	None
62	Social relations of surgeon . . .	None
64	Referral and consultation	None
75	Popular works	WO 100
176	Artificial organs	WO 640
[295]	Deleted—Basal anesthesia moved to WO 234	
510	Cryogenic surgery	WO 500
512	Microsurgery	None
660	General works on transplantation	WO 610
665	Tissue preservation	WO 610
680	Immunology in transplantation	QW 504
640	Legal, ethical, and religious aspects of transplantation	None
WP Gynecology		
20	Research	None
25	Laboratory manuals	None
[175]	Deleted—Urethrocele . . . number never used	
275	Adnexa uteri	WP 400
565	Fertility	WQ 205
640	Contraceptive devices	WP 630
[930]	Deleted—Radiation—all on cancer—moved to WP 870	
WQ Obstetrics		
33	Discussion of law	By subject
206	Sex determination (Diagnostic)	QP 251
209	Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal monitoring	WQ 210
210.5	Fetal anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry	WQ 210
211	Fetal diseases	WQ 210
244	Cardiovascular complications of pregnancy	WQ 240
248	Diabetes in pregnancy	WQ 240
252	Hematologic complications	WQ 240
256	Infectious diseases in pregnancy	WQ 240
260	Urologic complications	WJ 190
[410]	Deleted—Preparatory manipulation—moved to WQ 415	

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WR Dermatology		
25	Laboratory manuals	None
143	Skin manifestations	WR 140
204	Papulosquamous dermatoses	None
218	Genetic skin diseases	None
345	Parasitic skin diseases	None
390	Skin appendages	None
WS Pediatrics		
20	Research	None
21	Pediatrics as a profession . . .	None
29	Hospital staff manuals	None
105.5	Special topics in child psychology, A-Z	WS 105, BF
107.5	Special topics on mental retardation, A-Z	WS 107
110	Learning disorders	WS 350
125	Breast feeding	WS 120
342	Cerebral palsy	WS 340
350.2	Therapy in child psychiatry	WS 350
350.5	Psychoanalysis	WS 350
350.6	Behavior disorders . . .	WS 350
350.8	Special topics in child psychiatry, A-Z	WS 350
368	Medical rehabilitation of physically handicapped children	Various places
440	Preschool child (formerly Childhood)	WS 200
463	Psychiatric problems of adolescence	WS 462
WT Geriatrics		
29	Day care centers . . .	WT 27, WX 27
33	Discussion of law	By subject
WU Dentistry		
17	Atlases	None
18.5	Education of dental assistants . . .	WU 18, WU 90
24.5	Tooth banks	None
26.5	Computers	None
29	Dental care	WU 30
33	Discussion of law	By subject
58	Fee splitting. Advertising	None
79	Group practice . . .	WU 77
95	Dental records	WU 77
101.5	Malformations . . .	WU 101
113.6	Works for and about children (oral hygiene)	WU 113
113.7	Nutrition and oral health	WU 140
150	Dental technology	WU 500
158	Oral and dental injuries	None
170	Dental chemistry	WU 180
250	Dental deposits	None
490	Geriatric dentistry	None
640	Dental implantation . . .	WU 500

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
	WV Otorhinolaryngology	
21	Manpower	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
271	Deafness in children	WV 270
290	Neoplasms of the ear	WV 100
[324]	Deleted—Nasal fossae, etc. moved to WV 301	
540	Surgery of the larynx . . .	WV 500
	WW Ophthalmology	
20	Research	None
21	Ophthalmology as a profession	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
105	Visual perception	WW 103
109	Ocular accommodation	WW 103
140	Eye diseases	WW 100
149	Eye neoplasms	WW 100
160	Disease due to infection . . .	WW 100
170	Eye bank procedures	None
210	Anterior chamber . . . Formerly Eyeball	WW 210
405	Orthoptics	WW 400
480	Medical aspects of reading problems	WW 103
600	Pediatric ophthalmology	WW 100
620	Geriatric ophthalmology	WW 100
704	General works on optometry	WW 300
721	Optometry and opticianry as professions	WW 300
722	Directories of optometrists and opticians	WW 22
	WX Hospitals and Other Health Facilities	
18	Education . . .	None
20	Research	None
29	Day care centers and programs	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
153	Utilization review . . .	WX 150
158	Hospitalization	WX 100
158.5	Hospital patients	WX 100
159.5	Hospital volunteer worker	None
159.8	Collective bargaining . . .	WX 159
160	Public relations. Staff relations . . .	WX 150
162	Patient care planning	WX 150
162.5	Patient care team	WX 200
167	Cross infection prevention and control	WX 165
190	Mobile health units	None
218	Intensive care units	WX 200
[221]	Deleted—X-ray depts. moved to WN 27-28	WX 200

NEW NUMBER	SUBJECT	OLD NUMBER
WY Nursing		
18.5	Graduate and continuing education	WY 18
18.8	Practical nursing education	WY 18
20.5	Research	None
33	Discussion of law	By subject
44	Malpractice . . .	None
86	Nursing philosophy	WY 100
90	Referral and consultation	None
100.5	Nursing records. Nursing audit	WY 100
106	Community health nursing	None
109	Office nursing	None
128	Nurse practitioners	None
152.5	Cardiovascular nursing	WY 156
154	Critical care . . .	WY 156
154.5	Dermatological nursing	WY 156
155	Endocrine disease nursing	WY 156
156	Cancer nursing (This number formerly Medical nursing including Cancer nursing)	WY 156
156.5	Gastroenterological nursing	WY 156
156.7	Gynecological nursing	WY 157
157.3	Maternity nursing . . .	None
157.6	Nursing of diseases of the musculoskeletal system	None
164	Urological nursing	WY 161
200	Home nursing	WY 195
WZ History of Medicine		
22	Directories	None
55	Modern history, 1454 A.D.-	WZ 59
60	19th century—Modern history	WZ 59
64	20th century—Modern history	WZ 59
80.5	History of special groups, A-Z	WZ 80
112.5	Collective biography by specialty, A-Z	WZ 112
132	Collective biography, 19th century	WZ 129
134	Collective biography, 20th century	WZ 129
225	Early manuscripts other than western	None
305.5	Anecdotes about hospitalization and surgery	WZ 305
345	Medical writing and publishing. Historiography	Z 253
348	Medical illustration (General)	Various places

TABLE G

Purpose. The principal use of Table G is in the arranging of serial publications of government, which take the form class W2; and hospital publications, which take the form class WX 2. Use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled both geographically and alphabetically.

Table G is also used, on a somewhat restricted basis, for geographic grouping of monographs.*

General Explanation. Table G is a modified Cutter pattern, adapted for special purposes. It divides the world into ten regions to each of which an identifying letter is assigned:

A—United States	J—Asia
D—America	K—Australia
F—Great Britain	L—Pacific islands
G—Europe	M—International
H—Africa	P—Polar Regions

Additional numbers may be interpolated into Table G as needed. Variants of place names do not require a change in Table G numbering (e.g., JT3 Siam or Thailand).

Countries and regions, other than the United States, are provided with numerical designation on the basis of medical as well as geographical and political considerations. This means that Table G, in addition to its main purpose, makes provision for geographical groupings which cannot be used to indicate source of material, publishing agency, or authorship (e.g., GA1—Europe; DA2—North America).

United States Numbers. Because of the multiplicity of publications pertaining to the United States and of U.S. Federal, state and local documents, special provision has been made for their arrangement.

Works *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the various sections of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A".

Those *pertaining to the internal affairs* of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

- A1 Department of Defense
- A2 Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4 Department of the Air Force
- A5 Department of the Navy

When geographic subdivision is to be used for books pertaining to the United States but not pertaining to the internal affairs of specific government departments, AA1 is used. AA1 is used also for geographic subdivision by two or more states or territories of the United States, unless there is a number for the region covered.

Each state has been provided with a separate number. New York City has a separate number assigned to it (AN7). This has been done in order to differentiate it adequately from New York State (AN6) and to provide a simple notation for this entity because of its size and prolific publications.

Subordinate Political Units. Each country number may be modified to form a county (province, prefecture, state) or a city number by the addition of .1 (county) and .2 (city). Examples:

FE5—England	DC2—Canada
FE5.1Y6—Yorkshire	DC2.1B7—British Columbia
FE5.2L6—London	DC2.2T6—Toronto

* *Note to users of Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) for cataloging: Whenever Table G is applied to an NLM number (or any LC number is divided geographically) catalogers may use the appropriate geographic subheading with any or all MeSH terms.*

TABLE G — cont.

In the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified. Examples:

AT4—Texas

AT4.2F6—Fort Worth

This modification has been used in W2, W 22, WA 540, WA 546, and WA 900.

Application to Serial Documents. Examples to illustrate the application of Table G to serial documents (W2):

United States

W2 U.S. Army. Air Corps. Materiel Division

A3 Air Corps technical report

M4te

W2 Connecticut. Commission on Alcoholism

AC8 Annual report

C7a

Foreign

W2 Gt. Brit. General Register Office

FA1 The Registrar General's quarterly return . . .

G3re

W2 Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public Health

DC2.1 Annual report

S2D3a

Application to Hospital Serials. Hospital serial reports (WX 2) are Cuttered to arrange the titles geographically within the class and to identify each hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used but a notation is added to represent the city. Examples:

Civilian hospitals

WX Cedars of Lebanon Hospital, Los Angeles

2 Annual report

AC2

L6C3a

WX Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia

2 Annual report

AP4

P5H2a

WX Lasarettet i Landskrona

2 Aarsberättelse

GS8

L2L2a

Civilian hospitals bearing the names of saints

WX St. Luke's Hospital, Jacksonville, Fla.

2 Annual report

AF4

J2SL2a

TABLE G — cont.

WX St. Thomas's Hospital, London
 2 Annual report
 FE5
 L8ST4a

U. S. Military Hospitals. Named hospitals have fixed locations and are Cuttered the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals did not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C.
 2 Annual report
 A2D6
 W2a

WX U. S. Army General Hospital No. 141
 2 Year book
 A2
 141

Application to Monographs. Table G is used to express geographical groupings for subjects in the *NLM Classification*. When *LC Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdowns provided in the LC schedules are to be applied.

Table G is used for monographic titles on a broader basis than for serials. For example, a history of medicine limited to one city, or to one section of a country, takes the geographic notation for the country, or for the smallest area below the national level that has its own number listed separately in Table G. A further breakdown has been used in crowded areas on rare occasions, notably in WA 540, WA 546, and WA 900.

WZ The history of medicine in Madison County, Indiana
 70
 AI6

WZ Medicine in Maryland
 70
 AM3

WZ The English country doctor in the province of Canterbury
 70
 FA1

WM Psychoanalyse in Berlin
 11
 GG4
 P9

WA Health on the march, 1948-1960, West Bengal
 900 D5 is for the Directorate of Health Services of West Bengal which issued the
 JI4.1 publication
 W5D5h

TABLE G — cont.

I. SUMMARY

A—U.S. Federal (as author)
AA1—U.S. (as geographical area)
D—America
F—Great Britain
G—Europe
H—Africa
J—Asia
K—Australia, New Zealand
L—Islands of the Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean
M—International
P—Polar Regions

II. UNITED STATES (Federal Government)

A—U.S. (as author)
A1—Department of Defense
A2—Department of the Army (War Department, Excluding Air Corps)
A3—Army Air Forces (to 1947)
A4—Department of the Air Force
A5—Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES

AA1—United States	AM5—Michigan
AA4—Alabama	AM53—Mid Atlantic Region
AA5—Alaska	AM6—Minnesota
AA6—Appalachian Region	AM7—Mississippi
AA7—Arizona	AM8—Missouri
AA8—Arkansas	AM9—Montana
AC2—California	AN1—Nebraska
AC6—Colorado	AN2—Nevada
AC8—Connecticut	AN25—New England
AD4—Delaware	AN3—New Hampshire
AD6—District of Columbia	AN4—New Jersey
AF4—Florida	AN5—New Mexico
AG4—Georgia	AN6—New York State
AG7—Great Lakes Region	AN7—New York City
AH3—Hawaii	AN8—North Carolina
AI2—Idaho	AN9—North Dakota
AI3—Illinois	AO3—Ohio
AI6—Indiana	AO5—Oklahoma
AI8—Iowa	AO7—Oregon
AK3—Kansas	AP4—Pennsylvania
AK4—Kentucky	AR4—Rhode Island
AL6—Louisiana	AS6—South Carolina
AM2—Maine	AS8—South Dakota
AM3—Maryland	AT2—Tennessee
AM4—Massachusetts	AT4—Texas

TABLE G — cont.

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)—Continued

AU8—Utah	AW4—West Virginia
AV5—Vermont	AW6—Wisconsin
AV8—Virginia	AW8—Wyoming
AW2—Washington	

IV. AMERICA

DA1—America	DG7—Dutch Guiana
DA2—North America	See also Surinam
DA3—Central America	DG8—French Guiana
DA4—South America	DH2—Haiti
DA5—Lesser Antilles	DH7—Honduras
DA7—Argentina	DH8—British Honduras
DB3—Bahamas	See also Belize
DB34—Barbados	DJ2—Jamaica
DB38—Belize	DM4—Mexico
See also British Honduras	DN5—Nicaragua
DB4—Bermuda	DP2—Panama
DB6—Bolivia	DP3—Panama Canal Zone
DB8—Brazil	DP4—Paraguay
DC2—Canada	DP6—Peru
DC5—Chile	DP8—Puerto Rico
DC7—Colombia	DS2—Salvador
DC8—Costa Rica	DS9—Surinam
DC9—Cuba	DT7—Trinidad and Tobago
DD6—Dominican Republic	DU7—Uruguay
DE2—Ecuador	DV4—Venezuela
DF3—Falkland Islands	DV5—Virgin Islands
DG5—Guatemala	
DG6—Guyana	
Include British Guiana	

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1—Great Britain	FM2—Isle of Man
FE5—England	FS2—Scotland
FI7—Northern Ireland	FW3—Wales

VI. EUROPE

GA1—Europe	GC8—Czechoslovakia
GA4—Albania	GD4—Denmark
GA8—Austria	GE7—Estonia
GA9—Azores	GF5—Finland
GB4—Belgium	GF7—France
GB8—Bulgaria	GG4—Germany
GC5—Croatia	GG5—Gibraltar
GC7—Cyprus	GG6—Greece

TABLE G—cont.

VI. EUROPE—Continued

GG7—Greenland	GP6—Poland
GH8—Hungary	GP7—Portugal
GI3—Iceland	GR8—Romania
GI6—Ireland (Eire)	GR9—Russia
GI8—Italy	GS3—Scandinavia
GL3—Latvia	GS4—Serbia
GL5—Lithuania	GS5—Slovenia
GL8—Luxembourg	GS6—Spain
GM3—Malta	GS8—Sweden
GM6—Montenegro	GS9—Switzerland
GN4—Netherlands	GT8—Turkey
GN6—Norway	GY8—Yugoslavia

VII. AFRICA

HA1—Africa	HG3—Gambia
HA14—Central Africa	HG6—Ghana
HA15—Eastern Africa	HG66—Guinea
HA2—North Africa	HG7—Guinea-Bissau
HA21—Western Africa	Include Portuguese Guinea
HA4—Algeria	HG9—Equatorial Guinea
HA6—Angola	Include Spanish Guinea
HA7—African Atlantic Islands	HK4—Kenya
HA71—Ascension	HL3—Lesotho
HA72—St. Helena	See also Basutoland
HA73—Tristan de Cunha	HL5—Liberia
HB3—Basutoland	HL6—Libya
See also Lesotho	HM3—Madagascar
HB4—Botswana	Include Malagasy Republic
Include Bechuanaland	HM4—Malawi
HB8—Burundi	See also Nyasaland
HC3—Cameroon	HM45—Mali
HC4—Cape Verde Islands	HM48—Mauritania
HC43—Central African Republic	HM5—Morocco
HC45—Chad	HM6—Spanish Morocco
HC5—Congo (People's Republic)	HM7—Mozambique
HC6—Congo (Democratic Republic)	HN4—Niger
See also Zaire	HN5—Nigeria
HE3—Egypt	HN8—Nyasaland
HE7—Eritrea	See also Malawi
HE8—Ethiopia	HR4—Rhodesia
HF4—French Equatorial Africa	HR5—Rio de Oro
See also Chad and Gabon	See Also Mauritania
HF8—French West Africa	HR8—Rwanda
See also Guinea, Niger, Mauritania,	Include Ruanda-Urundi
Senegal	HS1—Senegal
HG2—Gabon	HS3—Sierra Leone

TABLE G—cont.

HS5—Somalia	HT6—Togo
Include British Somaliland	HT8—Tunisia
HS6—French Somaliland	HU4—Uganda
HS8—South West Africa	HU5—Republic of South Africa
HS86—Sudan	HZ2—Zambia
HS9—Swaziland	See also Rhodesia
HT3—Tanzania	HZ3—Zanzibar
Include Tanganyika. See also Zanzibar	See also Tanzania
HT4—Tangier	

VII. ASIA

JA1—Asia	JK6—Korea
JA2—Middle East	JK8—Kuwait
JA4—Afghanistan	JL2—Laos
JA7—Arabia	JL4—Lebanon
JB2—Bangladesh	JM1—Macao
JB8—Burma	Include Taipa Island
JC2—Cambodia	JM2—Malaysia
JC4—Ceylon	Include Malaya
See also Sri Lanka	JM3—Manchuria
JC6—China	JM6—Mongolia
JF6—Formosa	JP2—Palestine
JH6—Hong Kong	JP3—Pakistan
JI4—India	JS6—Singapore
JI5—Indo China	JS8—Sri Lanka
JI7—Iran	See also Ceylon
JI8—Iraq	JS9—Syria
JI9—Israel	JT3—Thailand
JJ3—Japan	JT5—Tibet
JJ6—Jordan	JV6—Vietnam

IX. AUSTRALIA

KA8—Australia	KN4—New Zealand
---------------	-----------------

X. ISLANDS OF PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEAN

LA1—Pacific islands	LN4—Netherlands Indies
LB6—Borneo	LN6—New Caledonia
LB7—Brunei	LP2—Papua New Guinea
LI4—Indonesia	LP5—Philippines

XI. INTERNATIONAL

M—International agencies	MP2—Pan American Sanitary Bureau
(General or not listed below)	MP3—Pan American Union
MA4—Allied Forces	MP4—Pan American Zoonoses Center
MF6—Food and Agricultural	MS7—South East Asia Treaty Organization
Organization of the United Nations	MS9—Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers
MI3—International Labor Office	MU5—United Nations
MI8—Islamic Countries	MU7—Unesco
ML4—League of Nations	MW6—World Health Organization

TABLE G — cont.

XII. POLAR REGIONS

P—Polar Regions

AUSTRALIAN TABLE EXPANDED

This table is an example of how a country other than the United States might wish to expand its number. Actually, it is the way in which NLM can and does expand Table G single numbers for countries. It does the expansions on an ad hoc basis, however, and therefore does not write them into its schedules.

KA8 Australia
 .C6 Commission of Inquiry into Poverty
 .D3 Dept. of Health
 .D32 Dept. of Labor and Immigration
 .D34 Dept. of Science
 .D4 Dept. of Social Security
 .H6 Hospitals and Health Services
 etc.

KA8.1
 .A8 Australian Capital Territory
 .N3 New South Wales
 .N6 Northern Territory
 .Q3 Queensland
 etc.

KA8.2
 .A3 Adelaide
 .B8 Brisbane
 .C2 Canberra
 etc.

This kind of pattern could be used for any single country number.

SYNOPOSIS OF CLASSES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	QW	Microbiology and Immunology
QT	Physiology	QX	Parasitology
QU	Biochemistry	QY	Clinical Pathology
QV	Pharmacology	QZ	Pathology

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

W	Medical Profession	WK	Endocrine System
WA	Public Health	WL	Nervous System
WB	Practice of Medicine	WM	Psychiatry
WC	Infectious Diseases	WN	Radiology
WD 100	Deficiency Diseases	WO	Surgery
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	WP	Gynecology
WD 300	Diseases of Allergy	WQ	Obstetrics
WD 400	Animal Poisoning	WR	Dermatology
WD 500	Plant Poisoning	WS	Pediatrics
WD 600	Diseases by Physical Agents	WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery
WE	Musculoskeletal System	WV	Otorhinolaryngology
WF	Respiratory System	WW	Ophthalmology
WG	Cardiovascular System	WX	Hospitals
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	WY	Nursing
WI	Gastrointestinal System	WZ	History of Medicine
WJ	Urogenital System		

QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on surgical anatomy in WO 101, on artistic anatomy in NC 760–785, on anatomy of animals in appropriate LC schedules.

QS 1–132	Anatomy
QS 504–532.5	Histology
QS 604–679	Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504–526.5) and under Embryology (QS 604–626.5).

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from the name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 **General works**
Classify here works on regional anatomy. If written for the surgeon, classify in WO 101 Surgical anatomy. Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.
- Collections (General)**
- 5 **By several authors**
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 20.5 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.
- 21 **Anatomy as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
* 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 **Collective**
24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
Cf. QS 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
27 **Collective (Table G)**
27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
28 **Individual (Table G)**
- [32] **[This number not used]**
Classify laws on dissection in QS 132.
- 124 **Comparative anatomy of men and animals**
Classify works on artistic anatomy in NC 760-785; on comparative anatomy of animals only in QL 801-950.9.
- 130 **Dissection manuals**
- * 132 **Laws concerning dissection. Discussion of law**

HISTOLOGY

- 504** **General works**
- Collections (General)**
- 505** **By several authors**
- 507** **By individual authors**
- 509** **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 511** **History (Table G)**
- 511.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 513** **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 515** **Classification. Nomenclature**
- 516** **Tables. Statistics**
- 517** **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- * 518** **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 520** **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 521** **Histology as a profession**
- * 522** **Directories (Table G)**
- * 522.1** **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Tissue banks**
- 523** **Collective**
- 524** **Individual (Cutter from name of bank)**
- 525** **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- * 526** **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.

- 526.5 Computers. Automatic data processing**
Cf. QS 518 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 530 Experimental histology**
Classify works on cytology of normal tissue in QH.
- 531 Histocytochemistry**
- 532 Types of normal tissue (General)**
Classify works on aging tissue of the elderly in WT 104; on lymphoid tissue in WH 700; on fetal membranes in WQ 210 or in QS 645 if written for the embryologist.
- 532.5 Specific types of tissue, A-Z**
- .A3 Adipose tissue**
 - .C7 Connective tissue**
 - .E7 Epithelium**
 - .E5 Elastic tissue**
 - .M3 Membranes (General)**
 - .M8 Mucous membrane**
 - .N3 Nerve tissue**

EMBRYOLOGY

- 604 General works**
- Collections (General)**
- 605 By several authors**
 - 607 By individual authors**
- 609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 611 History (Table G)**
- 611.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 615 Classification. Nomenclature**
- 616 Tables. Statistics**
- 617 Atlases. Pictorial works**

- * 618 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.**
Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 620 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 621 **Embryology as a profession**
- * 622 **Directories (Table G)**
* 622.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 625 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- * 626 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 626.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
Cf. QS 618 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 638 **Sex determination (Embryogenic)**
- 640 **Sex differentiation**
- 642 **Twinning**
- 645 **Nidation. Placentation. Fetal membranes**
- 675 **Congenital abnormalities (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., Harelip WV 440. Classify works on inborn errors of metabolism, general and systemic, in WD 205, etc.
- 677 **Chromosome abnormalities, including experimental works**
Classify works on chromosome aberrations in QH 462.
- 679 **Drug-induced abnormalities, including experimental works**
- [681] **Radiation-induced abnormalities, including experimental works**
Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e.g., of the central nervous system WL 101.

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP, QL, or SF. The last part of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

QT 1-35 General
 QT 104-172 Human Physiology
 QT 180-275 Physiology and Hygiene

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works, including comparative physiology
 Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.
- 5 Collections (General)
 5 By several authors
 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
 Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Physical education schools

- * 20.5 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

- 21 **Physical education as a profession**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology. Technic**

- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. QT 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

PHYSICS, MATHEMATICS, AND ENGINEERING AS APPLIED TO

PHYSIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL PHENOMENA

Include here general works only. Classify works on applications to specific problems by subject.

- 34 **Biophysics. Biomedical engineering**
 Cf. WN Radiology

- 35 **Biomedical mathematics**
 Cf. WA 950 Theory of medical statistics. Classify works for the biologist in QH 323.5.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- 104 General works
- 120 Homeostasis (General)
- 140 Environmental exposure. Physiological adaptation
- 145 Acclimatization
- 150 Hot climates
- 160 Cold climates
- 162 Other environmental factors acting on human physiology, A-Z
 Classify works on animals in general and on wild animals in QP 82; on domestic animals in SF 768-768.2. Classify works on environmental factors relating to personal health and hygiene in QT 230; to disease, in QZ 57; to public health, in WA.
- Acceleration see WD 720
- .A5 Air ionization
- Altitude see WD 710
- Climate. Weather see QT 145-160
- .E4 Electrolytes
- .G7 Gravitation
- .H8 Humidity
- .L5 Light
- .M3 Magnetism
- Pressure see WA 450; WD 650; WD 710
- Radiation see WN 610-630
- .S8 Stress
- Temperature see QT 145-160; QT 165
- .U4 Ultraviolet rays and other non-ionizing radiation not indexed elsewhere.
 Cf. WB 117 for general medical use; WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use; WD 605 for adverse effects.
- 165 Body temperature regulation
- 167 Physiological periodicity
- 172 Exocrine glands (General)
 Classify works on specific glands with the system where located, e.g., Sebaceous glands WR 410.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

- 180 Physiology. General hygiene**
Include college level texts.
- 200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc., on physiology and hygiene**
Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.
- School texts of physiology and hygiene**
Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.
- 210 Secondary**
- 215 Juvenile**
- 225 Sex education**
Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.
- 230 Lighting. Air. Sunlight. Living space**
- 235 Diet**
Classify works on particular foods and beverages in the numbers for diet in health and disease, WB 400-449; on diets for particular diseases, with the disease.
- 240 Cleanliness**
- 245 Clothing**
- 250 Recreation. Outdoor activities**
- 255 Physical education. Gymnastics. Physical fitness**
Cf. WB 541 Medical gymnastics.
- 260 Athletics. Sports. Sport medicine**
Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on specific pathological conditions with the condition.
- 265 Relaxation. Rest. Sleep (Hygiene)**
Classify works on therapeutic use of rest, etc., in WB 545; on disorders of sleep in WM 188; on physiology of sleep in WL 108.
- 275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture**
Classify works on hair care in WR 465; on public health aspects of barber shops, beauty salons, and cosmetics in WA 744.

QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 4 **General works**
 - Collections (General)**
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 20 **Research (General)**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.
- 21 **Biochemistry as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
 - * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

- 23 **Collective**
24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. QU 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
* 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
* 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 34 **Biochemical phenomena (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify here works on binding sites, diffusion, energy transfer, osmosis, etc., when related to biochemistry in general.
- 50 **Chemistry of food substances (General)**
- 55 **Proteins. Nitrogen and related compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify here works on proteins in general or those in foods. Classify works on proteins and nitrogen compounds that work primarily on a particular body system in QV; on those that are localized, by site, e.g., eye proteins in WW 101; on those that are enzymes or coenzymes in QU 135-141 or with the system acted upon; on blood proteins in WH or in clinical pathology QY 455; on immunoglobulins in QW 601; on other immunoproteins in appropriate QW number.
- 58 **Nucleic acids and derivatives. Nucleoproteins (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on derivatives acting on blood and blood formation in QV 185.
- 60 **Amino acids. Amines. Amides. (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on catecholamines in WK 725; on amino alcohols in QV 82-84.
- 65 **Heterocyclic compounds associated with amino acid synthesis and metabolism**
 e.g., Allantoin. Indoleacetic acids
- 68 **Peptides (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 70 **Nitrogen fixation**

- 75 **Carbohydrates**
 Cf. QY 470 under Blood chemistry.
- 83 **Polysaccharides and derivatives**
 e.g., Dextrins. Glycogen
- 84 **Sugar acids and their salts and esters (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 85 **Lipids. Fats and related compounds**
 Cf. QY 465 under Blood chemistry
- 87 **Lipotropic factors**
 Classify works on methionine in QU 60.
- 90 **Fatty acids**
- 93 **Phospholipids**
 e.g., Cephalin
- 95 **Sterols**
 e.g., Cholesterol
- 98 **Carboxylic acids and their salts and esters (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 99 **Aldehydes (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 100 **Body composition**
- 105 **Body fluids**
 Classify here works on acid-base equilibrium, hydrogen-ion concentration, and water-electrolyte balance in body fluids. Cf. WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance, etc.
- 110 **Pigments (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 120 **Metabolism**
 Classify works on metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g., Metabolism of proteins in QU 55.
- 125 **Energy metabolism. Calorimetry**
- 130 **Inorganic substances. Trace elements (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Cf. QY 480 under Blood chemistry.

- 131 **Organometallic compounds. Organophosphorus compounds.**
 Organothiophosphorus compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 133 **Colloids (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 135 **Enzymes. Coenzymes (General or not indexed elsewhere) Enzymology**
 Classify works on enzyme deficiency in WD 105 or with the diseases resulting.
- 136 **Hydrolases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 137 **Isomerases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 138 **Ligases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 139 **Lyases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 140 **Oxidoreductases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 141 **Transferases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 142 **Enzyme precursors (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 143 **Enzyme inhibitors (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 144 **Enzyme reactivators (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 145 **Nutritional requirements. Food values**
- 146 **Nutritional surveys (Table G)**
146.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 160 **Vitamins. Vitamin requirements**
 Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins; QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies; SF 98.V5 Vitamins
 in animal nutrition; WD 105 Deficiency diseases.
- 165 **Fat soluble vitamins**
- 167 **Vitamin A, A1, etc.**
- 173 **Vitamin D, D2, etc.**
- 179 **Vitamin E**

181	Vitamin K
185	Water soluble vitamins
187	Vitamin B complex (General)
188	Folic acid
189	Thiamine
191	Riboflavin
193	Nicotinic acids. Nicotinamide
194	Vitamin B12
195	Other factors associated with the B vitamins e.g., Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin <i>Classify works on choline and inositol in QU 87.</i>
210	Ascorbic acid
220	Other vitamins

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Works that are classed in this section deal with pharmacology in general or with the pharmacology of individual drugs or of types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Works on individual drugs are classed according to what is considered to be the drug's principal action. Works about most drugs are classed in the number selected even when the work is about the toxicology of the drug rather than its pharmacology. If, however, the material deals with the use of a specific drug in the treatment of a particular disease, it classes with the disease. In selecting numbers for works on drugs not indexed, the same pattern should be followed. Classify works on the purely chemical or technological use of chemicals in QD or in the T schedules.

Works on plants from which drugs are derived are sometimes classed as the drug would be classed.

Classify works on vitamins in QU; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals in QW. Note that occasionally agents are classed together because they are frequently treated together regardless of their different action, e.g., sulfur and sulfur compounds in QV 265. The section beginning with QV 701 is used for classifying books dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceuticals, as contrasted with pharmacodynamics. Note that many of the form numbers are used again in this section.

QV 1-370	General
QV 600-667	Toxicology
QV 701-835	Pharmacy and Pharmaceuticals

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories; annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
Classify works on the history of a specific drug with the drug.
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature

- 16 **Tables. Weights and measures. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
 Classify here pictorial works on medicinal plants as well as other atlases on subjects related to pharmacology.
- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
 Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- * 20 **Graduate and continuing education in pharmacy (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- * 20.5 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. QV 34 Experimental pharmacology.
- 21 **Pharmacy as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**
- 21.5 **Pharmacists' aides**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals, including those on microscopic and chemical analysis. Technic**
 Cf. QV 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry.
- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify drug catalogs in QV 772. Cf. QV 785-835 for pharmaceutical supplies.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. QV 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on computers used in specific areas by subject.
- 27 **Museums, exhibits, etc.**
 Collective

- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)
- 29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)
29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
* 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)
* 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 34 Experimental pharmacology (General)
Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in QV 20.5. Classify works on specific subjects, by subject.
- 38 Drug action (including absorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action, including genetic factors)
- 50 Dental pharmacology
Cf. WU 180-190 Dental materials.
- 55 Drugs (General)
Cf. QV 38 Drug action; QV 704 Pharmacy; QY 485 under Blood chemistry.
- 60 Dermatologic agents
Classify works on topical anti-inflammatory agents here. Cf. QV 247 for other anti-inflammatory agents. Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220.
- 63 Protectives
e.g., Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients
- 65 Irritants. Astringents
- 66 Gastrointestinal agents (General or not indexed elsewhere)
Cf. WI 703 Bile acids, salts, etc.
- 69 Antacids
- 71 Antidiarrheals
- 73 Emetics. Antiemetics
- 75 Cathartics

- 76 **Antitussive agents**
- 76.5 **Drugs acting on the nervous system (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 77 **Psychopharmacology. Psychotropic drugs (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 77.5 **Antidepressive agents**
- 77.7 **Hallucinogens**
- 77.9 **Tranquilizers**
- 80 **Depressants of the central nervous system**
Note that some of the agents classed in this group of numbers, QV 80-98, are here because of their relation to the depressant listed.
- 81 **Agents of general anesthesia**
Classify here works on anesthetics in general also. Cf. QV 110-115 Local anesthetics. Classify works on the barbiturates (except hexobarbital) in QV 88.
- 82 **Alcohols**
- 83 **Methyl**
- 84 **Ethyl**
- 85 **Hypnotics. Sedatives. Anticonvulsants**
- 87 **Bromides**
- 88 **Barbiturates**
Classify works on hexobarbital in QV 81.
- 89 **Addictive analgesics. Narcotics and narcotic antagonists**
Cf. QV 95 Anti-inflammatory analgesics.
- 90 **Opium alkaloids**
- 92 **Morphine and derivatives**

- 95 **Anti-inflammatory analgesics. Antipyretics**
 Classify general works on analgesics here. Cf. QV 89 Addictive analgesics; WO 234 Preanesthetic medication.
- 98 **Gout suppressants**
- 100 **Stimulants of the central nervous system**
- 101 **Analeptics**
- 102 **Amphetamines**
- 103 **Convulsants**
- 107 **Xanthines**
 e.g., Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline
- 110 **Local anesthetics (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 113 **Cocaine and derivatives**
- 115 **Synthetic local anesthetics**
- 120 **Autonomic drugs (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify general works on bronchodilator agents here. Classify works on theophylline in QV 107. Classify works on autonomic drugs that are also anti-inflammatory agents in QV 247; that are also histamine antagonists in QV 157; that are also sympathomimetics in QV 129; that are also vasodilator agents in QV 150.
- 122 **Parasympathomimetics**
 e.g., Pilocarpine
- 124 **Cholinesterase inhibitors and reactivators**
- 126 **Neurohumors (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on epinephrine, norepinephrine, and other catecholamines in WK 725.
- 129 **Sympathomimetics**
 e.g., Ephedrine
 See note under QV 126 above. Classify works on amphetamines in QV 102.
- 132 **Sympatholytics. Parasympatholytics**
 Classify works on cholinesterase reactivators in QV 124.

- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 138 Non-metallic elements and their compounds, A-Z (General or not indexed elsewhere)
The substances classed here are used largely in experimental pharmacology, toxicology, and/or biochemistry for various purposes. Classify by specific use where possible.
- .C1 Carbon
 .P4 Phosphorus
 .S5 Selenium
- 140 Neuromuscular agents
 e.g., Curare
 Classify works on tranquilizers in QV 77.9.
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 156 Nitrates, nitrites, etc.
- 157 Histamine. Histamine antagonists. Histamine receptor blockers
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
- 173 Oxytocics
- 174 Ergot and its derivatives
- 175 Abortifacient agents
- 177 Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)
 Classify works on contraceptive devices in WP 640.

- 180 **Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on folic acid and vitamin B12 in QU 188 and QU 194 respectively.
- 181 **Hematinics**
- 183 **Iron. Iron salts**
- 184 **Liver extracts**
- 185 **Nucleic acid derivatives**
 Cf. QU 58 for works on biochemistry of nucleic acid derivatives.
- 190 **Drugs affecting blood coagulation**
- 193 **Anticoagulants**
 e.g., Coumarins. Heparin
- 195 **Hemostatics. Coagulants**
- 220 **Local anti-infective agents. Disinfectants (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 223 **Phenols. Cresols (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 225 **Formaldehyde. Nitrofurazone**
- 229 **Oxidizing antiseptics**
 e.g., Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate
- 231 **Halogen antiseptics**
 e.g., Iodine
- 233 **Detergents and other surface active agents**
- 235 **Dyes**
 Cf. QV 240 for general works on the pharmacodynamics of dyes, etc.
- 239 **Boron compounds**
- 240 **Dyes and related compounds used in diagnosis or as reagents, indicators, etc.**

- 241 **Tars. Balsams**
- 243 **Urinary anti-infective agents**
 e.g., Methenamine. Mandelic acids
- 247 **Anti-inflammatory agents (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on anti-inflammatory analgesics in QV 95; on topical anti-inflammatory agents in QV 60.
- 250 **Anti-infective agents (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on local anti-infective agents in QV 220–239.
- 252 **Antifungal agents. Antifungal antibiotics**
- 253 **Anthelmintics**
- 254 **Antiprotozoal agents (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 255 **Amebicides**
- 256 **Antimalarials**
- 257 **Cinchona and its derivatives**
- 258 **Synthetic drugs**
- 259 **Leprostatic agents**
 e.g., Chaulmoogra oil
- 261 **Antisymphilitics**
 e.g., Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides
- 262 **Arsenicals (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 265 **Sulfonamides. Sulfur and other sulfur compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 268 **Antitubercular agents. Antitubercular antibiotics**
 Cf. WF 360 Drug therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. Classify works on streptomycin in QV 356.
- 268.5 **Antiviral agents (General or not indexed elsewhere)**

- 269 Antineoplastic agents. Antineoplastic antibiotics**
Cf. QZ 267 Drug therapy of neoplasms. Classify works on azaserine in QV 252 Antifungal antibiotics or in QW 920 Immunosuppressive agents.
- 270 Water. Inorganic ions. Electrolytes (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Cf. QU 105 Water-electrolyte balance; WD 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance.
- 273 Water. Sodium salts**
- 275 Cations and related compounds. Alkali and alkaline earth metals (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Cf. QV 290-298 Heavy metals and their compounds.
- 276 Calcium**
- 277 Potassium**
- 278 Magnesium**
- 280 Anions. Halogens**
Classify works on antiseptic halogens in QV 231.
- 282 Fluorine. Fluorides**
Cf. QV 50 Dental pharmacology.
- 283 Iodine. Iodides and related compounds**
Cf. QV 231 for iodines, etc. as antiseptics.
- 285 Phosphates**
Classify works on sugar phosphates in QU 75.
- 290 Heavy metals and their compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Include works on rare earth metals not indexed elsewhere. Classify works on toxicological effects here also. Classify works on chelating agents in general here. Classify works on particular chelating agents with specific metal.
- 292 Lead**
- 293 Mercury (General or compounds not indexed elsewhere)**
- 294 Arsenic (General or compounds not indexed elsewhere)**
- 295 Antimony**

- 296 Gold
- 297 Silver
- 298 Zinc
- 310 Gases and their compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 312 Oxygen and its compounds (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 314 Carbon dioxide
- 318 Helium
- 350 Antibiotics (General or not indexed elsewhere)
Classify works on antifungal, antineoplastic and antitubercular antibiotics in QV 252, QV 269, and QV 268 respectively.
- 354 Penicillins
- 356 Streptomycin
- 360 Tetracyclines
- 370 Tissue extracts
Classify works on tissue therapy in WB 391; on therapy of specific diseases with the disease. Classify works on liver extracts in QV 184.

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695–722; on animal poisons in WD 400–430; on plant poisons in WD 500–530; on poisons acting on plants or animals in the appropriate LC schedules (See index to this classification). Classify works on agents that are primarily air, water, or soil pollutants in WA or WN. Works on chemicals used extensively in drug therapy or in experimental pharmacology are classed in the pharmacology numbers.

- 600 General works
- 601 Antidotes and other therapeutic measures

- 602 **Detection of poisons. Tests. Laboratory manuals. Techniques**
 Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.
- * 605 **Directories of poison control centers. Lists of poisons, antidotes, etc. (Table G)**
- * 605.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 610 **Inorganic poisons**
- 612 **Acids. Alkalies**
- 618 **Irritant poisons**
 Cf. QV 664 Lung irritants; QV 666 Irritant gases.
- 627 **Organic poisons**
- 628 **Alkaloids**
- 632 **Non-alkaloids**
- 633 **Hydrocarbons. Volatile poisons. Solvents**
- 662 **Gas poisons and poisoning**
 Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases; QV 310 Gases used in therapy.
- 663 **Chemical warfare agents**
 Classify here works on the agent even if its war use is not part of the discussion.
- 664 **Lung irritants**
 e.g., Chloropicrin. Phosgene
 Cf. QV 666 for works on irritant gases.
- 665 **Tear gases. Toxic smokes**
- 666 **Irritant gases**
 Cf. QV 644 for general works on lung irritants.
- 667 **Systemic poisons. Paralysants**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS

Classify works on pharmacy as a profession in QV 21; on pharmacy education in QV 18-20.

- * 701 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 704 General works
 - Collections
 - 705 By several authors
 - 707 By individual authors
- 709 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 711 History (Table G)
 - 711.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 736 Drug industry. Economics of pharmacy. Advertising
- 737 Pharmaceutical services. Community pharmacy services. Pharmacies
Classify works on hospital pharmacy service in WX 179; on public health aspects in WA 730.
- * 738 Pharmacopoeias (Official, i.e., one adopted by a government or other authoritative pharmaceutical body) (Table G)
 - * 738.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)
 - * 740.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 744 Pharmaceutical chemistry
Classify works on technics of drug analysis and laboratory manuals in QV 25.
- 746 Drug incompatibility (Pharmaceutical aspects)
- 748 Prescription writing. Dosage
- 752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs
- 754 Collection and preservation of drugs
Cf. QV 820 Preservatives.

- * 766 Medicinal plants (General and without geographic application)
- 767 Herbs
- 770 Geographic distribution (Table G)
- 770.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
 General geographic coverage with more than three areas.
- 771 Standardization and evaluation of drugs
 Classify works on monitoring drugs in WB 330; on monitoring those used for a particular disease, with the disease.
- * 772 Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
 Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.
- 773 Fraud in manufacturing of drugs
- 778 Pharmaceutical processes. Drug compounding
- 785 Types of pharmaceutical preparations. Dosage forms (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 786 Solutions
- 787 Tablets
- 800 Vehicles. Pharmaceutic aids
- 810 Flavoring agents
- 820 Preservatives
 Cf. QV 754 Collection and preservation of drugs.
- 825 Packaging
- 835 Labels and labeling

QW

MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Books written on a particular species of bacteria are classed with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology. Where the term microbiology has been used or implied to identify works to be included in classification number QW 1-85, use them for general microbiology and bacteria alone.

QW 1-300 Microbiology
QW 501-949 Immunology

MICROBIOLOGY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 General works
 Classify here works on microbiology as a whole and those on bacteriology. Classify works on virology alone in QW 160-170, on fungi alone in QW 180-180.5, or appropriate LC numbers.
- 5 Collections (General)
 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 20.5 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Immunology and microbiology as professions**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
* 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
23 **Collective**
24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
Classify works on specific technics and reactions by subject.
- * 26 **Apparatus, equipment, etc.**
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
Cf. QW 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
27 **Collective**
28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
* 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
* 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 51 **Morphology and variability of bacteria. Bacterial genetics**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.
- 52 **Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism**
Classify works on fungi in QW 180; on viruses in QW 160 or with the specific fungi or virus group.

- 60 **Plant and soil microbiology**
 Classify works on specific microorganisms by subject, e.g., Plant viruses QW 163.
- 65 **Dental microbiology**
- 70 **Veterinary microbiology**
- 75 **Industrial microbiology**
- 80 **Water and sewage microbiology**
- 82 **Air microbiology**
- 85 **Microbiology of food, milk, and other beverages**
- 115 **Actinomycetes and related organisms**
- 118 **Coryneform group**
- 120 **Propionibacteriaceae**
- 125 **Actinomycetales**
- 125.5 **Specific organisms, A-Z**
- .A2 **Actinomycetaceae**
 .M9 **Mycobacteriaceae**
 .S8 **Streptomycetaceae**
- 127 **Bacillaceae**
- 127.5 **Specific groups, A-Z**
- .B2 **Bacillus**
 .C5 **Clostridium**
- 128 **Gliding bacteria**
- 131 **Gram-negative aerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods). Gram-negative bacteria (General)**

- 133 Gram-negative anaerobic bacteria (include cocci and rods)
- 135 Gram-negative chemolithotrophic bacteria
- 137 Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 138 Enterbacteriaceae
- 138.5 Specific organisms, A-Z
- | | |
|-----|-------------|
| .E8 | Escherichia |
| .K5 | Klebsiella |
| .P7 | Proteus |
| .S2 | Salmonella |
| .S3 | Serratia |
| .S4 | Shigella |
| .Y3 | Yersinia |
- 139 Haemophilus
- 140 Pasteurella
- 141 Vibrionaceae
- 142 Gram-positive organisms
- 142.5 Specific organisms, A-Z
- | | |
|-----|-------------------|
| .A8 | Asporogenous rods |
| .C6 | Cocci |
- 143 Mycoplasmatales
- 145 Phototrophic bacteria
- 149 Rickettsias
- 150 Rickettsiales
- 152 Chlamydiales
- Do not confuse with Chlamydo bacteriales no longer listed (in Bergey's Manuel 1974). The organisms formerly included are now indexed separately.*

- 153 Sheathed, budding, and/or appendaged bacteria (as classed in Bergey's Manual 1974)
- 154 Spiral and curved bacteria
- 155 Spirochaetales
- 160 Viruses (General) Virology
 Classify works about a virus disease with the disease.
- 161 Bacteriophages
- 161.5 Specific phages, A-Z
- .C6 Coliphages
 .M9 Mycobacteriophages
 .S8 Staphylococcal phages
- 162 Insect viruses
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 163 Plant viruses
 Classify works on virus diseases of plants in SB 736.
- 164 Vertebrate viruses
- 165 DNA viruses
 Classify those DNA viruses that are primarily oncogenic in QW 166.
- 165.5 Specific DNA groups, A-Z
- .A3 Adenoviruses
 .H3 Herpesviruses
 .P2 Papovaviruses
 .P6 Poxviruses
- 166 Oncogenic viruses
- 167 Oncolytic viruses
- 168 RNA viruses
 Classify those RNA viruses that are primarily oncogenic in QW 166.

168.5 Specific RNA groups, A-Z

- .A7 Arboviruses
- .O7 Orthomyxoviruses (Influenza viruses)
- .P2 Paramyxoviruses
- .P4 Picornaviruses
- .R2 Rhabdoviruses
- .R6 RNA rodent viruses (General)
- .R8 Rubella virus

169 Vertebrate viruses, Unclassified**170 Hepatitis viruses**

180 Pathogenic fungi. Mycology
Classify very general works and non-pathogenic fungi in QK 600.

180.5 Specific fungi, A-Z

- .A8 Ascomycetes
 - .B2 Basidiomycetes
 - .D3 Dermatophytes
 - .D38 Deuteromycetes
 - .M9 Myxomycetes
 - .P4 Phycomycetes
 - .Y3 Yeasts
- Classify specific yeasts under the appropriate number for the class.*

190 Bacterial and fungal spores
Classify works on bacterial spores only in QW 51; on fungal spores only in QW 180.

300 Biological warfare**IMMUNOLOGY**

Works on immune diseases are classed in WD 300-330.

*** 501 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

504 General works**504.5 Immunochemistry**

Collections (General)

- 505 **By several authors**
507 **By individual authors**
- 509 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 511 **History (Table G)**
511.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 513 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 515 **Nomenclature. Classification**
- 516 **Tables. Statistics**
- 517 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- * 518 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 520 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- [521] **[This number not used]**
Classify works on immunology as a profession in QW 21.
- * 522 **Directories (Table G)**
* 522.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
523 **Collective**
524 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 525 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
Classify works on immunodiagnostic tests in QY 250-275.
- * 526 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs here.
- 541 **Natural immunity. Immunogenetics**

- 551 **Acquired immunity. Artificial immunity**
 Classify preparations producing artificial immunity in QW 800-815.
- 552 **Active immunity**
- 553 **Passive immunity**
- 563 **Local immunity**
- 568 **Cellular immunity. Cytotoxicity. Immunocompetence**
- 570 **Antigens. Antibodies. Serology**
- 573 **Antigens**
- 575 **Antibodies**
- 601 **Immunoglobulins**
- 630 **Toxins. Antitoxins**
 Classify works on toxoids, antitoxins, etc., as preparations producing immunity in QW 800-815.
- 640 **Agglutination. Precipitation**
 Classify works on immunologic tests in QY 265.
- 660 **Lysis and bacterial action**
- 680 **Complement. Complement fixation**
 Classify works on immunologic tests in QY 265.
- 690 **Phagocytosis**
- 700 **Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance**
- 730 **Virulence. Invasiveness**
- 800 **Biological products producing immunity**
 Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease, with the disease, e.g., Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.
- 805 **Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids**
 Classify toxins in QW 630.

- 806 **Vaccination**
- 815 **Immune serums**
- 900 **Anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity. Allergens**
 Classify works on diseases of hypersensitivity in general in WD 300–375. Classify specific allergic reactions with the system affected.
- 920 **Immunosuppression. Immunosuppressive agents**
 Classify transplantation immunology in WO 680
- 940 **Immunotherapy**
 Classify works on therapy of a particular disease with the disease.
- 945 **Serotherapy**
- 949 **Vaccine therapy**

QX

PARASITOLOGY

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 **General works**

- Collections (General)**
- 5 **By several authors**
- 7 **By individual authors**

- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**

- 16 **Tables. Statistics**

- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**

- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and the use of audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of parasitology**

- * 20 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Parasitology as a profession**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- | | |
|--------|--|
| | Laboratories, institutes, etc. |
| 23 | Collective |
| 24 | Individual (Cutter from name of agency) |
| 25 | Laboratory manuals. Technic |
| * 26 | Equipment and supplies
<i>Classify catalogs here.</i> |
| 26.5 | Computers. Automatic data processing
<i>Cf. QX 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.</i> |
| | Museums, exhibits, etc. |
| 27 | Collective |
| 28 | Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.) |
| * 32 | Laws (Table G) |
| * 32.1 | General coverage (Not Table G) |
| * 33 | Discussion of law (Table G) |
| * 33.1 | General coverage (Not Table G) |
| 50 | Protozoa |
| 55 | Sarcodina (Amoebae) |
| 70 | Mastigophora
e.g., Giardia. Trichomonas. Trypanosoma. Leishmania |
| 123 | Sporozoa |
| 135 | Plasmodia |
| 140 | Toxoplasma |
| 151 | Ciliata |
| 195 | Coelenterata |
| 200 | Helminths |
| 203 | Nematoda |

207	Trichuroidea
243	Strongyloidea
248	Trichostrongyloidea
271	Oxyuroidea
277	Ascaroidea
301	Filarioidea
350	Platyhelminths
352	Turbellaria
353	Trematoda
355	Schistosoma
365	Fasciola
400	Cestoda
442	Echinococcus
451	Annelida
460	Arthropods
463	Crustacea
467	Arachnida
469	Scorpions
471	Spiders
473	Acari

- 475 **Sarcoptidae (Mites)**
 e.g., *Sarcoptes scabiei*
- 479 **Ticks**
- 483 **Trombiculid mites**
- 500 **Insects**
 Classify works on diseases of insects in SB 942.
- 501 **Phthiroptera**
- 502 **Lice**
- 503 **Hemiptera**
 e.g., Bedbugs
- 505 **Diptera**
- 510 **Mosquitoes**
- 515 **Anopheles**
- 525 **Aedes**
- 530 **Culex**
- 550 **Siphonaptera (Fleas)**
- 555 **Coleoptera (Beetles)**
- 560 **Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)**
- 565 **Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)**
- 570 **Orthoptera**
 e.g., Grasshoppers
- 600 **Insect control. Tick control**
 Classify works on pest control in general and other public health aspects in WA 240.

650 Insect vectors

675 Mollusca

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

The numbers in the QY schedule are to be assigned to materials on general clinical pathology and diagnostics. Except for works on syphilis tests, which are classed here, tests for a particular disease or for diseases of a particular system will class with that disease or system.

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 General works

- Collections (General)
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
 Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 Schools and colleges
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Medical technology as a profession**

- * 22 **Directories of medical technology (Table G)**
 Classify directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.
- * 22.1 **Directories of medical technology (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
 Classify hospital laboratories in WX 207.
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
 Classify works on specific tests by type.

- * 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs here.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. QY 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum, etc.)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 35 **Molding and casting of anatomic models. Moulages**

- 50 **Laboratory animals (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on diseases of laboratory animals in SF 996.5; on vivisection, in WO 50 or HV 4905-4959.

- 52 **Acquisition and transportation**
 Classify catalogs in QV 26; directories of users and sources for obtaining, in QY 22.

- 54 **Care and breeding**

- 56 **Environment**
 e.g., Germ free life
- 58 **Experimental technics**
 Cf. QY 25 Laboratory manuals.
- 60 **Special classes of animals, A-Z**
- .A6 Amphibia
 .B4 Birds
 .C2 Cats
 .D6 Dogs
 .F4 Fishes
 .L3 Lagomorpha (rabbits, etc.)
 .M2 Mammals (General or not indexed elsewhere)
 .P7 Primates
 .R6 Rodents
 .S8 Swine
- 90 **Chemical technics**
- 95 **Cytological technics**
 Cf. QH 585 Methods in cytology.
- 100 **Bacteriological technics**
- 110 **Methods in medical mycology**
- 120 **Sputum**
- 125 **Saliva**
- 130 **Gastric and duodenal contents**
- 140 **Liver tests**
- 143 **Bile pigments**
- 147 **Function tests**
- 160 **Feces**
- 175 **Kidney function tests**

- 185 Urinalysis
- 190 Semen
- 210 Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)
- 220 Cerebrospinal fluid
- 250 Immunodiagnostic tests
 Cf. QW 25 for technics of administering other immunologic tests.
- 260 Diagnostic skin tests
- 265 Agglutination, precipitation, flocculation, and complement fixation tests
- 275 Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis
- 330 Assay of hormones
- 335 Pregnancy tests
- 350 Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

- 400 General works
 Classify works on morphology, physiology, and clinical aspects of diseases of blood in WH. Cf. WG for works on the cardiovascular system.
- 402 Cellular elements
- 408 Physical examination
 e.g., Sedimentation. Volume index, etc.
- 410 Coagulation
 e.g., Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.
- 415 Typing
- 450 Blood chemistry

455 Nitrogenous constituents

465 Lipids

470 Carbohydrates

480 Inorganic substances

490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- 4 General works**
Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.

- Collections (General)**
- 5 By several authors**
- 7 By individual authors**

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 History (Table G)**
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 11.5 Paleopathology**

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature**

- 16 Tables. Statistics**

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here atlases on tissue pathology in disease.

- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pathology**

- * 20.5 Research (General)**
Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206.

- 21 Pathology as a profession**

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc. Cancer hospitals
- 24 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technic
- * 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs here.
- 26.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
Cf. QZ 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 Museums, exhibits, etc.
- 27 Collective
- 28 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 32.3 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 32.4 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 33 Comparative pathology
- 35 Postmortem examination
Classify works on examination of dead bodies for medicolegal purposes in W 800–867.
- 40 Pathogenesis of disease
Classify here works on causative factors and development. Classify works on diagnosis, therapy, etc., of the resultant disease with the disease or system.
- 42 Iatrogenic disease (General). Adverse effects of drugs. Medication errors
Classify works with emphasis on drug action in QV 38.
- 45 Developmental defects
- 50 Heredity. Body constitution. Medical genetics
Classify works on pharmacogenetics in QV 38.

- 53 **Age factors. Sex factors**
 Classify works on age factors or sex factors relating to a particular disease, with the disease.
- 55 **Trauma (Physical)**
- 57 **Physical agents**
 e.g., Heat. Light. Vibration
 Cf. QT 162 for physiological effects.
- 59 **Chemical agents**
- 65 **Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia (General)**
 Classify works on specific organisms in QW regardless of the subject.
- 85 **Animal parasites**
- 105 **Nutritional disturbances**
 Cf. WD 100–175 for clinical aspects.
- 109 **Vitamin deficiencies**
- 140 **General manifestations of disease**
- 150 **Local reactions to injury and disease**
- 160 **General reactions to injury and disease. Stress**
- 170 **Circulatory disturbances**
- 180 **Degenerative processes. Disturbances of metabolism**
 Cf. WD 200–226 for clinical aspects.
- 190 **Local disturbances of growth**
 e.g., Hyperplasia
- 200 **Neoplasms (General) Cysts (General)**
 Classify works on neoplasms by site or tissue if applicable.
- 201 **Popular works on all aspects of neoplasms in general**
- 202 **Etiology. Metastasis. Regression. Invasiveness**

204 **Precancerous conditions**

* 206 **Research (General)**

Classify works on specific topics by subject, e.g., on experimental work on the etiology of neoplasms in QZ 202.

241 **Diagnosis**

266 **Therapy**

267 **Drug therapy**

268 **Surgical technics**

269 **Radiotherapy**

Specific types of neoplasms

Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on disturbances of function, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. Classify works on dental or oral tissue in WU 280.

310 **Embryonal and mixed tumors**

340 **Connective, muscle, and vascular tissues**

345 **Sarcoma**

350 **Leukemia. Lymphoma**

Cf. WH 250 and WH 525 for clinical aspects.

365 **Glandular epithelial tissues. Carcinoma (General or not indexed elsewhere)**

380 **Nervous tissue**

W

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the medical profession.

W 1-96	General
W 100-275	Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Service Plans
W 322-323	Other Medical Services
W 601-925	Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

- * 1 Serials. Periodicals**
Classify here serials of medical importance.
- * 2 Serial documents (Table G)**
Classify here administrative and statistical government publications related to medicine or allied fields.
- * 3 Congresses**
Classify here monographic and serial publication of recurring congresses on medicine and related subjects.
- * 3.5 Directories of congresses**
Classify bibliographies of publications of congresses in ZW 3.
- * 4 Dissertations, by university**
- * 4A American dissertations, by author**
Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.
- 5 Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes**
- 7 By individual authors**
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject.
- 10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels**
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book.

- 15 Nomenclature. Terminology**
Classify works on classification of disease and on disease eponyms in WB 15.
- 16 Tables. Statistics**
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs of and works about audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
- * 19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)**
- * 20 Graduate and continuing medical education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)**
- * 20.5 Medical research (General)**
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify works on research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 20.9 Fraternities in medicine and allied fields (Cutter from name of fraternity)**
- 21 Medicine as a profession. Peer review**
Classify here works about medical careers. Classify those about other specific careers with the specialty, e.g., those about nursing in WY 16. Classify works on the specialties in general in W 87.
- 21.5 Allied health personnel**
Classify here works about supply and distribution as well as those about careers. Classify works on specific personnel in more specific number when available, e.g., those on nurses aides in WY 193. Classify works on health manpower including physicians in W 76.
- * 22 Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 Collective**
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- * 26 Equipment and supplies**
Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs as well as catalogs of special equipment, e.g., tables and chairs in doctors' waiting rooms. Include works on history of instruments in general.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. W 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency or exhibit)**
- * 32 **Laws (General) (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 32.5 **Discussion of law. Medical jurisprudence (General) (Table G)**
 Include here works on legal advice, court decisions and opinions, legal rights and obligations. Cf. W 700, etc., Forensic medicine.
- * 32.6 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Laws governing medical practice (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 40 **Licensure (Table G)**
- 40.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 44 **Malpractice**
- 50 **Medical ethics**
- 58 **Economic aspects. Fee-splitting. Advertising**
- 61 **Medical philosophy and logic**
- 62 **Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude**
- 64 **Referral and consultation (General)**
 Classify here works on referral, etc., initiated by the physician. (General in scope). Classify works on particular medical problems by subject; works on problems referred by specialists with the specialty.
- 74 **Medical economics**
- 76 **Health manpower and services, distribution and characteristics**
 Classify works on allied health manpower only in W 21.5.
- 79 **Income of physicians**

- 80 Practice management (including business administration)**
Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.
- 84 Health services (General) Quality of health care (General) (Table G)**
Classify works on public health administration in appropriate WA number. Classify works on quality of health care relating to private practice only in WB 50.
- 84.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 84.3 Research**
- 84.5 Comprehensive health care. Community medicine**
Cf. WA 546 Community health service.
- 84.6 Primary health care**
- 84.7 Patient care planning. Progressive health care (General)**
Classify works on care of hospital patients in WX 162.
- 84.8 Patient care team**
Classify works on hospital teams in WX 162.5.
- 85 Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**
Classify works on attitude toward particular subject with the subject.
- 87 Professional practice**
Cf. W 21 Medicine as a profession. Include here general works about types of practice in medicine and allied fields. Classify works on specific medical specialties or allied fields by subject, e.g., on surgery in WO 21; on nursing in WY 101-145, etc.
- 88 Administrative work. Teaching. Research**
Classify here works about planning for administrative, teaching, or research careers. Classify works on practice management in W 80, etc.; on education and how to teach in W 18, etc.; on research itself in W 20.5, etc.
- 89 Family practice (As a specialty) Private practice**
Classify texts and treatises for general practitioner or family doctor in WB 110.
- 90 Specialism (General)**
Classify works on a particular specialty with the specialty.
- 92 Group practice. Partnership practice**
- 94 Government services**
- 96 Institutional practice**

MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classification by country involved (W 275) takes precedence over all other numbers in this section. Classify medical care plans for the aged in WT 30.

- 100 General works**

- 125 Voluntary pre-payment plans**
Classify here material on health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.

- 185 Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state)**
Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.

- 225 Medicine as function of the state**
Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.

- 250 Medical care for low-income and indigent groups**

- 260 Dental insurance. State dentistry**

- 265 Pharmaceutical insurance**

- 270 Psychiatric insurance**

- 275 Medical, dental, pharmaceutical and/or psychiatric service plans, by country**
(Table G)
This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

- 322 Medical social work**
Include works on social service in hospitals here.

- 323 Medical missions**
Classify biographical or autobiographical works of medical missionary doctors and nurses in WZ 100.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

- * 601 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 605 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 607 By individual authors
- 609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 611 History (Table G)
 - 611.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 615 Nomenclature. Terminology
- 616 Tables. Statistics
- 617 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here atlases and pictorial works on any phase of forensic medicine, etc.
- * 618 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs of and works about audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction.
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials; classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 622 Directories (Table G)
 - * 622.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 623 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - Collective
 - 624 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 625 Laboratory manuals. Technic
- 626 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 626.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
Cf. 618 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Museums, exhibits, etc., on medicolegal subjects
- 627 Collective
- 628 Individual (Cutter from name of agency, exhibit, etc.)
- [632] [This number not used]
 Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6. Cf. W 700.
- 700 General works
 Classify here works on medical and pathological examination of criminal evidence, as well as works including material on medical jurisprudence. Classify works on medical jurisprudence only, in W 32.5–32.6.
- 705 Medicolegal dentistry
- 725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility
- 740 Forensic psychiatry
 Classify works on commitment in WM 32–33.
- 750 Examination of evidential material. Forensic chemistry
- 775 Medicolegal examination
- 780 Examination of the living
- 783 Malingering
- 786 Identification
- 789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life
- 791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy
- 795 Rape. Sexual offenses
- 800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners
- 820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death
- 822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body
- 825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy

- 843 **Trauma**
- 860 **Criminal violence. Homicide**
- 864 **Suicide**
- 867 **Criminal abortion. Infanticide**
- 900 **Medicolegal aspects of insurance**
Classify works on liability insurance in form number 44 with malpractice in appropriate NLM schedules or in HG 9970.L5-9970.L54 if general material.
- 910 **Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence**
- 925 **Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury**
Cf. WV 32 for estimation of disability in otorhinolaryngology; WW 32 for estimation of disability in ophthalmology.

WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-106	General
WA 108-245	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-395	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-495	Occupational Health and Hygiene. Industrial Medicine
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Environmental Control
WA 900-950	Statistics and Surveys

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Include ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)
Classify general works on public health in WA 100.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Nomenclature. Terminology
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs of and works about audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**
 Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- * 20.5 **Research**
 Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of public health.
 Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.
- 21 **Public health as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc. (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on safety equipment in general in WA 260; on industrial safety equipment in WA 485.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WA 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Museums, exhibits, etc.**
- 27 **Collective**
- 28 **Individual (Cutter from name of museum or exhibit)**
- 30 **Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health (General)**
 Classify works on rural health and hygiene in WA 390; on urban health and hygiene in WA 380.
- 31 **Social medicine**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
 Classify pure food laws in WA 697.
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 54 **Registration and certification of the dead**
- 55 **Registration of notifiable diseases**

100 **General works**

105 **Epidemiology**
Classify statistics in WA 900.

106 **Disease reservoirs**

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

108 **Preventive health services (General). Preventive medicine (General)**

110 **Prevention and control of communicable diseases. Transmission of infectious diseases**
Classify works on immunological aspects in QW 700; on parasitological aspects of insect control in QX 600; on control of venereal diseases in WC 142.

230 **Quarantine**
Classify material on laws in WA 32–33.

234 **Port and maritime quarantine**

240 **Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides (Including diseases caused by)**
Classify works on immunological aspects in QX 650. Classify works on ectoparasitic infestations and disinfestations in WC 900.

243 **Diagnostic services**
Classify works on mass chest X-ray in WF 225; on mobile health units in WX 190.

245 **Mass screening. Multiphasic screening**

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND INJURY

250 **General works**
Classify works on industrial accidents and their prevention in WA 485.

260 **Protective devices (General)**

275 **Traffic accidents. Public health aspects of automobile driving**

- 288 **Accidents in the home, office, etc. Consumer protection (General)**
 Include works on household articles and products as causes of accidents
- 292 **First aid in illness and injury, e.g., Bandaging. Minor injuries**
 Classify works on resuscitation in anesthesiology in WO 250; on resuscitation of the newborn in WQ 450. Classify military first aid manuals in UH 396.

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

- 300 **General works**
 Classify general works on diseases generally associated with particular ethnic groups in WB 720. Include works on particular groups not indexed elsewhere.
- 305 **Mental health of special population groups**
 Classify works on particular diseases in WM. Cf. WM 105 for general works on mental health.
- [308] **Family health**
 Cf. W 89 Family practice as a specialty; WB 110 for works for the family doctor
- 310 **Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare**
- 320 **Child welfare. Child abuse**
- 350 **School health and hygiene services. School dental health services**
 Classify works on diseases of school children in WS. Cf. WU 113 for dental hygiene.
- 351 **Universities and colleges**
- 352 **School mental health services**
 Classify works on diseases in WM.
- 353 **Universities and colleges**
- 380 **Urban health and hygiene**
 Cf. WA 546 Local health administration.
- 390 **Rural health and hygiene**
 Classify agricultural workers' diseases in WA 400.
- 395 **Health in developing countries**

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE. INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE

- 400 General works (including occupational diseases)**
Classify works on particular diseases by system, etc. Cf. WW 505 Industrial ophthalmology.
- 412 Medical and dental services**
- 440 Prevention and control of occupational diseases**
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions**
- 465 Industrial poisons and poisoning (General)**
Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no industrial health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 600-662; or if insecticides in WA 240.
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiation. Vibration**
- 475 Industrial fatigue and its prevention**
- 485 Industrial accidents. Safety equipment**
- 487 Accidents in professional work**
Use only for works on professions not ordinarily considered industrial
- 487.5 By profession, A-Z**
- .D4 Dancing**
- 491 Protection of women in industry**
- 495 Industrial mental health services**

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works**
- 540 International, national and state health administration (Table G)**
540.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 541 Regional health planning (Table G)**

541.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

546 Local health administration. Community health services (Table G)
546.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

590 Health education
Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify works on study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.

SANITATION AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

670 General works

671 Sanitary engineering. Environmental control (General)
Classify works on entraterrestrial environment in WD 758; on sealed cabin ecology in WD 756.

672 Inspection. Surveys (Table G)
Classify works on inspection in particular areas by subject.
672.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

675 Water. Water supply. Sources
Include works on sanitary aspects of ice and ice making here.

686 Analysis
Cf. QW 80 Water microbiology.

687 Saline water conversion

689 Pollution
Classify works on radioactive pollution in WN 615; general works on sea water pollution in WA 788; on pollution of bathing beaches in WA 788.

690 Purification

695 Food. Food supply. Food inspection

697 Pure food laws
Classify here food and drug laws discussed together. Classify works on drug laws alone in QV 32-33.

701 Adulteration and contamination
Classify works on radioactive contamination in WN 612.

- 703 Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)
- 707 Meat and poultry inspection
- 710 Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)
- 712 Food additives
- 715 Milk. Milk supply. Dairy products
- 716 Analysis
- 719 Pasteurization
- 722 Fats. Oils. Margarine
- 730 Drugs. Drug adulteration and contamination. Pharmacies
Classify here works on refrigeration of biological products. Classify works on fraud in QV 773; on drug legislation in QV 32-33.
- 744 Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons
- 750 Air sanitation and hygiene
- 754 Pollution and pollutants
Cf. QW 82 Air microbiology; WA 450 Industrial pollution. Classify works on radioactive pollutions and pollutants in WN 615. Classify works on agents used extensively in biochemistry or pharmacology in QU or QV.
- 770 Ventilating. Heating
- 774 Air conditioning
- 776 Noise and noise abatement
- 778 Waste disposal
- 780 Refuse and garbage disposal
- 785 Sewage disposal. Soil pollution
Classify works on radioactive pollution and pollutants in WN 615.

- 788 **Industrial waste (including radioactive waste)**
 Cf. WN 650 for general works on radiation safety.
- 795 **Housing**
- 799 **Public buildings. Restaurants**
- 810 **Public transportation**
- 820 **Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools**
- 830 **Toilet facilities**
- 840 **Mortuary practice**
- 844 **Embalming**
- 846 **Burial. Cemeteries**
- 847 **Cremation**

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

- 900 **Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys) (Table G)**
 Classify mortality statistics with causes of death here. Classify works on mortality statistics alone in HB. Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146.
- 900.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 950 **Theory or methods of medical statistics**
 Classify works on biometry in its broader sense in QH 323.5.

WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-135	General
WB 141-293	General Diagnosis
WB 300-962	Therapeutics

- * 1 Societies (Table G)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic systems)**
Classify collections on a specific subject with the subject. Cf. W5 on the medical profession.
- 5 By several authors**
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- [11] [This number not used]**
Use WZ for history of medical practice. Classify works on the history of special systems of therapeutics in the numbers for those specialties (WB 900-962). The latter are the only numbers used for history in the WB schedule.
- 13 Encyclopedias**
Classify dictionaries in W 13.
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature. Terminology**
Classify works that consist of general medical nomenclature or terminology in W 15.
- 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases**
*e.g., those on special devices or forms of therapy, such as Acupuncture.
 Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.*
- * 18 Education in the special systems of therapeutics or in other topics specific to this schedule. Outlines. Questions and answers. Catalogs of and works about audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify material on general medical education in W 18.
- * 22 Directories (of health resorts and/or special systems of therapeutics) (Table G)**
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Technic of research in internal medicine**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs in W 26. Classify works on self help devices in WB 320.
- [26.5] **[This number not used]**
Classify works on computers used in medicine in W 26.5 or by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of therapy e.g., Homeopathy. Diathermy. Hydrotherapy**
Classify works on general hospitals in WX; others in specialty numbers.
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- 29 **Rehabilitation centers. Residential facilities. Sheltered workshops**
Cf. WM 29 Mental health facilities.
- * 32 **Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 50 **Medical practice (Table G)**
Classify here works dealing only with private practice. Classify works on health services in general in W 84.
- 50.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 105 **Medical emergencies**
Classify works on emergency hospital service in WX 215; on first aid in WA 292.
- 110 **Family practice (including general practice)**
Classify works on general or family practice as a specialty in W 89.
- 115 **Internal medicine**
- 117 **Medical uses of non-ionizing radiation (General)**
Cf. WB 288 for diagnostic use; WB 480 for therapeutic use.

- 120 Popular medicine (General)**
e.g., Household medical books. Self medication
Example: Fishbein. Modern home medical adviser.
- 130 General works for laymen**
Classify here books on general medicine written in style suitable for laymen. Example:
Clark. Medicine on the march.

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

- 141 General works**
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology.
- 141.4 Health status**
- 141.5 Differential diagnosis**
- 142 Prognosis. Monitoring**
- 143 Symptomatology**
- 146 Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigue**
- 152 Chills. Fever**
- 158 Dehydration. Edema**
- 176 Pain**
- 182 Syncope. Coma**
- 200 Physical diagnosis (General)**
- 205 Technique of physical examination**
- 270 Temperature**
- 275 Inspection. Palpation**
- 278 Auscultation. Percussion**
- 280 Blood pressure**

- 282 Pulse
- 284 Respiration
- 288 Diagnostic uses of non-ionizing radiation
- 289 Diagnostic uses of ultrasonics
- 290 Medical history taking
 Classify works on medical record libraries and hospital records in WX 173.
- 293 Collections of clinical case reports
 Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case reports limited to one disease with disease.

THERAPEUTICS

- 300 General works
- 305 Instructions or non-drug prescriptions for devices or therapy (General)
 Classify specific devices or therapies by subject.
- 310 Palliative treatment. Terminal care
 Cf. WY 152 Nursing care of terminal patients.
- 320 Rehabilitation of the disabled (General)
 Classify here works on physical and medical rehabilitation in general as well as those that include in addition educational, social, and vocational rehabilitation. Classify works on specific types, by type, e.g., Physical therapy WB 460. Classify works with no medical slant in HD 7255-7256.
- 325 After care
 Cf. WM 29 for mental patients; WO 183 Postoperative care; WY 100 Nursing care.
- 330 Drug therapy
 Cf. QV Pharmacology.
- 340 Administration of medicine
- 342 Inhalation. Intranasal
- 344 Rectal

- 350 Oral
- 354 Injections. Infusions
- 356 Blood transfusion
- 365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 369 Acupuncture. Moxibustion
- 371 Cupping. Counterirritation
e.g., Mustard plasters
- 373 Punctures (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture
- 379 Biopsy
- 381 Bloodletting
- 391 Tissue therapy. Organotherapy
- 400 Dietetics. Diet therapy
Classify works on diets to be used with particular diseases with the disease, e.g., atherogenic diet in WG 550. Classify works on nutrition and food values in QU 145.
- 405 Dietary cookbooks (General)
- 410 Special methods of feeding, e.g., parenteral; tube
- 420 Fasting
- 424 Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets
- 425 Fat control
Classify works on reducing diets in WD 210–212.
- 426 Meat diets. Protein control

- 427 Carbohydrate control
- 428 Milk diets. Calcium control
- 430 Vegetable diets. Fruit diets
- 431 Cereals. Grains. Seeds. Breads
- 432 Raw food diets
- 433 Beverages
- 438 Coffee. Tea. Chocolate
- 442 Water. Mineral waters
 Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.
- 444 Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer
- 447 Miscellaneous food preparations
 e.g., Yeast
- 449 Diet fads (Critical and historical material)
- 460 Physical medicine. Physical therapy
- 469 Heat therapy. Fever therapy
- 473 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
- 480 Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Light therapy
- 495 Electrotherapy
- 510 Diathermy
- 515 Ultrasonic therapy
- 520 Hydrotherapy (General)
- 525 Balneology

- 535 **Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, rest, etc., treated together**
- 537 **Massage**
- 541 **Exercise. Medical gymnastics**
 Cf. QT 255 Physical education
- 545 **Rest. Relaxation**
- 550 **Therapeutic use of music**
 Classify works on therapeutic use of music in psychiatry in WM 450.5.M8.
- 555 **Occupational therapy**
 Classify works on occupational therapy in psychiatry in WM 450.5.O2.
- 700 **Medical climatology. Geography of disease**
- 710 **Diseases of geographic areas**
- 720 **Diseases of ethnic groups (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify here works on diseases that are associated primarily with a particular ethnic group, when treated as such. Classify works on general health problems of ethnic groups in WA 300–305. Classify works on specific diseases with the disease.
- 750 **Climatotherapy**
 Cf. WF 330 Climatotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis.
- 760 **Health resorts (Table G)**
 Includes history.
- 760.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 880 **Mental healing**
- 885 **Faith cure. Christian Science healing**
- 890 **Special systems of therapeutics. Therapeutic cults (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on cupping in WB 371; on diet fads in WB 449; on vegetarianism in WB 430; on mental healing in WB 880–885. Classify works on a specific disease with the disease. Note that the numbers WB 905–905.9 used under Chiropractice may be used in a similar pattern for other special systems.
- 900 **History of special systems or therapeutic cults (General or not indexed elsewhere)**

- 903 Anthroposophy (used in medicine)**
 Cf. BP 595–597 General works.
- 905 Chiropractic**
- 905.6 History and philosophy**
- 905.7 Chiropractic as a profession**
 Classify works on education in WB 18.
- 905.8 Diagnosis**
- 905.9 Therapeutics**
- 920 Eclecticism**
- 925 Herbalism**
- 930 Homeopathy**
- 935 Naturopathy**
- 940 Osteopathy**
- 960 Radiesthesia**
- 962 Reflexotherapy**

WC

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

All major systemic infections are to be found here with exception of tuberculosis, which is WF, Respiratory Diseases. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g., those classed in Dermatology, WR 220–245).

If no specific class number is found for a relatively obscure disease such as pseudoglanders, such material may be classed on the basis of likeness (i.e., in this case, with glanders). Classify material on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ. Note that some related diseases are classed together regardless of the affecting organism, e.g., the pneumonias and the dysenteries.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

- Collections (General)**

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors

- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**

- 11 **History (General) (Table G)**
Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.

- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**

- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**

- 16 **Tables. Statistics**

- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.

- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussion of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction.**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 **Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WC 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- [32] **[This number not used]**
 Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.

- [33] **[This number not used]**
 Classify discussion of laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.

- 100 **General works**

- 140 **Venereal diseases**

- 142 **Control measures**

- 144 **Prevention**

- 150 **Gonorrhea**
 Classify works on gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.

- 155 **Chancroid**

- 160 **Syphilis**
- 161 **Congenital**
- 162 **Primary. Secondary**
- 164 **Tertiary**
- 165 **Neurosyphilis. Paresis**
 Cf. WM 220 for general works on organic psychoses.
- 168 **Cardiovascular**
- 170 **Treatment**
- 180 **Granuloma inguinale**
- 185 **Lymphogranuloma venereum**
- 195 **Infection. Cross infection. Laboratory infection**
 Cf. WX 167 for prevention and control of cross infection in hospitals.
- 200 **Bacterial infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on bacterial infections of the kidney in WJ 351; on the venereal diseases in WC 140–185; on skin diseases in WR 220–245.
- 202 **Pneumonia (General)**
- 204 **Lobar pneumonia. Staphylococcal pneumonia**
- 207 **Viral pneumonia**
- 209 **Other**
- 210 **Streptococcal infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on endocarditis in WG 285; on impetigo in WR 225.
- 214 **Scarlet fever**
- 217 **Pneumococcal infections**
 Classify works on lobar pneumonia in WC 204.

- 220 **Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever**
 Classify works on rheumatic heart disease in WG 240.
- 230 **Focal infection**
 Cf. WU 290 in dentistry.
- 234 **Erysipelas**
- 240 **Bacteremia. Septicemia. Toxemias**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 242 **Listeria infections**
- 245 **Meningococcal infections**
- 246 **Mycoplasmatales infections**
- 250 **Staphylococcal infections**
 Classify works on infectious skin diseases in WR; on hordeolum in WW 205; on staphylococcal pneumonia in WC 204; on food poisoning in WC 268.
- 255 **Wound infection**
 Cf. WO 185 Surgical wound infection.
- 260 **Enterobacteriaceae and other enteric infections**
 Classify works on Yersinia infections in WC 350.
- 262 **Cholera**
- 264 **Epidemics**
- 266 **Paratyphoid fevers**
- 268 **Bacterial food poisoning**
 Classify with chemical involved works on contamination of food by specific chemicals. Classify works on food poisoning caused by pesticides in WA 240. Classify works on plant poisoning in WD 500-530.
- 269 **Salmonella infections**
 Classify works on salmonella food poisoning in WC 268; on paratyphoid fevers in WC 266.
- 270 **Typhoid**

- 280 **Dysentery**
- 282 **Bacillary dysentery**
- 285 **Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis**
 Classify works on amebic liver abscess in WI 730.
- 290 **Escherichia coli infections**
- 302 **Actinomycetales infections. Mycobacterium infections**
 Classify works on leprosy in WC 335; on maduromycosis in WR 340; on tuberculosis in WF, etc.
- 305 **Anthrax**
- 310 **Brucellosis**
- 318 **Corynebacterium infections**
- 320 **Diphtheria**
- 330 **Pseudomonas infections. Glanders**
- 335 **Leprosy**
- 340 **Bordetella infections. Whooping cough**
- 350 **Yersinia infections. Plague**
- 355 **Epidemics**
- 368 **Clostridium infections**
 Classify works on botulism in WC 268; on bacillary hemoglobinuria in WJ 344.
- 370 **Tetanus. Trismus**
- 375 **Gas gangrene**
- 380 **Tularemia**
- 390 **Rat-bite fever**

- 400 **Spirochete infections**
- 406 **Borrelia infections**
- 410 **Relapsing fever**
- 420 **Leptospirosis. Weil's disease**
- 422 **Treponemal infections**
 Classify works on syphilis in WC 160–170.
- 425 **Yaws**
- 450 **Mycoses (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on dermatomycoses in WR 300–340; on fungal lung diseases in WF 652.
- 460 **Coccidioidomycosis. Paracoccidioidomycosis**
- 465 **Histoplasmosis**
- 470 **Moniliasis**
 Classify works on cutaneous moniliasis in WR 300.
- 475 **Cryptococcosis. Sporotrichosis**
- 500 **Virus diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 505 **Viral respiratory tract infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 510 **Common cold**
- 512 **Orthomyxovirus infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 515 **Influenza**
- 518 **Paramyxovirus infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on measles in WC 580.
- 520 **Mumps**
- 522 **Infectious mononucleosis**

- 524 Arbovirus infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Classify works on epidemic encephalitis in WC 542; on lymphocytic choriomeningitis in WC 540.
- 526 Pappataci fever**
- 528 Dengue**
- 530 Yellow fever**
- 532 Epidemics**
- 534 Viral hemorrhagic fevers**
- 536 Human viral hepatitis**
- 540 Neurotropic virus diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 542 Epidemic encephalitis. Equine encephalomyelitis (in humans)**
Classify works on encephalomyelitis of the horse in SF 959.E5.
- 550 Rabies**
- 555 Poliomyelitis**
- 556 Prevention and control**
- 570 Infectious viral skin diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 571 Herpesvirus infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Classify works on infectious mononucleosis in WC 522; on Burkitt's lymphoma in WH 525; on other infections with no skin manifestations in WC 500.
- 572 Chickenpox**
- 575 Herpes zoster**
- 578 Herpes simplex**
- 580 Measles**
- 582 Rubella**

- 584 Poxvirus infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 585 Smallpox
- 588 Prevention and control
- 590 Epidemics
- 593 Cat-scratch disease
- 600 Rickettsial infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 602 Trench fever
- 605 Epidemic louse-borne typhus
- 610 Epidemics
- 615 Endemic flea-borne typhus
- 620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever
- 625 Other tick-borne rickettsial infections
 e.g., Q fever
- 630 Scrub typhus
- 635 Other mite-borne rickettsial infections
 e.g., Rickettsialpox
- 640 Bartonellaceae infections
- 660 Ornithosis
- 680 Tropical diseases (General)
 Cf. WR 350 Tropical diseases of the skin.
- 695 Parasitic diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)
 Classify general works on localized infections by site, e.g., Parasitic skin diseases in
 WR 345.

- 698 **Parasitic intestinal diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on amebic dysentery in WC 285.
- 700 **Protozoan infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on amebiasis in WC 285; on trichomonas vaginitis in WP 258.
 See also other localized infections indexed.
- 705 **Trypanosomiasis**
- 715 **Visceral leishmaniasis**
 Classify general works on leishmaniasis and on mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
 in WR 350.
- 725 **Toxoplasmosis (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 730 **Coccidiosis**
- 735 **Balantidiasis**
- 750 **Malaria**
- 755 **Incidence. Distribution**
- 765 **Prevention and control**
- 770 **Therapy**
- 800 **Helminthiasis (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 805 **Trematode infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 810 **Schistosomiasis**
- 830 **Cestode infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 838 **Cysticercosis. Taeniasis**
- 840 **Echinococcosis**
 Classify works on hepatic echinococcosis in WI 700; on plumonary
 echinococcosis in WF 600.
- 850 **Nematode infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**

- 855 **Trichinosis**
- 860 **Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis**
- 865 **Strongyloidiasis**
- 870 **Ascariasis**
- 880 **Filariasis and related conditions (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 885 **Onchocerciasis**
- 890 **Hookworm infections (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 900 **Ectoparasitic infestations (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Disinfestation
 Classify works on pediculosis in WR 375; on scabies in WR 365 or if veterinary in SF 810. Cf. WC 625 and WC 635 for tick and mite-borne rickettsial infections.
- 950 **Zoonoses (General)**
 Classify work on specific diseases of animals in SF.

WD

100

The WD block consists of a series of small tables which deal with various concepts which cut across the main axis selected for the framework of the Classification. Classify works on history or societies in the general number for the block of numbers.

NUTRITION DISORDERS

Classify works on infant and child nutrition disorders in WS.

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 100 | General works
<i>Classify here works on particular nutrition disorders not included below or indexed elsewhere.</i> |
| 105 | Deficiency diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)
<i>Classify works on deficiency of hormones in WK; on deficiencies as etiological factors in particular disease with the disease.</i> |
| 110 | Vitamin A deficiency
e.g., Nyctalopia |
| 120 | Vitamin B deficiency |
| 122 | Thiamine deficiency
e.g., Beriberi |
| 124 | Riboflavin deficiency |
| 126 | Pellagra |
| 140 | Ascorbic acid deficiency
e.g., Scurvy |
| 145 | Vitamin D deficiency
e.g., Rickets |
| 150 | Vitamin E deficiency |
| 155 | Vitamin K deficiency |

175 Sprue. Celiac disease

WD

200

METABOLIC DISEASES

200 General works

Classify works on diabetes and related conditions in WK; on achlorhydria in WI 308.

200.5 Specific diseases or groups of diseases not indexed elsewhere, A-Z

.C2 Calcium metabolism disorders

Classify works on deficiency diseases in WD 100-175.

.H8 Hyperlipemia

.M2 Malabsorption syndromes

Classify works on celiac disease and sprue in WD 175. Classify works for the gastroenterologist in WI 500.

.P4 Phosphorus metabolism disorders

.P7 Protein-losing enteropathies

205 Inborn errors of metabolism (General)

Classify works on the hemolytic anemias in WH 170; on chronic idiopathic jaundice in WI 703; on errors of renal tubular transport in WJ 301.

205.5 Specific errors or groups of errors not indexed elsewhere, A-Z

.A5 Amino acid metabolism

Classify works on albinism in WR 265.

.A6 Amyloidosis

.C2 Carbohydrate metabolism

.H9 Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary

.L5 Lipid metabolism

.M3 Metal metabolism (General)

Classify works on specific disorders separately.

.P2 Paralysis, Familial periodic

.P6 Porphyria

.P8 Purine-pyrimidine metabolism

Classify works on gout in WE 350.

.X2 Xanthomatosis

210 Obesity

Classify works on reducing diets here or in WD 212 below.

212 Popular works

- 214 Adiposis dolorosa. Lipomatosis. Lipodystrophy**
Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220; on lipochondrodystrophy in WD 205.5.C2.
- 220 Water-electrolyte imbalance. Acid base imbalance**
Classify works on water-electrolyte balance and acid base equilibrium in QU 105.
- 222 Acidosis**
Classify works on diabetic acidosis in WK 830; on renal tubular acidosis in WJ 301; on respiratory acidosis in WF 140.
- 226 Alkalosis**

WD

300

**IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES. HYPERSENSITIVITY.
COLLAGEN DISEASES**

This schedule is for works on diseases that are largely systemic. Classify works on the hematologic diseases in WH; on disorders associated with transplantation in WO 680; on phagocytic bactericidal dysfunction and associated conditions in QW 690.

300 General works

Classify works on asthma in WF 553; on hay fever in WV 335; on dermatitis in WR 160; on respiratory hypersensitivity in WF 150.

305 Autoimmune diseases (General)**308 Immune complex disease. Immunologic deficiency syndromes****310 Food hypersensitivity****320 Drug hypersensitivity****330 Serum sickness****375 Collagen diseases and other connective tissue diseases (General)**

Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis; WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease; WC 220 Rheumatic fever; WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa; WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans; WR 152 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic; WR 260 Scleroderma, Systemic.

WD

400

ANIMAL POISONING**400 General works****405 Marine forms****410 Reptiles****420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches****430 Insects**

WD

500

PLANT POISONING

500 **General works**
 Cf. QV 627 Organic poisons.

505 **Ergotism**

515 **Favism**

520 **Mushroom poisoning**

530 **Milk sickness**

WD

600

**DISEASES AND INJURIES CAUSED BY
PHYSICAL AGENTS**

- 600 General works**
Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.
- 602 Electric injuries**
- 605 Non-ionizing radiation injuries (General)**
- 610 Heat exhaustion. Sunstroke**
- 630 Motion sickness**
e.g., Seasickness. Airsickness
- 640 Vibration disturbances (General)**
Classify works on vibration as a cause of disease in QZ 57; on aviation effects in WD 735; on control in industry in WA 470; on therapeutic use in WB 535.
- 650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine**
- 655 Anoxia. Anoxemia**
Cf. WF 143 Respiratory symptoms; WD 715 Aviation medicine.
- 670 Hypothermia**
Classify here works written for the practicing physician, such as those on diagnosis, treatment, etc. Classify works on pathogenesis of hypothermia in QZ 57; studies of normal physiological effects of cold in QT 160; on induced hypothermia in WO 350.

WD

700

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700-745; on space flight alone in WD 750-758. Classify here works on diseases associated with high altitude on earth as well as in the air.

WD 700-745 General
WD 750-758 Space Medicine

- 700 **General works**
 Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.
- 703 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 705 **Personnel selection and fitness. Physical standards**
- 710 **Altitude effects**
- 712 **Decompression sickness**
- 715 **Anoxia. Inert gas narcosis**
- 720 **Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration. Gravitation. Rotation**
 e.g., G force
 Classify works on airsickness in WD 630.
- 730 **Psychological aspects**
 e.g., Fear. Stress
- 735 **Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration**
- 740 **Aviation accidents. Protective devices**
- 745 **Aviation dentistry**

SPACE MEDICINE

- 750** **General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)**
- 752** **Physiological aspects**
- 754** **Psychological aspects**
- 756** **Sealed cabin ecology**
- 758** **Extraterrestrial environment**

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the musculoskeletal system and its diseases in WS 270 when related to children; in WY 157.6 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on skin diseases in WR.

WE 1-190 General
WE 200-600 By Tissue
WE 700-890 By Region

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
 Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments and faculties of orthopedics

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Orthopedics as a profession**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on bone plates and screws in WE 185.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WE 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 100 **General works**

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology (General)**

- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**

- 103 **Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion**

- 104 **Kinesthesia. Weight perception**

- 140 **Diseases (General)**

- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography**
Classify material on a single organ with the organ.
- 168 Orthopedics (General)**
- 170 Amputation**
- 172 Prosthesis**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on all artificial limbs and joints here, not with the part replaced.
- 175 Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains**
- 180 Fractures**
- 182 Open fractures**
- 185 Fracture fixation**
- 190 Reconstructive orthopedics. Transplantation of bone and bones**

BY TISSUE

- 200 Bone and bones (General)**
Include works on structure and function of bones in general. Classify works on specific bones with part or system involved.
- 225 Bone diseases**
Classify works on eosinophilic granuloma in WH 650.
- 250 Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of metabolism, growth, or development**
*Classify works on abnormalities of specific bones or regions with the bone or region.
Classify works on systemic metabolic disorders involving the bones in WD 200-205.5.*
- 251 Osteomyelitis and other infectious diseases**
- 253 Tuberculosis of bones and joints**
- 258 Neoplasms. Cysts**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific bones by site.

- 259 **Osteochondritis**
- 300 **Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and fluid. Cartilage**
- 312 **Surgery (including arthrodesis and arthroplasty) (General)**
- 344 **Arthritis**
- 346 **Rheumatoid arthritis. Ankylosis**
 Cf. WU 140 Temporomandibular joint ankylosis; WE 725 Ankylosing spondylitis.
- 348 **Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis**
- 350 **Gout**
- 400 **Bursae**
- 500 **Muscles. Fascia**
 Include works on structure and function. Classify works on diseases in general in WE 550. Classify works on specific muscles with part or system involved.
- 544 **Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism**
- 545 **Contracture**
 Classify works on muscle contraction in WE 500; on muscle cramp and myoclonus in WE 550.
- 550 **Muscular diseases. Neuromuscular diseases**
 Classify works on neuromuscular diseases of the eye in WW 400-475.
- 555 **Myasthenia gravis**
- 559 **Muscular dystrophy**
- 600 **Tendons. Tendon sheaths**

BY REGION

- 700 **Head and trunk**

- 705 **Head. Face**
Cf. WU 101 works for the dentist. Classify works on the jaw in WU; on the temporal bone in WV.
- 706 **Injuries**
- 707 **Neoplasms (Head and neck)**
- 708 **Neck**
- 715 **Thorax. Ribs**
Classify material on anatomy and physiology here as well as that on bone disorders and malformations. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.
- 720 **Back**
- 725 **Spine. Vertebrae**
Classify works on lumbar and sacral vertebrae in WE 750; on spinal tuberculosis in WE 253.
- 730 **Congenital anomalies**
e.g., Spina bifida
- 735 **Curvatures**
e.g., Scoliosis. Kyphosis. Lordosis
- 740 **Intervertebral disks**
- 750 **Lumbosacral region. Sacrococcygeal region. Pelvis**
- 755 **Low back pain. Sciatica**
- 800 **Extremities**
- 805 **Upper extremity**
- 810 **Shoulder. Upper arm**
- 812 **Axilla**
- 820 **Elbow. Forearm**

- 830 Wrist. Hand
- 832 Infections of the hand
- 835 Fingers. Toes
- 850 Lower extremity
 Classify works on varicose veins in WG 620.
- 855 Hip. Upper leg
- 860 Hip joint
- 865 Femur. Thigh
- 870 Knee. Lower leg
- 880 Ankle. Foot
 Classify works on toes in WE 835.
- 883 Deformities
 e.g., Clubfoot
- 886 Flat feet
- 890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Classify general works on the respiratory system and its diseases in WS 280 when related to children; in WY 163 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WF 1-900 General
WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
 Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
 Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities
- * 20 Research
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 Pneumology as a profession
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
- 24 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technic
- 26 Equipment and supplies
- 26 *Classify catalogs in W 26.*
- 26.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
- 26.5 *Cf. WF 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works for use on special subjects by subject.*
- 27 Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32 *Classify legislation on tuberculosis in WF 200.*
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 100 General works
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities
- 102 Physiology of respiration
- 110 Biochemistry of respiration and the respiratory system
- 140 Diseases of the respiratory system (General)
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring
- 143 Symptomatology

- 145 **Therapeutics**
- 150 **Respiratory hypersensitivity (General)**
 Classify localized reactions with organs affected, e.g., Hayfever in WF 335.
- 200 **Tuberculosis (General)**
 Classify works on tuberculosis of organs of other systems, with the organ or system.
- 205 **Epidemiology**
- 215 **Pathology**
- 220 **Diagnosis. Prognosis**
- 225 **Mass chest X-ray**
- 250 **Immunological aspects**
 e.g., BCG vaccination
- 290 **Lymph node tuberculosis. Scrofula**
- 300 **Pulmonary tuberculosis**
 Classify works on silicotuberculosis in WF 654.
- 310 **Therapy**
- 315 **Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care**
- 330 **Hospitalization. Climatotherapy. Heliotherapy**
- 350 **Surgery**
- 360 **Drug therapy**
- 380 **Miliary tuberculosis**
- 390 **Pleural tuberculosis**
- 405 **Tuberculosis in industry**
- 415 **Tuberculosis in childhood**

- 450 **Neoplasms (General)**
- 490 **Pharynx. Trachea**
 Classify works for the otorhinolaryngologist in WV 410. Classify works on tracheoesophageal fistula in WI 250.
- 500 **Bronchi**
- 544 **Bronchiectasis**
- 546 **Bronchitis. Tracheitis**
- 553 **Asthma**
- 600 **Lungs**
 Classify works on the pneumonias in WC 202–209; on pulmonary tuberculosis in WF 300–360.
- 645 **Atelectasis**
- 648 **Emphysema**
- 651 **Lung abscess**
- 652 **Fungal lung diseases**
- 654 **Pneumoconiosis**
- 658 **Neoplasms**
 Include works on lung neoplasms of bronchial origin.
- 668 **Surgery**
 e.g., Pneumonectomy
- 700 **Pleura. Pleural cavity**
- 744 **Pleurisy. Pleuritis**
- 745 **Empyema**
- 746 **Pneumothorax. Hemothorax**

- 768 Artificial pneumothorax
- 800 Diaphragm
- 805 Functional disturbances
 e.g., Hiccup
- 810 Diaphragmatic hernia
- 900 Mediastinum

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

- 970 General works
 For works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity, e.g., on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Classify works on anatomy, physiology, bone structure and abnormalities of the skeletal portion of the thorax in WE 715.
- 975 Diagnosis. Radiography
- 980 Surgery
- 985 Injuries

WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Classify general works on the cardiovascular system and its diseases in WS 290 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also. Classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with system or part.

WG 1-170	General
WG 200-460	Heart
WG 500-700	Blood Vessels

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- Collections (General)**
 - 5 By several authors**
 - 7 By individual authors**
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, colleges, and specialized departments and facilities**

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject. Cf. WG 110 Experimental studies.
- 21 **Cardiology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
* 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research**
23 **Collective**
24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
 Cf. WG 140 for clinical examination and diagnosis.
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26. Classify works on artificial and mechanical hearts in WG 169.5. Classify works on artificial pacemakers here. Cf. WG 169 for artificial cardiac pacing.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WG 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
27 **Collective (Table G)**
27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
* 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
* 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 103 **Circulation. Plethysmography (General)**
 Classify works on blood circulation of a system or part with system or part.
- 104 **Microcirculation (General)**

- 106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure, etc.**
Classify works on hypertension and hypotension in WG 340; on measurement of blood pressure in clinical diagnosis in WB 280.
- 110 Experimental studies**
Classify here works that discuss the experimental work itself. Classify works about research in WG 20. Classify works on specific subjects, by subject.
- 113 Popular works**
Classify here works on heart and vascular diseases in general or on coronary disease and congestive heart failure in particular. Classify works on other specific disorders with the disorder.
- 140 Electrocardiography. Vectorcardiography. Monitoring (General)**
- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods (General and heart specifically)**
- 141.5 Specific diagnostic methods, A-Z**
- .A3 Angiocardiography
 - .A9 Auscultation, Heart
 - .B2 Ballistocardiography
 - .C2 Catheterization, Heart
 - .E2 Echocardiography
 - .F9 Function tests, Heart (General)
 - .K5 Kinetocardiography
 - .K9 Kymography
 - .P4 Phonocardiography
 - .R2 Radiography (General)
- 142 Pathology**
- 166 Therapeutics**
Classify works on drugs acting on the cardiovascular system in QV 150.
- 168 Cardiovascular surgery. Artificial cardiac pacing**
Classify works on surgery for a particular disorder with the disorder.
- 169 Heart surgery. Heart transplantation**
Classify works on surgery of coronary vessels in general, heart valves, myocardium, etc., here. Classify works on surgery of the aorta in WG 410. Classify works on surgery of a particular disorder with the disorder.
- 169.5 Artificial heart. Mechanical heart**

- 170 Vascular surgery**
Classify works on surgery of arteries and veins in general here. Cf. WG 410
Aorta and numbers for other specific vessels.

HEART

- 200 General works**
Note that popular works are classed in WG 113; works on examination, in WG 140-141; on surgery, in WG 169.
- 201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat**
- 205 Cardiac emergencies**
- 220 Congenital heart disease. Abnormalities of the heart and the cardiovascular system (General)**
- 240 Rheumatic heart disease**
- 260 Valves**
- 262 Mitral**
- 265 Aortic**
- 268 Tricuspid**
- 269 Pulmonary**
- 275 Pericardium**
- 280 Myocardium**
Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.
- 285 Endocardium**
- 298 Angina pectoris**
- 300 Coronary vessels. Coronary disease**

- 320 **Functional heart disease**
 e.g., Neurocirculatory asthenia
- 330 **Disorders of the heart beat**
- 340 **Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease. Hypotension**
- 370 **Congestive heart failure**
- 410 **Aorta**
 Cf. WC 168 for aortic involvement in syphilis.
- 420 **Pulmonary embolism and related disorders. Pulmonary heart disease**
- 460 **Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery**
 e.g., Choice of anesthetic
 Cf. WO 235 for general works on choice of anesthetic. Classify works on problems in pregnancy in WQ 244; in labor specifically in WQ 330.

BLOOD VESSELS

Classify works on blood supply of specific parts of other body systems with system or part. (Exception: works on blood supply of the extremities in general are classed here). Classify works on coronary vessels in WG 300; on the aorta specifically in WG 410; on circulation in WG 103-104; on vascular resistance in WG 106; on vascular surgery in WG 170.

- 500 **General works. Radiography**
- 510 **Arteries (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 515 **Inflammation**
- 518 **Periarteritis nodosa**
- 520 **Thromboangiitis obliterans**
- 530 **Trench foot. Frostbite. Immersion foot**
- 540 **Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis**
- 550 **Arteriosclerosis and related disorders**

- 560 **Vasomotor regulation and disorders**
 Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome here.
- 570 **Raynaud's disease**
- 578 **Vasodilator disorders**
- 580 **Aneurysms**
 *Classify works on aortic aneurysm in WG 410; on heart aneurysm in WG 300;
 on cerebral aneurysm in WL 354-355.*
- 590 **Arteriovenous anastomosis. Arteriovenous fistula**
- 595 **Specific arteries, A-Z**
 Classify works on the aorta in WG 410; on coronary arteries in WG 300.
- .A9 **Axillary artery**
- .B2 **Basilar artery**
- .B7 **Brachial artery**
- .B76 **Bronchial arteries**
- .C2 **Carotid arteries**
- .C3 **Celiac artery**
- .C37 **Cerebral arteries**
- .F3 **Femoral artery**
- .H3 **Hepatic artery**
- .I5 **Iliac artery**
- .I6 **Innominate artery**
- .M2 **Maxillary artery**
- .M3 **Meningeal arteries**
- .M38 **Mesenteric arteries**
- .O7 **Ophthalmic artery**
- .P6 **Popliteal artery**
- .P8 **Pulmonary artery**
- .R3 **Renal artery**
- .R38 **Retinal artery**
- .S7 **Splenic artery**
- .S8 **Subclavian artery**
- .T3 **Temporal arteries**
- .T4 **Thoracic arteries**
- .U6 **Umbilical arteries**
- .V3 **Vertebral artery**
- 600 **Veins**
- 610 **Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis. Thrombophlebitis and related disorders**
- 620 **Varicose veins**

625

Specific veins, A-Z*Classify works on coronary veins in WG 300; on the portal system in WI 720.*

- .A9 Axillary vein
- .A99 Azygos vein
- .C7 Cranial sinuses
- .F3 Femoral vein
- .H3 Hepatic veins
- .I5 Iliac vein
- .I6 Innominate vein
- .J8 Jugular vein
- .P6 Popliteal vein
- .P8 Pulmonary veins
- .R3 Renal veins
- .R38 Retinal vein
- .S2 Saphenous vein
- .S8 Subclavian vein
- .V3 Venae cavae

700

Capillaries*Classify works on capillary resistance in WG 106; on microcirculation in WG 104.*

WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

Classify general works on the hemic and lymphatic systems and their diseases in WS 300 when related to children; in WY 152.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments and faculties of hematology**
- * 20 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Hematology as a profession**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research. Blood banks**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
 Classify works on laboratory examination of blood in QY 400-490.

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WH 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 100 **General works**

- 140 **Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis. Developmental theories. Blood cells (General)**
 Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450.

- 150 **Erythrocytes**

- 155 **Anemia**
 Classify works on neonatal anemia in WS 420; on splenic anemia in WH 600; on blood group incompatibility in WH 420.

- 160 **Hypochromic anemia**

- 165 **Macrocytic anemia. Pernicious anemia**

- 170 **Hemolytic anemia**
 e.g., Sick cell anemia
 Classify works on favism in WD 515; on hemoglobinuria in WJ 344; on kernicterus in WL 362.

- 175 **Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction**
 e.g., Aplastic anemia
- 180 **Polycythemia. Polycythemia vera**
- 190 **Hemoglobin and other hemeproteins. Porphyrins (Associated with hemoglobin)**
 Classify general works on porphyrins in QU 110; on porphyria in WD 205.5.P6.
- 200 **Leukocytes**
- 250 **Leukemia**
 Classify works on histology and pathology of leukemia in QZ 350.
- 300 **Blood platelets**
- 310 **Mechanism of blood coagulation. Hemostasis**
 Classify works on blood coagulation disorders in WH 322-325.
- 312 **Hemorrhagic diathesis (General)**
 Classify works on blood platelet disorders in WH 300.
- 314 **Purpura (General)**
- 315 **Thrombopenic purpura**
- 320 **Non-thrombopenic purpuras**
- 322 **Blood coagulation disorders (General)**
- 325 **Hemophilia. Hemarthrosis**
- 380 **Bone marrow. Bone marrow diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Sternal puncture
 Cf. WH 175 Anemias; WH 180 Polycythemia vera.
- 400 **Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Blood protein disorders**
 Classify works on blood chemistry in QY 450-490; on inborn errors of protein metabolism in WD 205-205.5. Cf. WH 540 Multiple myeloma.
- 420 **Blood groups. Blood group incompatibility (General)**
 Classify works on blood typing in QY 415; on medicolegal examination in W 791.

- 425 **Rh-Hr blood group system. Fetal erythroblastosis**
 Classify works on kernicterus in WL 362.
- 450 **Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Plasma substitutes. Blood expanders**
- 460 **Blood bank procedures**
 e.g., Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc. Blood donors. Plasmapheresis
 Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24; on blood transfusion in WB 356.
- 500 **Hodgkin's disease**
- 525 **Lymphoma**
 e.g., Lymphosarcoma. Leucosarcoma
 Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects which separately are classed in WH 250, 500, and 525; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease. Classify works on histology and pathology of lymphomas in QZ 350.
- 540 **Multiple myeloma**
- 600 **Spleen**
- 650 **Reticuloendothelial system**
 Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 205.5.L5.
- 700 **Lymphatic system (General)**
 Classify works on cells in general in WH 140; on cells by type in the numbers provided above.

WI

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the gastrointestinal system and its diseases in WS 310–312 when related to children; in WY 156.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY number also. Classify works on liver and biliary tract treated together in WI 700–740 and in WI 770 if applicable. Classify works on gallbladder and other specific parts in WI 750–765 as indicated.

WI 1–250	General
WI 300–387	Stomach
WI 400–575	Intestines
WI 600–650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700–770	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800–820	Pancreas
WI 900–970	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in WI.

Collections (General)

- 5 By several authors
 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics

- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of gastroenterology
- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Gastroenterology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WI 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on surgery of the gastrointestinal system in general in WI 900.
- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry. Digestion**
- 113 **Hygiene. Popular works**

- 141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Monitoring (General)**
Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.
- 143 Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease**
- 145 Dyspepsia and related conditions**
- 146 Nausea. Vomiting**
- 147 Abdominal pain**
- 149 Neoplasms**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific organ with the organ.
- 150 Functional disorders**
- 200 Lips. Mouth**
Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; on neoplasms written for the dentist in WU 280.
- 210 Tongue. Taste buds**
- 230 Salivary glands**
- 250 Esophagus**

STOMACH

- 300 General works**
Classify works on analysis of stomach content in QY 130.
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 302 Physiology**
- 308 Achlorhydria**
- 310 Gastritis**
- 320 Neoplasms**

- 350 Peptic ulcer
- 360 Stomach ulcer
- 370 Duodenal ulcer
- 380 Surgery. Postgastrectomy syndromes
- 387 Pylorus. Pyloric antrum. Pyloric stenosis

INTESTINES

- 400 General works
- 402 Physiology
- 405 Symptomatology
- 407 Diarrhea
- 409 Constipation
- 412 Congenital malformations
- 420 Inflammation
 e.g., Enteritis
 Classify works on regional enteritis in WI 512.
- 425 Diverticulitis. Diverticulosis
- 430 Polyps. Polyposis
- 435 Neoplasms
- 450 Intussusception
- 460 Intestinal obstruction. Ileus
- 480 Surgery (General)

- 500 **Small intestine. Mesentery**
- 505 **Duodenum**
 Classify works on duodenal ulcer in WI 370; on analysis of duodenal content in QY 130.
- 510 **Jejunum**
- 512 **Ileum**
- 520 **Colon**
 Classify works on diverticulitis and diverticulosis in WI 425. Cf. WC 280 Dysentery.
- 522 **Inflammation**
 e.g., Colitis
- 528 **Megacolon**
 e.g., Hirschsprung's disease
- 530 **Cecum**
- 535 **Appendix**
- 560 **Sigmoid**
- 575 **Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity. Retroperitoneal space**

ANUS AND RECTUM

- 600 **General works**
- 605 **Hemorrhoids. Fissure in ano. Rectal fistula**
- 610 **Neoplasms**
- 620 **Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy**
- 650 **Proctological surgery**

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

- 700 General works
- 702 Physiology. Liver circulation
- 703 Bile. Bile acids, alcohols, and salts. Jaundice (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 704 Liver function in food metabolism
- 720 Circulatory disturbances. Portal system. Portal hypertension
- 725 Cirrhosis
- 730 Abscess. Biliary fistula
- 735 Neoplasms
- 740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration
- 750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography
- 755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis
- 765 Neoplasms
- 770 Surgery (General)

PANCREAS

- 800 General works. Surgery (General)
Classify works on the islands of Langerhans in WK 800-885.
- 802 Physiology. Secretions
- 805 Pancreatitis
- 810 Neoplasms. Cysts

820 Cystic fibrosis

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

Classify works on surgery of the gastrointestinal system in general here.

900 General works

940 Umbilical region

950 Hernia

955 Ventral

960 Inguinal

965 Femoral

970 Neoplasms

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

Classify general works on the urogenital system and its diseases in WS 320–322 when related to children; in WY 164 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY numbers also.

WJ 1–190	General
WJ 300–378	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500–504	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700–875	Male Genitalia

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction.
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of urology

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.
- 21 **Urology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WJ 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 141 **Urological examination (General) Monitoring**
 Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ. Classify works on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 146 **Urination and urination disorders**

- 151 Urinary tract infections
- 160 Neoplasms (General)
- 166 Urological therapeutics
 *Classify works on the pharmacodynamics of diuretics in QV 160; on the
 pharmacodynamics of anti-infective agents in QV 243.*
- 168 Urological surgery
- 190 Gynecological urology
 *Classify works that include obstetrical urology here. Classify those on urologic diseases
 in pregnancy (when treated separately) in WQ 260. Cf. WP 180 Vesicovaginal
 fistula.*

KIDNEY

- 300 General works
 Classify works on kidney function tests in QY 175; on urinalysis in QY 185.
- 301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Physiology. Abnormalities
- 302 Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography. Monitoring
- 303 Urinary secretion. Anuria (General)
- 340 Nephrosis
- 342 Kidney failure. Crush syndrome
- 343 Proteinuria. Albuminuria. Renal aminoaciduria
- 344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria. Myoglobinuria
- 348 Uremia
- 351 Infections
 e.g., Pyelitis, Pyelonephritis
- 353 Nephritis

- 356 **Kidney calculi. Nephrocalcinosis**
- 358 **Neoplasms. Cystic kidney**
- 368 **Surgery. Kidney transplantation**
- 378 **Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis. Peritoneal dialysis**
 Classify works on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis used in treatment of diseases of other parts of the body with the diseases or part.

URETER

- 400 **Ureter**

BLADDER

- 500 **Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery**
 Classify works on vesicovaginal fistula in WP 180.
- 504 **Neoplasms**

URETHRA

- 600 **Urethra**

MALE GENITALIA

- 700 **General works**
- 701 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 702 **Physiology**
- 709 **Impotence. Sterility**
 Cf. WP 570 for general works on sterility.

- 710 **Male contraception**
 Classify general works on medical aspects of contraceptives in WP 630. Classify works on sociological and religious aspects in HQ 763 or 766. Classify works on contraceptive drugs in QV 177.
- 712 **Sex differentiation disorders**
- 750 **Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory ducts**
- 752 **Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms**
- 768 **Surgery**
- 780 **Vas deferens. Spermatic cord**
- 790 **Penis. Foreskin. Circumcision**
- 800 **Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis**
- 830 **Testis**
- 834 **Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa**
 Cf. QY 190 Semen (clinical analysis).
- 840 **Cryptorchism. Eunuchism and related disorders**
- 858 **Neoplasms**
- 868 **Surgery. Castration**
- 875 **Testicular hormones and antagonists**
 Include works on related synthetic hormones here. Classify works on anabolic steroids in WK 150.

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Classify general works on the endocrine system and its diseases in WS 330 when related to children; in WY 155 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in the WY number also.

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 800-885	Islands of Langerhans
WK 900-920	Gonads

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 Schools, departments and faculties of endocrinology
- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Endocrinology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic. Experimental studies (General)**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WK 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **Endocrine glands (General)**
- 102 **Physiology. Biochemistry. Hormones and antagonists (General)**
- 150 **Steroid hormones (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on hormones of a particular gland with the gland.
- 170 **Gastrointestinal hormones**
 e.g., Secretin. Enterogastrone

- 180 **Renal hormones**
- 185 **Other hormones**
 e.g., Peptide hormones
- 187 **Synthetic hormones (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on specific synthetic hormones with the hormones synthesized.
- 190 **Hormone therapy**

THYROID GLAND

- 200 **General works**
- 201 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 202 **Physiology. Biochemistry (including iodine metabolism). Thyroid hormones and antagonists**
- 250 **Hypothyroidism and related disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 252 **Cretinism. Myxedema**
- 259 **Goiter**
 Classify here works on goiter in general and on specific goiters, except exophthalmic goiter which is classed in WK 265.
- 265 **Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis. Exophthalmic goiter**
- 267 **Medical therapy**
- 270 **Neoplasms. Cysts**
- 280 **Surgery**

PARATHYROID GLANDS

- 300 **Parathyroid glands**

PINEAL BODY

350 Pineal body

THYMUS GLAND

400 Thymus gland

PITUITARY GLAND

500 General works

501 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

502 Physiology. Biochemistry

510 Anterior pituitary gland (Adenohypophysis)
Include here works on the pituitary-adrenal system.

515 Hormones and antagonists
e.g., Corticotropin. Growth hormones
Include works on release and release inhibiting hormones.

520 Posterior pituitary gland (Neurohypophysis). Hormones and antagonists
Classify works on antidiuretic vasopressin in QV 160; on oxytocin in QV 173.

550 Diseases
e.g., Diabetes insipidus. Pituitary dwarfism. Gigantism. Acromegaly.
Hypopituitarism. Froelich's syndrome, etc.

585 Neoplasms
Include works on the anterior and posterior pituitary glands here also.

590 Surgery

ADRENAL GLANDS

700 General works

- 701 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 702 **Physiology. Biochemistry**
- 725 **Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine and other catecholamines**
 Classify works on methyldopa in QV 150 or with the disorder being treated.
- 750 **Adrenal cortex**
 *Classify works on neoplasms in WK 780; on surgery, in WK 790; on the
 pituitary-adrenal system, in WK 510.*
- 755 **Adrenal cortex hormones**
 e.g., Cortisone
- 757 **Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones**
 Classify works on topical glucocorticoids in QV 60.
- 760 **Diseases of the adrenal cortex**
- 765 **Adrenal cortex hypofunction**
 e.g., Addison's disease
- 770 **Adrenal cortex hyperfunction**
 e.g., Adrenogenital syndrome. Virilism
- 780 **Neoplasms**
- 790 **Surgery**

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

- 800 **General works**
- 801 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology**
- 810 **Diabetes mellitus**
- 815 **Therapy**
- 818 **Diet**

- 819 Diet lists. Diabetic cookery
- 820 Insulin and its modifications
- 825 Other hypoglycemic agents
- 830 Diabetic acidosis. Diabetic coma
- 835 Complications of diabetes
- 840 Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
Classify works on diabetes in pregnancy in WQ 248.
- 850 Diabetic patients' manuals
- 870 Non-diabetic meliturias
- 880 Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia
- 885 Neoplasms

GONADS

- 900 Gonads (General) Sex hormones (General)
Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary; WJ 875 Androgens; WP 522 Estrogens; WK 515 Pituitary gonadotropins; WP 530 Corpus luteum hormones.
- 920 Placental hormones

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Classify general works on the nervous system and its diseases in WS 340 when related to children; in WY 160 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific diseases in WY also.

WL 1-225	General
WL 300-405	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nerves
WL 600-610	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700-710	Sense Organs

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of neurology

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Neurology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., For electroencephalography
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WL 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- 30 **Administration of services**
 e.g., Services for the epileptic
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Abnormalities (General)**
- 102 **Physiology (General)**
- 102.5 **Neurons**

- 102.7 **Motor neurons**
- 102.8 **Synapses**
- 102.9 **Nerve endings**
- 103 **Psychophysiology (General)**
Classify works on specific topics by subject. See MeSH tree structure F2 and Index to this Classification.
- 104 **Neurochemistry**
- 106 **Reflexes**
Classify works on conditioned reflexes, etc., in BF 319-319.5.
- 108 **Physiology of sleep**
Classify works on disorders of sleep WM 188.
- 141 **Neurological examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of the brain**
 e.g., Ventriculography
Classify works on pediatric neuroradiography in WS 340.
- 150 **Electroencephalography. Monitoring (General)**
- 154 **Echoencephalography**
- 200 **Meninges. Blood-brain barrier**
Classify works on listeria meningitis in WC 242; on meningococcal meningitis in WC 245; on viral meningitis in WC 540.
- 203 **Cerebrospinal fluid**
Cf. QY 220 Clinical analysis; WB 377 Punctures.

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 300 **General works (Include works on brain alone)**
Cf. WL 348 Brain diseases. Classify works on diagnosis in WL 141 General; WL 150 Electroencephalography; WL 154 Echoencephalography; WL 405 Myelography or in a specific number for the disorder.
- 302 **Cerebrovascular circulation**
Cf. WG 595.C37 Cerebral arteries.

- 307 **Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex. Telencephalon**
 Classify here works on basal ganglia, corpus callosum and cerebral ventricles.
- 310 **Brain stem**
- 312 **Diencephalon. Thalamus**
- 314 **Limbic system**
- 320 **Cerebellum**
- 330 **Cranial nerves (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 335 **Localization of function. Cerebral dominance. Brain mapping**
- 340 **Neurologic manifestations (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Cf. WL 390 Movement disorders; WW 460 Neurologic manifestations of eye disease.
- 340.5 **Aphasia**
 Classify works on aphasia of psychic origin in WM 475.
- 340.6 **Dyslexia, Acquired**
 Classify works on dyslexia of psychic origin in WM 475.
- 341 **Consciousness. Unconsciousness**
- 342 **Headache**
- 344 **Migraine and other vascular headaches**
- 346 **Paralysis (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 348 **Diseases of the brain**
- 350 **Congenital (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 351 **Inflammatory**
 e.g., Abscess. Encephalitis. Encephalomyelitis
 Cf. WC 542 Epidemic encephalitis.
- 354 **Traumatic**
 e.g., Concussion. Skull fracture. Brain damage

- 355 **Cerebrovascular disorders**
 e.g., Cerebral hemorrhage
- 358 **Neoplasms of the brain and of the central nervous system in general**
- 359 **Degenerative**
 e.g., Parkinsonism
- 360 **Multiple sclerosis**
- 362 **Kernicterus**
- 368 **Brain surgery. Neurosurgery (General)**
 Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 610.
- 370 **Psychosurgery**
- 385 **Epilepsy**
- 390 **Movement disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on muscular diseases in WE 550-559; on psychomotor disorders in WM 197.
- 400 **Spinal cord. Spinal nerves (General or not indexed elsewhere). Nerve roots.**
 Pyramidal tract
- 405 **Myelography**

PERIPHERAL NERVES

- 500 **General works**
 Cf. WL 330 Cranial nerves; WL 400 Spinal nerves.
- 544 **Neuritis. Neuralgia**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- 600 **General works**
 Classify here works on specific autonomic nerve groups, not included below.

- 610 Sympathetic nervous system. Parasympathetic nervous system**
Classify works on cranial nerves in WL 330.

SENSE ORGANS

- 700 General works**
Classify works on specific sense organs with the system involved.
- 702 Psychophysics. Sensation (General)**
Do not confuse with psychophysiology WL 103.
- 704 Pain**
Classify works on individual sense organ and/or pain relating to it with the organ.
- 705 Perception. Perceptual distortion**
Classify works on psychological aspects of perception in BF 311. Classify works on perceptual distortion and disorders associated with psychoses in WM 204. Classify works on visual perception in WW 105; on auditory perception in WV 272, etc.
- 710 Sensation disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Cf. WR 280 for sensory disorders of the skin.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350ff; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 463; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150; on psychiatric nursing in general and on specific diseases, as well as works on psychiatry written for nurses in WY 160. Classify in WM, however, works on specific mental disorders of childhood, adolescence, or old age unless specifically instructed to do otherwise.

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Pictorial works
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- * 19.5 Graduate and continuing education in psychiatry (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 **Careers in mental health. Types of practice. Psychiatry, psychoanalysis, etc., as professions. Peer review**
 Classify works for and about psychiatric aides in WY 160.

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter form name of agency)**

- 25 **Technics in experimental psychiatry**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Classify works on computers used for specific purposes by subject. Cf. WM 18 Computer assisted instruction.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
 Classify works on psychiatric hospitals for children only in WS 27-28.
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 29 **Community mental health centers. Rehabilitation centers. Halfway houses. Sheltered workshops. After care. Day care (Table G) (Table G)**
- 29.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 29.5 **Patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**

- 30 **Administrative psychiatry**
 e.g., Management of hospitals, etc. Supervision of students. Mental health services
 Cf. WM 401 for general works on crisis intervention; WA 305 for Special population groups.

- 30.5 **Psychiatric social work**

- 30.6 **Community psychiatry (General)**

- 31 Socioeconomic and environmental factors in mental illness
- 31.5 Preventive measures in psychiatry
- * 32 Laws and regulations (Table G)
e.g., Commitment
Cf. W 740 Forensic psychiatry.
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
Include international law.
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
e.g., Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technic of home care
Cf. WY 160 Psychiatric nursing.
- 40 Case histories
Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of the mentally ill. Classify works on famous persons in WZ 313.
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry. Symbolic case histories
e.g., Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus, Don Juan, etc.
- 55 Counseling on psychological problems
- 61 Pastoral care
- 62 Social relations of the psychiatrist (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.) Attitude. Ethics
- 64 Referral and consultation (General)
- 75 Popular works (General)
- 90 Psychophysiologic disorders (General) Psychosomatic medicine (General works about the profession)
Classify general works on psychophysiologic sex disorders in WM 611.
- 100 Mental disorders (General)
- 105 Clinical psychology. Mental health
Classify popular works in WM 75. Classify works on counseling in WM 55.
- 141 Psychiatric examination and diagnosis

- 145 Psychological tests. Projective technics, e.g., Rorschach test. TAT**
Classify works on intelligence tests usually administered to people considered normal in BF 431.
- 170 Neuroses**
- 171 Affective disturbances**
Cf. WM 207 Manic depressive psychoses. Include works on depression here.
- 172 Anxiety**
- 173 Hysteria and associated disorders**
- 173.5 Conversion disorder**
- 173.6 Dissociative disorders**
- 173.7 Amnesia and other memory disorders**
- 174 Neurasthenia. Mental fatigue**
- 175 Appetite disorders associated with neuroses. Anorexia nervosa**
Cf. WI 143 for appetite disorders in general; WS 115–130 for disorders of children and infants.
- 176 Obsessive–compulsive neuroses. Compulsive behavior**
- 178 Phobias. Hypochondriasis. Sick role**
Classify works on sick role associated with a particular disease with the disease.
- 184 War neuroses**
- 188 Sleep disorders and associated conditions**
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity. Include popular works. Cf. WL 108 Physiology of sleep.
- 190 Personality disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
e.g., Inadequate personality. Passive–dependent personality
- 193 Defense mechanisms**
Cf. WM 173.5 Conversion reaction; WS 350.8.D3 Defense mechanism in children. Classify works on purely psychological aspects of various defense mechanisms in appropriate BF numbers.

- 193.5 **Special topics, A-Z**
- .A2 **Acting out**
 - .D3 **Denial (Psychology)**
 - .D5 **Displacement Psychology)**
 - .P3 **Perceptual defense**
 - .P7 **Projection**
 - .R1 **Rationalization**
 - .R2 **Regression**
 - .R4 **Repression**
 - .S8 **Sublimation. Fantasy**
- 197 **Psychomotor disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
Classify specific disorders by subject, e.g., Apraxia WL 340.
- 200 **Psychoses**
- 202 **Functional**
- 203 **Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes**
- 203.5 **Autism**
- 204 **Cognition and perceptual disorders associated with psychoses**
- 205 **Paranoia and paranoid syndromes**
- 207 **Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes**
Classify works on reactive depression and on non-psychotic affective disturbances in WM 171.
- [210] **[This number not used]**
Classify works on antisocial personality in WM 190.
- 220 **Organic (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
e.g., Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
- 270 **Drug dependence. Drug abuse**
- 274 **Alcohol**
- 276 **Cannabis**
- 280 **Cocaine**

- 286 **Opium alkaloids**
- 288 **Diacetylmorphine**
- 300 **Mental retardation. Down's syndrome**
Classify works on mental retardation of children WS 107; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640.
- 302 **Case studies. Biographical accounts**
- 304 **Evaluation. Prognosis**
- 307 **Special problems, A-Z**
 .C6 **Communication**
 .S3 **Sex problems (General)**
 .S6 **Social problems (General)**
- 308 **Rehabilitation and training (General)**
- 400 **Therapy**
 Cf. WL 370 Psychosurgery.
- 401 **Emergency psychiatric services. Crisis intervention (including work with victims of rape and other crimes)**
 Classify works on community mental health programs in WM 30.
- 402 **Drug therapy**
- 405 **Physical therapy (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 e.g., Fever
- 410 **Shock. Insulin shock therapy**
- 412 **Electric. Electronarcosis**
- 415 **Hypnosis**
- 420 **Psychotherapy (General)**
- 425 **Behavior therapy**
426 **Self-Help Groups**
- 428 **Socioenvironmental therapy**

- 430 Group psychotherapy
- 430.5 Special types, A-Z
- .F2 Family therapy
- .H2 Handicapped
- .P8 Psychodrama
- .S3 Sensitivity training groups
- Cf. HM 134 for general sociological works.*
- 440 Milieu therapy. Therapeutic community
- 445 Residential treatment (General)
- 450 Activity therapy
- 450.5 Special types, A-Z
- .A8 Art therapy
- .B5 Bibliotherapy
- .D2 Dance therapy
- .M8 Music therapy
- .O2 Occupational therapy
- .V5 Videotherapy
- 460 Psychoanalysis. Psychoanalytic theory
- 460.5 Special topics associated with psychoanalysis, psychoanalytic therapy
 or interpretation, A-Z
- .C5 Communication
- .C7 Creativeness
- .D8 Dreams. Symbolism
- .E3 Ego. Self
- .E8 Existentialism. Logotherapy
- .E9 Extraversion. Introversion
- .F8 Free Association
- .I4 Identification
- .M6 Motivation
- .O2 Object attachment
- .P3 Personality
- .P5 Pleasure-pain principle
- .R2 Reinforcement
- .R3 Religion. Church. Morals. Superego
- .S3 Sex
- .U6 Unconscious. Id
- .W6 Women
- 460.6 Psychoanalytic therapy

- 460.7 Psychoanalytic interpretation**
- 475 Speech and language disorders (Functional)**
- 600 Social behavior disorders (General)**
Cf. WS 350.8.S6 for works about children.
- 610 Sex deviation**
e.g., Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism. Pedophilia
- 611 Psychophysiologic sex disorders (General)**
Cf. WJ 712 Sex differentiation disorders; WP 610 Female sexual adjustment.
- 612 Masturbation**
Classify works concerning the adolescent in WS 463.
- 615 Homosexuality, Ego-dystonic**
Classify here works on mental problems associated with homosexuality; classify works on homosexuality as a life style in HQ 76.

WN

RADIOLOGY

Classify material on ionizing radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ or system with the disease, organ or system. Classify material on non-ionizing radiation in WB or other applicable number (See index).

WN 1-160	General
WN 200-240	Radiography
WN 250	Radiotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-650	Radioactivity

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)**
 - 5 By several authors**
 - 7 By individual authors**
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 Tables. Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify atlases limited to a particular radiological subject here' also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools and colleges**
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

- 21 **Radiology and nuclear medicine as professions**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**

- [26] **[This number not used]**
 Classify works on equipment in WN 150; catalogs of equipment in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WN 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- * 32 **Laws relating to the use of radiography, radium, etc. (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 100 **General works. Stereoscopy. Electrocardiography**

- 110 **Health physics**
 Include here works on the physics of radiation and nuclear medicine.

- 150 **Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., Film. Screens. Generators. Radiation counters
 Note the more specific number WN 650 for the use of counters, etc. in radiation protection. Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 160 **Technology. Contrast media**
 e.g., Positioning
 Classify works on contrast media for particular types of radiography with the specific type. Classify works on laboratory techniques in WN 25.

RADIOGRAPHY (X-RAY DIAGNOSIS)

- 200 General works**
Classify works on diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the specific area.
- 210 Foreign body localization**
- 220 Fluoroscopy**
- 230 Dental X-ray diagnosis**
- 240 Pediatric X-ray diagnosis**

RADIOTHERAPY (X-RAY THERAPY)

- 250 General works**

RADIUM

- 300 General works**
- 340 Therapeutic use**
e.g., Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUSIVE OF ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)

Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.

- 415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radioisotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)**
Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.
- 420 Radioisotopes. Radioactive elements**
Classify works on medical applications in WN 440-450.
- 440 Nuclear medicine**

- 445 **Diagnosis**
- 450 **Therapeutics**
- 610 **Radiobiology. Radiation injuries**
 Classify general works on radiation-induced abnormalities in QS 681.
- 612 **Food contamination**
- 615 **Air, soil, and water pollution and pollutants (General)**
 Classify general works on air pollution in WA 754; on industrial air pollution in WA 450; on soil pollution in WA 785; on water pollution in WA 689.
- 620 **General and injurious effects on man and animals**
- 630 **General and injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)**
- 650 **Safety measures. Radiometry**
 Cf. WA 788 Industrial wastes.

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-233.1.

WO 1-64	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery and Surgical Technics
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 660-690	Transplantation
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial, and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.

Collections

- 5 By authors
 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 15 Classification. Nomenclature

- 16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)

- [17] [This number not used]
Classify atlases in WO 517.

- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of surgery

- * 20 Research
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.

- 21 Surgery as a profession

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- Laboratories, research institutes, organ banks, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)

- [25] [This number not used]
 Classify laboratory manuals in WO 500–512, etc.

- [26] [This number not used]
 Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.

- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)

- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 50 Experimental surgery (General)
 Classify works on experimental work in a particular area by subject.

- 62 Social relations of the surgeon (including relations with patients, relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.). Attitude

- 64 Referral and consultation (General)

- 75 Popular works

GENERAL SURGERY

- 100 General works**
Cf. WF 980 Thoracic surgery; WI 900 Abdominal surgery; WO 500 Operative surgery.
- 101 Surgical anatomy**
- 102 Physiology**
- 113 Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis**
- 140 Surgical diseases (General)**
Classify here works that discuss diagnosis, prognosis, treatment. Classify works on pathology only in WO 142 below.
- 141 Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery**
- 142 Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)**
Cf. WO 140 Surgical diseases.
- 149 Surgical shock**

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

- 162 Surgical equipment, instruments and other supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240 for equipment used in anesthesia.
- 166 Sutures. Ligatures. Tissue adhesives**
- 167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technic. Adhesive plaster**
- 170 Surgical casts**
- 176 Artificial organs**
Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that in the general number for the organ being replaced. Cf. WG 169.5 Artificial heart; WJ 378 Artificial kidney.
- 178 Principles of surgical care**

- 179 Preoperative care
- 181 Intraoperative Care
- 183 Postoperative care
- 184 Postoperative complications and treatment
- 185 Surgical wounds. Surgical wound infection. Wound healing (including healing of non-surgical wounds)
- 188 Closure of wounds. Drainage
- 192 Minor surgery (General) Ambulatory surgery (General)
- 198 Electrosurgery. Cautery. Laser and electrocoagulation (General)
 Classify works on use in particular fields with the field or the condition, e.g., in ophthalmology WW 168.

ANESTHESIA

- 200 Surgical anesthesia (General). Analgesia (General)
 Do not confuse with general anesthesia WO 275.
- * 201 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
 Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections
- 205 By several authors
- 207 By individual authors
- 209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 211 History (Table G)
- 211.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 215 Classification. Nomenclature

- * 218 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 219 **Schools, departments, and faculties of anesthesiology**
- * 220 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 221 **Anesthesiology as as profession**
- * 222 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 222.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- [226] **[This number not used]**
Classify equipment and supplies for anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- * 232 **Laws (Table G)**
- 232.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 233 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- 233.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 234 **Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient**
- 235 **Choice of anesthesia**
Classify works on choice of anesthesia for patients with cardiac problems in WG 460.
- 240 **Equipment and supplies**
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 162 Surgical equipment.
- 245 **Accidents. Complications**
e.g., Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure. Vomiting
Classify works written for the cardiologist in WG 460.
- 250 **Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation**
Classify here general works on asphyxia and resuscitation. Classify works on first aid in WA 292; on resuscitation of the newborn in WO 450.
- 275 **General anesthesia**

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 277 | Inhalation anesthesia |
| 280 | Intratracheal anesthesia. Technic of intubation |
| 285 | Intravenous |
| 290 | Rectal |
| 297 | Muscle relaxants and tranquilizing agents in conjunction with anesthesia and analgesia |
| 300 | Conduction anesthesia
e.g., Regional anesthesia or local anesthesia |
| 305 | Spinal. Epidural |
| 340 | Infiltration and topical |
| 350 | Refrigeration anesthesia, artificial hibernation, and related topics |
| 375 | Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures
e.g., Nerve block |
| 440 | Pediatric anesthesia |
| 445 | Geriatric anesthesia |
| 450 | Obstetrical anesthesia |
| 460 | Anesthesia in dentistry. Dental hypnosis |

OPERATIVE SURGERY AND SURGICAL TECHNIQS

- | | |
|------------|--|
| 500 | General works
<i>Classify works on abdominal surgery in WI 900; on thoracic surgery in WF 980;
on general surgery in WO 100.</i> |
| 510 | Cryogenic surgery |
| 512 | Microsurgery |

517 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify all types of surgical atlases in this number, except those relating to a particular body system or part. Classify the latter by system.

PLASTIC SURGERY**600 General works**

Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g., burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the area covered, e.g., plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.

610 Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.**640 Prosthesis in plastic surgery**

Cf. WO 176 Artificial organs (General).

TRANSPLANTATION (GENERAL)**660 General works**

Classify works on specific organs in the surgery number or lacking that in the general number for the organ being replaced. Classify general works on artificial organs in WO 176.

665 Tissue preservation**680 Immunology**

Classify works on immunosuppressive agents in QW 920.

690 Legal, ethical, and religious aspects

Classify the text of laws in WO 32.

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL, AND EMERGENCY SURGERY**700 General works****704 Burns****800 Military surgery****807 Gunshot wounds**

820 **Blast injuries**

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 **Pediatric surgery**

Classify works on pediatric anesthesia in WO 440; on surgery of individual organs in WS 260-360.

950 **Geriatric surgery**

Classify works on geriatric anesthesia in WO 445.

WP

GYNECOLOGY

Classify general works on pediatric gynecology in WS 360; on gynecological nursing and nursing of gynecological diseases in WY 156.7. Classify works on male and female reproductive organs treated together in WJ 700-702; on human reproduction in WQ 205, etc.

WP 1-390	General
WP 400-480	Uterus and Cervix Uteri
WP 505-660	Physiology and Functional Disturbances
WP 800-910	Breast

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Statistics. Tables
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on specific organs.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instruction. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of gynecology

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Gynecology as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WP 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
 Classify works on specialty and on the specialty and diseases here. Classify works on diseases alone in WP 140.
- 101 **Anatomy**
- 120 **Popular works (General)**
- 140 **Diseases (General)**
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography. Monitoring**

- 145 **Neoplasms (General). Cysts**
 Classify works on neoplasms of specific organs with the organ.
- 150 **Embryology. Congenital abnormalities**
- 155 **Pelvic inflammations**
- 157 **Gonorrhea in the female**
- 160 **Genital tuberculosis**
- 170 **Perineal injuries**
- 180 **Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula**
- 200 **Vulva**
- 250 **Vagina**
- 255 **Vaginitis. Leukorrhea**
- 258 **Trichomonas vaginitis**
- 275 **Adnexa uteri**
- 300 **Fallopian tubes**
 Classify works on tubal pregnancy in WQ 220.
- 320 **Ovary**
 Cf. WP 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries.
- 322 **Neoplasms. Cysts**
- 390 **Endometriosis**

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

- 400 **General works**
- 451 **Inflammations**

- 454 Displacements. Prolapse
- 458 Neoplasms
- 459 Leiomyoma
- 460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma
- 465 Trophoblastic tumor
 e.g., Chorioadenoma. Hydatidiform mole
- 468 Surgery (General)
- 470 Cervix uteri
- 475 Cervicitis
- 480 Neoplasms

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

- 505 Physiology (General)
- 520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries
- 522 Estrogenic hormones, synthetic substitutes, and antagonists
- 530 Corpus luteum hormones and related compounds
 *Classify works on progestational hormones here unless those produced by other
 organs are discussed exclusively.*
- 540 Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle
- 550 Menstruation and its disorders
- 552 Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea
- 555 Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia
- 560 Dysmenorrhea. Premenstrual tension

- 565 **Fertility**
- 570 **Sterility (General). Sterility in the female**
 Cf. WJ 709 Sterility in the male only.
- 580 **Menopause**
- 610 **Problems of the female in sexual adjustment**
 e.g., Dyspareunia. Frigidity
- 630 **Contraception**
 Classify works on religious and sociological aspects in HQ 763 or HQ 766.
- 640 **Contraceptive devices (General and female)**
 *Classify works only on male contraceptive devices in WJ 710. Classify works on
 contraceptive agents (chemical) in QV 177.*
- 650 **Gynecological therapy**
- 660 **Gynecological surgery**
 *Classify works on female sexual sterilization here. Classify works on surgery of
 particular organs with the organ.*

BREAST

- 800 **General works**
- 815 **Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography**
- 825 **Functional changes**
 e.g., In pregnancy and lactation
- 840 **Diseases of the breast**
- 870 **Neoplasms**
- 900 **Therapy**
 Classify works on therapy of neoplasms in WP 870.
- 910 **Surgery**

WQ

OBSTETRICS

Classify works on obstetrics for nurses and obstetrical nursing in WY 157.

WQ 1-175	General
WQ 200-260	Pregnancy
WQ 300-330	Labor
WQ 400-450	Obstetrical Surgery
WQ 500-505	Puerperium

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual material. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of obstetrics

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Obstetrics as a profession**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 23 **Collective (Table G)**
- 23.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 24 **Individual (Table G)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Autonomic data processing**
 Cf. WQ 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Maternity hospitals**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 150 **Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth. Natural childbirth**
- 160 **Midwifery**
- 165 **Manuals for midwives**
- 175 **Prenatal care**

PREGNANCY

- 200 General works
- 202 **Diagnosis**
 Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests.
- 205 Fertilization. Conception. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
- 206 Sex determination (Diagnostic)
- 208 Artificial insemination
- 209 Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal monitoring
- 210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord (General). Perinatology
 Classify works on fetal experimentation in general in W 20.5.
- 210.5 Fetal anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry
- 211 Fetal diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)
- 212 **Placenta**
 Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones.
- 215 **Toxemias**
 e.g., Eclampsia
- 220 Ectopic pregnancy
- 225 **Abortion. Fetal death**
 Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion; W 867 Criminal abortion.
- 235 Multiple pregnancy
- 240 **Pregnancy complications (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on pregnancy toxemias in WQ 215.
- 244 Cardiovascular complications
- 248 Diabetes

252 Hematologic complications

256 Infectious diseases

260 Urologic complications

LABOR

300 General works

305 Physiology. Clinical course

307 Presentation

310 Difficult labor

320 Disproportions of the pelvis

330 Complications of labor
 e.g., Postpartum hemorrhage

OBSTETRICAL SURGERY

400 General works
 Classify works on obstetrical anesthesia in WO 450.

415 Delivery (including preparatory manipulation)

425 Use of forceps

430 Cesarean section. Symphysiotomy and similar technics

435 Embryotomy

440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion. Technics of induced abortion
 Classify works on sociological and religious aspects of induced abortion in HQ 767.

450 Resuscitation of the newborn

PUERPERIUM

500 General works. Postnatal care

505 Puerperal infection

WR

DERMATOLOGY

Classify general works on dermatology in WS 260 when related to children; in WY 154.5 when related to nursing. Classify works on nursing of patients with specific skin diseases in the WY number also.

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 **By individual authors**
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **History (Table G)**
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 **Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.
- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Question and answers. Teachers' instructions.**
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of dermatology**
- * 20 **Research**
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Dermatology as a profession**

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
-
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
-
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technic
-
- 26 Equipment and supplies
Classify catalogs in W 26.
-
- 26.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
Cf. WR 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
-
- Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
-
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
-
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
-
- 100 General works
-
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology
-
- 102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions.
Skin temperature
-
- 105 Pathology
-
- 140 Skin diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere). Diagnosis. Monitoring
-
- 143 Skin manifestations
-
- 150 Erythemas
e.g., E. multiforme. E. nodosum
-
- 152 Lupus erythematosus

- 160 **Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Dermatitis**
 Cf. WD 300 for general works on hypersensitivity. Classify works on dermatitis herpetiformis in WR 200; on occupational dermatitis in WR 600; on neurodermatitis in WR 280.
- 165 **Dermatitis medicamentosa**
- 170 **Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema**
 Classify works on urticaria pigmentosa in WR 267.
- 175 **Contact dermatitis**
 Cf. WR 600 Occupational dermatitis.
- 180 **Dermatitis exfoliativa**
- 190 **Eczema**
- 200 **Bullous skin diseases of obscure etiology**
 Classify works on erythema multiforme in WR 150.
- 204 **Papulosquamous dermatoses**
 Classify works on exfoliative dermatitis in WR 180; on seborrhea in WR 415.
- 205 **Psoriasis**
- 215 **Lichen planus**
- 218 **Genetic skin diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 220 **Infectious skin diseases (General, bacterial, or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on viral skin infections in WC 570–590; parasitic skin diseases in WR 345.
- 225 **Impetigo. Ecthyma**
- 235 **Furunculosis. Carbuncle**
- 245 **Cutaneous tuberculosis**
 e.g., Lupus
- 260 **Scleroderma**
- 265 **Pigmentation disorders**
 e.g., Lentigo. Vitiligo

- 267 **Of metabolic origin**
 e.g., Hemochromatosis
- 280 **Neurodermatitis and related sensory disorders**
 Classify works on causalgia in WL 544.
- 282 **Pruritus. Prurigo**
- 300 **Dermatomycoses**
- 310 **Tinea. Tinea pedis**
- 330 **Tinea capitis**
- 340 **Maduromycosis**
- 345 **Parasitic skin diseases (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify works on leishmaniasis mucocutaneous in WR 350.
- 350 **Tropical diseases of the skin (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 e.g., Leishmaniasis
 Cf. WC 715 Visceral leishmaniasis.
- 360 **Skin diseases caused by arthropods (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 365 **Scabies**
- 375 **Pediculosis**
- 390 **Skin appendages**
- 400 **Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands**
- 410 **Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands**
- 415 **Seborrhea**
- 420 **Sebaceous cyst**
- 430 **Acne. Acneform lesions**
- 450 **Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp**

- 455 **Hypertrichosis**
- 460 **Alopecia**
- 465 **Care of the hair**
- 475 **Nails. Diseases of the nails**
- 500 **Neoplasms. Keratosis (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 598 **Decubitus ulcer and other skin ulcers**
 Classify works on leg ulcer in WE 850.
- 600 **Occupational dermatitis**
 Cf. WR 175 Contact dermatitis.
- 650 **Therapy of skin diseases**
- 660 **Radiotherapy**

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify material on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table; pediatric works dealing with something other than body systems per se are classed elsewhere (i.e., a book on surgery in children would class in WO 925). It should be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood classes in WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202. Material on schizophrenia in childhood classes in WM 203.

WS 1-141 General
WS 200-463 Diseases of Children

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journal, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)**
7 By several authors
7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 History (Table G)**
11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature**
- 16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.) Statistics**
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works**
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.**
Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of pediatrics**

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

- 21 **Pediatrics as a profession. Ethics. Peer review**

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- Institutes**
 Classify here works on public or private services for crippled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for public health aspects.
- 23 **Collective (Table G)**
- 23.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 24 **Individual (Table G)**

- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**

- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 e.g., Eating utensils for spastic children
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WS 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

- Hospitals, dispensaries, etc. (including psychiatric hospitals for children)**
 Classify here works on psychiatric hospitals for children only. Classify works on community mental health services for children in WM 30.
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

- 29 **Hospital staff manuals**

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- 100 **General work**

- 103 **Normal physical growth and development**

- 105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology**
Classify works on psychophysiological aspects in WL, e.g., on physiology of sleep in WL 108; on laterality in WL 335; or with the system involved; on vision and visual perception in WW 103-105; on motor skills in WE 103-104.

105.5 Special topics, A-Z

- .A8 Attitudes and adjustments (to death, illness, divorce, etc.)**
- .C3 Child rearing (Psychological aspects)**
Classify general works including physiological problems with child care in WS 113.
- .C7 Cognition. Fantasy. Imagination**
- .C8 Communication. Verbal behavior**
- .D2 Decision making. Logic. Thinking. Concept formation. Perception (Psychological)**
Classify works on neurophysiological perception and specific types of perception in WL 705 or with the organ involved.
- .D3 Deprivation (economic, parental, etc.) and security**
- .E5 Emotions. Frustrations, etc.**
- .E8 Evaluation of psychological development (General)**
- .E9 External influences (literature, motion pictures, television, war, etc.)**
- .F2 Family relations. Birth order. Only child. Twins. Parent-child relations. Father-child relations. Mother-child relations. Sibling relations, etc.**
- .H2 Handicapped child (Psychological problems)**
- .H7 Hospitalized child**
Cf. WA 310-320 Maternal and child welfare.
- .I5 Interpersonal relations (doctor, peer, stranger, etc.)**
Cf. WS 105.5.S6 Race relations. Classify works on dentist's relation to the child in WU 480; on nurse's relation to the child in WY 159.
- .M3 Mental health**
Classify works on school mental health in WA 352.
- .M4 Morals**
- .M5 Motivation**
- .P3 Personality development**
- .P5 Play**
- .S3 Self**
- .S4 Sex behavior**
- .S6 Social behavior. Social problems. Race relations**
Cf. WS 105.5.I5 Interpersonal relations.

- 107 The retarded child. Down's syndrome**
Classify other material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4601-4640; on adult mental retardation in WM 300.

107.5 Special topics when related to the retarded child, A-Z

- .B4 Biochemistry. Genetics**
- .C2 Case studies. Biographical accounts**
- .C6 Communication**
- .D3 Development. Prognosis**
- .F6 Foster homes**

- .I4 **Institutionalization**
 Cf. WS 27-28 Hospitals; WS 105.5.H7 Hospitalized child (General).
- .P7 **Psychomotor problems**
- .P8 **Psychosocial problems**
- .R3 **Rehabilitation and training (General)**
- .R4 **Relations with doctor, nurse, etc.**
- .R5 **Relations with family. Family adjustment**

- 110 **Learning disorders (physical, mental, and neurological)**
 Classify works on specific disorders in appropriate numbers, e.g., Aphasia WL 340.
 Classify works for the educator in LC 4704.

- 113 **Care and training**
 Cf. WS 105.5.C3 for psychological aspects.

- 115 **Nutritional requirements. Nutrition disorders**

- 120 **In infancy**

- 125 **Breast feeding**

- 130 **In childhood**

- 135 **Prophylactic immunizations**

- 141 **Physical examination and diagnosis**
 Classify works on examination and diagnosis of specific age groups in WS 405-460.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify works on communicable diseases of children, not associated with a system, in the WC schedule.

- 200 **General works**

BY SYSTEM

In the numbers for each system, include general works on the diseases of the organs of the system or on special groups of diseases of the system. Classify works on surgery of a single organ here in WS, e.g., Gastrectomy of the child in WS 310. Classify works on surgery of a system with the system, e.g., Neurosurgery of the child in WL 368. Classify works on particular diseases with the disease except for the three disease numbers in WS 312–342.

- 260 Skin
- 270 Musculoskeletal system
- 280 Respiratory system
- 290 Cardiovascular system
- 300 Hemic and lymphatic system
- 310 Gastrointestinal system
- 312 Diarrheal disorders
- 320 Urogenital system
- 322 Enuresis
- 330 Endocrine system
- 340 Nervous system
- 342 Cerebral palsy
- 350 Child psychiatry. Child guidance (General) Psychoses
 Cf. WS 107 The retarded child. Classify works on specific disorders in WM.
- 350.2 Therapy
 Classify here works on all types of therapy for mental disorders of children. Classify therapy of a particular disorder with the disorder.
- 350.5 Psychoanalysis

350.6 Behavior disorders. Development disorders. Neuroses (General)
Classify works on particular neurotic disorders in WM 171-197.

350.8 Special topics in child psychiatry, A-Z

.A4 Aggression. Violence

.D3 Defense mechanisms

.H9 Hyperkinesis

.I3 Identity crisis

.I4 Inhibition

.L9 Lying

.P3 Personality disorders

.R9 Runaway reaction

.S6 Social behavior disorders

Classify works on aggression in WS 350.8.A4.

360 Pediatric gynecology (General)

366 Pediatric therapeutics (General)

368 Medical rehabilitation of physically handicapped children

BY AGE GROUP

405 Birth injuries

410 Premature infants

420 Newborn infants. Neonatology
Classify specific diseases with the disease, except those of the newborn only.

430 Infancy

440 Preschool child

450 Puberty

460 Adolescence (General)

462 Adolescent psychology

- 463 **Psychiatric problems of adolescents. Psychotherapy. Psychoanalysis.**
 Psychoses. Masturbation
 Cf. WM 612 for works on masturbation in the adult. Classify specific mental disorders
 with the disorder in WM.

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

Classify works on geriatric nursing in WY 152.

WT 1-33	General
WT 100-150	Geriatrics
WT 500	Chronic Disease

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 7 By several authors
 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables of life expectancy
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Cf. QZ 17 for tissue pathology of disease.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of geriatrics
- * 20 Research
Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

- 21 Geriatrics as a profession
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual (Cutter from name of agency)
- 25 Laboratory manuals. Technic
- 26 Equipment and supplies
 - Classify catalogs in W 26.*
- 26.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
 - Cf. WT 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.*
- 27 Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 29 Day care centers and programs (Table G)
- 29.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 30 Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease.
 - Medical care plans. Long term care
 - Classify works on nursing care only in WY 152.*
- * 32 Laws. Jurisprudence (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

GERIATRICS

- 100 General works
 - Classify works on specific diseases with the disease in other schedules; on nursing of specific diseases in WY 152; on anesthesia in WO 445; on surgery in WO 950.*

- 104** **Anatomic, biochemic and physiologic changes in senescence. The aging process. Longevity. Prolongation of life. Death**
Classify works on the aging organ or system with the organ or system. Classify works on aging tissue here. Cf. WS 200 for death of children, and other specific topics related to death, e.g., Attitude to death BF 789.D4, etc.
- 120** **Popular works. Geriatric hygiene**
Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonogenarian. Classify popular works on a particular subject by subject.
- 150** **Geriatric psychiatry. Psychological changes and mental disorders of senescence**
Classify works on specific disorders with the disorder.

CHRONIC DISEASE

- 500** **General works**

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontics
WU 480-490	Age Groups
WU 500-530	Prosthodontics
WU 600-640	Oral Surgery

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- Collections (General)
 - 5 By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases
Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about educational and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject
- * 18.5 Education of dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians
- * 19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

- * 20 Graduate and continuing dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- * 20.5 Dental research
 - Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.*
- 21 Dentistry as a profession. Peer review
- * 22 Directories (Table G)
- * 22.1 General coverage
- Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes
- 23 Collective
- 24 Individual (Cutter from name of institution)
- 24.5 Banks (Table G)
- 24.51 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 25 Laboratory manuals (General) Technic
 - Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500-530.*
- 26 Equipment and supplies (General)
 - Classify catalogs in W 26; works on dental materials in WU 180-190; on orthodontic materials in WU 400-440.*
- 26.5 Computers. Automatic data processing
 - Classify works on use for special subjects by subject. Cf. WU 18 Computer assisted instruction.*
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
- 27 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 28 Individual (Table G)
- 29 Dental care (including comprehensive dental care)
 - Cf. W 260 Dental insurance.*
- 30 Surveys
- * 32 Laws (Table G)
- * 32.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- * 33 Discussion of law (Table G)
- * 33.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 40 Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)
40.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 44 Malpractice (Table G)
44.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 50 Dental ethics
- 58 Fee splitting. Advertising
- 61 Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians. Attitude
- 77 Dental economics. Practice management
- 79 Group practice. Partnership practice
- 80 Popular works
 Classify works for children in WU 113.6
- 90 Auxiliary personnel
 e.g., Duties, professional opportunities, work manuals
- 95 Dental records
- 100 General works
 Include here works about dentistry written for practitioners of other specialties.
- 101 Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology
 Include works on the jaw.
- 101.5 Malformations and abnormalities of jaws, mouth, and/or teeth (General)
- 102 Physiology
 e.g., Mastication
 Include works on the jaw.
- 113 Oral health and hygiene. Preventive and prophylactic dentistry
 Classify here works on school education and prophylactic programs. Cf. WA 350
 School dental services. Classify popular works for the adult in WU 80.
- 113.6 Works for and about children
 Classify general works on pedodontics in WU 480.

- 113.7 **Nutrition and oral health (General)**
 Cf. WU 270 Caries. Etiology of caries.
- 140 **Dental medicine. Dental pathology. Stomatology for dentists. Jaw diseases**
 Cf. WU 600–610 Injuries and surgery of the jaw.
- 141 **Examination. Diagnosis**
 Classify works on X-ray diagnosis in WN 230.
- 150 **Dental technology (General) Dental technicians**
 Classify works on technology for particular procedures with that procedure.
- 158 **Oral and dental injuries (General)**
 Classify works on maxillofacial injuries and jaw fractures and dislocations in WU 610.
- 166 **Oral and dental therapeutics**
- 170 **Dental chemistry (General)**
- 180 **Dental alloys and metals**
- 190 **Dental materials (General and those not classed in WU 180)**
- 210 **Dentition**
- 220 **Enamel. Dentin**
- 230 **Dental pulp. Tooth root. Root canals. Dental cementum (Endodontics)**
 Classify works on reimplantation in WU 640.
- 240 **Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva (Periodontics)**
- 242 **Periodontitis and related diseases**
- 250 **Dental deposits**
- 270 **Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation**
- 280 **Oral and dental neoplasms**
- 290 **Oral manifestations.**
 Classify works on oral manifestations of specific diseases with the disease.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

- 300** **General works**
- 350** **Cavities. Cavity treatment**
- 360** **Inlays**

ORTHODONTICS

- 400** **General works**
- 440** **Occlusion. Malocclusion**

AGE GROUPS

Classify works on subjects covered by WU 1-90, WU 113, and WU 180-190 in those numbers.

- 480** **Pedodontics**
- 490** **Geriatric dentistry**

PROSTHODONTICS

Classify works on cleft palate prosthesis in WV 440; on maxillofacial and mandibular prosthesis in WU 600.

- 500** **General works. Dental prosthesis (General)**
- 515** **Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns**
- 530** **Complete dentures**

ORAL SURGERY

- 600 General works**
Cf. WO 460 Anesthesia in dentistry. Include here general works on mandibular and maxillofacial prosthesis.
- 605 Tooth extraction**
- 610 Maxillofacial injuries. Mandibular injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw**
- 640 Dental implantation. Tooth reimplantation. Transplantation**

WV

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Classify works on otorhinolaryngology for nurses and nursing of patients with ear, nose, or throat diseases in WY 158. Note that the numbers WV 1-33.1 are assigned to works on the specialties otology, rhinology, and laryngology when treated individually as well as in combination. WV 100-180 are for general works only.

WV 1-180	General
WV 200-290	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-540	Larynx

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 - 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instruction.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 Schools, departments, and faculties of otorhinolaryngology

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Otorhinolaryngology as a profession. Manpower**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- Laboratories, institutes, etc.**
- 23 **Collective**
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WV 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 100 **General works**
- 101 **Anatomy. Physiology. Biochemistry. Embryology. Abnormalities**
- 150 **ENT symptomatology and diagnosis. Monitoring**
- 168 **ENT surgery**
 Classify works on surgery of a particular organ with the organ.
- 180 **Intracranial complications of ENT diseases**

EAR

- 200 General works
- 201 Anatomy. Physiology
 Cf. WV 272 for physiology and testing of hearing.
- 210 Examination. Diagnosis
- 220 External ear
- 222 Ear canal. Foreign bodies. Cerumen
- 225 Tympanic membrane
- 230 Middle ear. Eustachian tube. Petrous bone
- 232 Otitis media (including aerotitis)
- 233 Mastoid region
- 250 Labyrinth
- 255 Vestibular apparatus. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation
 Classify works on motion sickness in WD 630.
- 258 Ménière's disease
- 265 Otosclerosis
- 270 Audiology. Hearing. Hearing disorders. Deafness
- 271 Deafness and other hearing disorders in children
- 272 Physiology of hearing. Paracusis. Tinnitus. Function tests
- 274 Hearing aids
- 276 Treatment of deafness
- 280 Deaf-mutism

- 290 Neoplasms**
Classify works on neoplasms of specific parts of the ear with the part.

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

- 300 General works**
Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 301 Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction**
- 310 External nose**
- 312 Plastic surgery**
- 320 Nasal septum**
- 335 Rhinitis. Hay fever**
Cf. WC 510 Common cold.
- 340 Paranasal sinuses**
- 345 Maxillary**
- 350 Frontal**
- 355 Ethmoid**
- 358 Sphenoid**

PHARYNGEAL REGION

- 400 General works**
Classify works on nasopharyngeal diseases in WV 410.
- 401 Anatomy. Physiology**
- 410 Pharynx. Uvula. Palate**
Classify works relating to respiration and the pharynx in WF 490.

- 430 Tonsils. Adenoids
- 440 Cleft lip. Cleft palate

LARYNX

- 500 **General works on larynx, speech, and voice and their organic disorders**
 Classify works on neurological speech disorders in WL 340; on functional speech disorders in WM 475.
- 501 **Anatomy. Physiology. Physiology of speech**
- 505 **Laryngoscopy**
- 510 **Inflammation**
- 520 **Neoplasms**
- 530 **Vocal cords**
- 535 **Paralysis**
- 540 **Surgery. Laryngectomy. Alaryngeal voice production**

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Classify works on ophthalmological nursing and ophthalmology for nurses in WY 158.

WW 1-100	General
WW 101-170	Eye
WW 202-290	Parts of the Eye
WW 300-320	Refraction and Errors of Refraction
WW 350-358	Corrective Devices
WW 400-460	Neuromuscular Mechanism
WW 475-480	Problems Associated with Eye Diseases
WW 505-525	Industrial and Traumatic Ophthalmology
WW 600-620	Age Groups
WW 704-722	Optometry

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of agency)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 - By several authors
 - 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)
- 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 Classification. Nomenclature
- 16 Tables. Statistics
Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussion of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 19 **Schools and colleges**
 Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.
- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject by subject.
- 21 **Ophthalmology as a profession. Peer review**
 Classify works on optometry and opticianry in WW 721.
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
 Classify directories of optometrists and/or opticians in WW 722.
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 23 **Laboratories, institutes, eye banks, etc.**
 Collective
- 24 **Individual (Cutter from name of agency)**
- 25 **Laboratory manuals. Technic**
- 26 **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.
- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WW 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.
- 27 **Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.**
 Collective (Table G)
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**
- * 32 **Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 80 **Popular works (General)**
- 100 **General works**

EYE

- 101 **Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Biochemistry. Abnormalities**
- 103 **Physiology of the eye. Vision (General)**
- 105 **Visual perception. Space perception**
 Cf. WW 150 Color perception.
- 109 **Ocular accommodation. Ocular adaptation**
- 113 **Hygiene. Conservation of vision**
 Cf. WW 80 Popular works.
- 140 **Eye diseases. Vision disorders (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
 Classify general works on the field of ophthalmology, the profession and diseases
 (combined with the others) in WW 100.
- 141 **Examination. Diagnostic methods**
 Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.
- 143 **Objective methods**
 e.g., Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry
 Classify works on electroretinography in WW 270; on gonioscopy in WW 210;
 on retinography in WW 300.
- 145 **Subjective methods. Evaluation of function**
 , e.g., Visual acuity
- 149 **Neoplasms**
 Classify works on neoplasms of parts of the eye with the part.
- 150 **Color perception. Color blindness**
 Cf. WW 105 Visual perception
- 160 **Diseases due to infection, hypersensitivity, etc. (General or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 166 **Ocular therapeutics (Medical)**
- 168 **Ophthalmological surgery (General)**
- 170 **Eye bank procedures (including those for specific parts of the eye)**
 Classify material on eye banks in WW 23-24.

PARTS OF THE EYE

- 202 Orbit
- 205 Eyelids. Eyebrows
Cf. WR 390-475 Skin appendage diseases.
- 208 Lacrimal apparatus
- 210 Anterior chamber. Posterior chamber. Aqueous humor (Eyeball)
- 212 Conjunctiva
- 215 Trachoma
- 220 Cornea
- 230 Sclera
- 240 Uvea. Iris. Ciliary body
- 245 Choroid
- 250 Vitreous body
- 260 Crystalline lens. Cataract
- 270 Retina
- 276 Blindness. Amblyopia
- 280 Optic nerve
- 290 Glaucoma

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

- 300 General works

310 **Astigmatism**

320 **Myopia**

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

350 **Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting. Opticianry**
Classify works on optometry and opticianry as specialties in WW 704–722.

352 **Principles. Calculations. Tables**

354 **Frames. Eyeglasses**
Classify works on intraocular lenses in WW 358 or if exclusively for cataract therapy in WW 260.

355 **Contact lenses**

358 **Prosthesis**

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM

400 **General works**

405 **Orthoptics (General)**

410 **Disturbances of ocular motility**

415 **Strabismus**

460 **Disturbances due to diseases of the central nervous system. Neurologic manifestations of eye diseases (General)**

PROBLEMS ASSOCIATED WITH EYE DISEASES

475 **Eye manifestations of general disease**
Classify works on eye manifestations of specific diseases with disease.

480 **Medical aspects of reading problems associated with poor vision.**

INDUSTRIAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

- 505** **Industrial ophthalmology**
- 525** **Foreign bodies. Injuries. Toxic injuries**

AGE GROUPS

- 600** **Pediatric ophthalmology and optometry**
Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.
- 620** **Geriatric ophthalmology and optometry**
Classify works on particular disorders with the disorder.

OPTOMETRY

- 704** **General works. Office management**
Classify works on the specific functions of the optometrist in the WW number for the function; on functions of the optician in WW 350-355.
- 721** **Optometry and opticianry as professions**
Classify works on history of the professions in WW 11.
- * 722 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 722.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

WX

HOSPITALS AND OTHER HEALTH FACILITIES

WX 1-147	General
WX 150-190	Hospital Administration
WX 200-225	Clinical Departments and Units

- * 1 **Societies (Cutter from name of society)**
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- * 2 **Serial hospital reports (Table G)**
Classify clinical material (e.g., Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports) in W1.
- 5 **Collections (General)**
 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors
- 9 **Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)**
- 11 **General history of hospitals and the hospital movement (Table G)**
Cf. WX 27-28 History of individual hospitals or groups of individual hospitals. Classify history of emergency or ambulance services in WX 215.
- 11.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 13 **Dictionaries. Encyclopedias**
- * 15 **Classification. Nomenclature. Standardization. Accreditation**
- 16 **Tables. Statistics**
- 17 **Atlases. Pictorial works**
- * 18 **Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions. Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction**
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 19 **Schools, departments, and faculties of hospital administration**

- * 20 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.

- [21] [This number not used]
 Classify hospital administration as a career in WX 155.

- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
- * 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- [26] [This number not used]
 Classify works on equipment and supplies in WX 147. Classify catalogs in W 26.

- 26.5 **Computers. Automatic data processing**
 Cf. WX 18 Computer assisted instruction. Classify works on use for special subjects by subject.

Hospitals and medical centers. Health facilities (General)

Classify here non-serial hospital reports. Classify serial reports in WX 2; reports of army hospitals in UH 470; on those of naval hospitals in VG 410. Classify works on special types of hospitals or of specialized departments of general hospitals in the appropriate schedule for the field, e.g., isolation hospitals in WC 27-28; on psychiatric departments of general hospitals in WM 27-28, etc.

- 27 **Collective (Table G)**
- 27.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28 **Individual (Table G)**

Hospices

- 28.6 **Collective (Table G)**
- 28.61 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 28.62 **Individual (Table G)**

- 29 **Day care centers and programs (Table G)**
- 29.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
 Cf. WA 310-320 Child day care centers; WX 205 Hospital outpatient clinics.

- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
- * 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

- * 33 **Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)**
- * 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**

100 General works

- 140 **Health facility planning and construction**
 Classify works on special facilities with the specialty.

- 147** **Equipment and supplies**
 Classify catalogs in W 26.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

- 150** **General works**
- 153** **Utilization review. Quality of service. Medical audit**
- 155** **Hospital administration as a career, e.g., Educational requirements. Professional opportunities**
- 157** **Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting**
157.4 **Multi-Institutional Systems**
- 158** **Hospitalization**
 Include here narrative reports on admissions and discharges; also on patient readmissions. Classify works that are largely statistical in WX 16. Classify works on hospitalization insurance in W 100-275.
- 158.5** **Hospital patients. Attitude and compliance. Satisfaction**
- 159** **Hospital personnel administration. Staff manuals. Career literature**
 Classify manuals for professional staff only in WX 203.
- 159.5** **Volunteers**
 Classify works on professional hospital social work in W 322.
- 159.8** **Collective bargaining (Hospitals and hospital personnel)**
- 160** **Public relations. Interinstitutional relations. Staff relations. Staff attitudes**
- 161** **Hospital shops**
- 162** **Patient care planning. Progressive patient care. Long term care**
 Classify here works on hospital care only. For general comprehensive works on patient care planning, use W 84.7-84.8. Classify works on nursing care only in WY; on long term care of geriatric patients in WT 30.
- 162.5** **Patient care team**
- 165** **General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries. Environmental control**

- 167 **Cross infection prevention and control**
 Cf. WC 195 for general works on infection.
- 168 **Dietary services. Kitchens**
- 173 **Medical records. Medical record administrators**
 Cf. WB 290 for works on medical history taking in general.
- 179 **Hospital pharmacy service. Hospital medication systems**
- 185 **Safety, fire and disaster programs**
- 187 **Chaplaincy service**
- 190 **Mobile health units**

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS AND UNITS

Classify works on specialty departments in the hospital number for the specialty, e.g., psychiatric wards in WM 27-28.

- 200 **General works**
 Include works on services not indexed elsewhere.
- 203 **Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books**
 Classify general staff manuals and those for non-professional personnel in WX 159.
- 205 **Hospital outpatient clinics**
- 207 **Clinical and pathological laboratories**
 Classify works on laboratories not connected with hospitals in QY 23.
- 215 **Emergency service. Ambulance service**
 Include here works on ambulance and general emergency health services not indexed elsewhere even if they are not connected with hospitals. Classify those connected with industrial medicine in WA 400-495.
- 218 **Intensive care units (General). Critical care**
 Cf. WB 105 Medical emergencies; WY 154 for works on nursing care. Classify works on critical care in the specialty fields with the specialty, e.g., Cardiac emergencies WG 205; Coronary care units WG 27-28.

223 Physical therapy department

225 Occupational therapy department

WY

NURSING

WY 1-100.5	General
WY 101-145	Special Fields in Nursing
WY 150-164	Nursing Technics in Special Fields of Medicine
WY 191-200	Other Nursing Services
WY 300	By Country

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc., in W1.
- 5 Collections (General)
 7 By several authors
 7 By individual authors
- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)
- 11 History (Table G)
 11.1 General coverage (Not Table G)
- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 16 Nursing as a profession. Peer review. Quality control
Classify works on specific types of nursing in WY 101-200.
- 17 Atlases. Pictorial works
- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instruction.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.
- * 18.5 Graduate and continuing nursing education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)
- * 18.8 Practical nursing education
- * 19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc., in W 19.5. Include here works on the history of nursing schools.

- 20 **Organization and administration of nursing schools**
- * 20.5 **Research**
 Classify here works about research in general. Classify works about research on a particular subject, by subject.
- * 21 **Licensure. Certification. Registration (Table G)**
* 21.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 22 **Directories (Table G)**
* 22.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 29 **Employment. Placement agencies**
30 **Personnel management. Collective bargaining**
- 31 **Statistics. Surveys**
- * 32 **Laws (Table G)**
* 32.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- * 33 **Discussion of law. Jurisprudence (Table G)**
* 33.1 **General coverage (Not Table G)**
- 44 **Malpractice. Liability. Liability insurance**
- 77 **Economics of nursing**
- 85 **Nursing ethics**
- 86 **Nursing philosophy**
- 87 **Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing. Relations to patients, physicians, public**
- 90 **Referral and consultation (General)**
- 100 **General works on nursing procedures**
- 100.5 **Nursing records. Nursing audit**

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 **General works. Primary nursing care**
 e.g., Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
- 105 **Administrative work. Supervisory nursing. Teaching**
- 106 **Community health nursing**
 Classify works on a particular kind of community nursing with the more specific type, e.g., Public health nursing WY 108.
- 108 **Public health nursing**
 e.g., Federal, state, etc.
 Cf. WY 130 Governmental nursing services.
- 109 **Office nursing**
- 113 **School nursing**
- 115 **Home care services (including visiting nursing and visiting nurse associations)**
- 125 **Institutional nursing. Team nursing**
 e.g., In hospitals, sanatoriums, etc.
 Cf. WY 105 Administrative work.
- 127 **Private nursing**
- 128 **Nurse practitioners. Nurse clinicians**
- 130 **Governmental nursing services**
 e.g., Armed Forces. Veterans Administration. Indian Health Service, etc.
 Cf. WY 108 Public health nursing; UH 470 Army hospitals.
- 137 **Red Cross nursing**
- 141 **Industrial nursing**
- 143 **Transportation nursing**
 e.g., On airplanes, ships, trains
- 145 **Nursing by religious orders**

NURSING TECHNICS IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify here also background textbooks in the special fields written for nurses, e.g., surgery for nurses (as well as surgical nursing) in WY 161. In the pre-clinical sciences, however, texts for nurses class with other general texts, e.g., bacteriology for nurses, QW 4.

- 150 General works**
- 151 Nurse anesthetists**
- 152 Geriatric and chronic disease nursing. Life support care. Long term care. Terminal care**
- 152.5 Cardiovascular nursing. Hemic and lymphatic disease nursing**
- 153 Communicable disease nursing**
- 154 Critical care. Intensive care. Recovery room care**
- 154.5 Dermatological nursing**
- 155 Endocrine disease nursing**
- 156 Cancer nursing**
- 156.5 Gastroenterologic nursing**
- 156.7 Gynecological nursing**
- 157 Obstetrical nursing**
- 157.3 Maternity nursing. Maternal-child nursing**
Classify here works on care of the mother and child after the child is born.
- 157.6 Nursing of diseases of the musculoskeletal system**
- 158 Ophthalmic nursing. Otorhinolaryngological nursing**
- 159 Pediatric nursing. Adolescent nursing**
Classify works on pediatric and adolescent nursing in special fields by type, e.g., on pediatric surgical nursing in WY 161.

- 160 Psychiatric nursing. Neurological nursing**
Include works on psychiatric aides and ward attendants here. Classify works on supervision of ward attendance in WM 35.
- 161 Surgical nursing**
- 162 Operating room technics**
- 163 Nursing of diseases of the respiratory system**
- 164 Urological nursing**

OTHER NURSING SERVICES

- 191 Male nurses**
- 193 Nurses' aides, ward attendants and orderlies**
Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.
- 195 Practical nursing**
- 200 Home nursing**

BY COUNTRY

- 300 Nursing by country (Table G)**

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e.g., History of surgery WO 11.

WZ 1-40	General
WZ 51-80	History, By Period, Locality, etc.
WZ 100-150	Biography
WZ 220-294	Early Printed Books
WZ 305-350	Miscellany Relating to Medicine, Dentistry, Psychiatry,

- * 1 Societies (Cutter from name of society)
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, journals, etc. in W1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
 7 By individual authors

- 9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures (General)

- [11] [This number not used]

- 13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 17 Atlases. Pictorial works

- * 18 Education. Outlines. Questions and answers. Teachers' instructions.
 Catalogs and discussions of audiovisual materials. Computer assisted instruction
Classify here works about education and audiovisual materials. Classify textbooks and actual audiovisual materials by subject.

- * 22 Directories (Table G)
 * 22.1 General coverage (Not Table G)

- 23 Institutes (Cutter from name of institute)

Museums

- 27 Collective
 28 Individual (Cutter from name of museum)

- 30 Chronologies

40 General works**HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.**

Except in WZ 51 (which see) prefer classification by locality if applicable.

- 51 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)**
Include works on countries of the western world. Classify those on history of medicine in other countries by locality in WZ 70.
- 54 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)**
- 55 Modern (1454 A.D.-)**
- 56 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)**
- 59 Late modern (1801 A.D.-)**
- 60 19th century**
- 64 20th century**
- 70 History (By locality) (Table G)**
- 80 History (Special groups, general or not indexed elsewhere)**
- 80.5 Specific groups, A-Z**
- | | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| .A8 | Arabic and Islamic groups |
| .B5 | Blacks |
| .H6 | Hindu |
| .I3 | Indians, North American |
| .J3 | Jews |
| .O6 | Oriental |
| .W5 | Women |

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography (Cutter from name of biographee)

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294 Modern criticism and bibliographies of early works. Include here works about two persons or a family, e.g., the Mayos.

*** 112 Collective biography (General or not specified below)**

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

*** 112.5 By specialty, A–Z**

Classify biography of individuals in WZ 100 regardless of specialty.

- .D3 Dentists**
- .I5 Immunologists**
- .M4 Military physicians and surgeons**
- .N8 Nurses**
- .O7 Ophthalmologists, optometrists, etc.**
- .O8 Otorhinolaryngologists**
- .P2 Pathologists**
- .P4 Pharmacists**
- .P5 Physiologists**
- .P6 Psychiatrists**
- .S8 Surgeons**

Cf. WZ 112.5.M4 above.

Collective biography (By period)

Prefer specialty numbers above or if not applicable locality number below.

- * 121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)**
- * 124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)**
- * 126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)**
- * 129 Late modern (1801 A.D.–)**
- * 132 19th century**
- * 134 20th century**

*** 140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)**

- * 150 Collective biography (Special groups)**
e.g., Women

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were printed.

220 Early Western manuscripts

225 Other early manuscripts

230 Incunabula

240 XVI century

250 XVII century

260 XVIII century

For special scheme for XIX century material see pp. 222–228.

270 Americana

The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820

United States

Alabama, 1840

Arizona, 1890

Arkansas, 1870

California, 1875

Colorado, 1876

Connecticut, 1820

Delaware, 1820

District of Columbia, 1820

Florida, 1860

Georgia, 1820

Hawaii, 1860

Idaho, 1890

Illinois (except Chicago), 1850

Chicago, 1871

Indiana, 1850

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York City, 1820

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson River towns),
1850

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g., Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy, Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

290 Modern editions of early works

Classify here 1801– editions of works originally published before 1801, except for Americana (Cf. WZ 270). Classify by subject editions of Americana published after the closing date for the particular area, e.g., an 1825 edition of a work with a New York City imprint, originally published before 1820.

*** 292 Modern collections of early works**

Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.

294 Modern criticism of early works and bibliographies of single titles

Classify here studies, commentaries, etc, of pre-1801 works including Americana unless they are largely the biography of one or two authors, in which case classify them in WZ 100. Classify in WZ 290 works that include the original text unless it is decidedly subordinate to the commentary. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. Cf. WZ 100 for bibliography of a single author's works.

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY, PSYCHIATRY, ETC.

305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse

305.5 Surgery. Hospitalization

308 Curiosities

309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions

- 310 Quacks. Quackery**
Classify here works the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 890–962.
- 313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous persons, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)**
- 320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists**
- 330 Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e.g., Medicine in the works of Rabelais**
Cf. WM 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry.
- Anniversaries and special events**
Classify here general works only. Classify material on specific events by subject.
- 334 Emblems, insignia, etc.**
- 336 Caricatures. Cartoons**
- 340 Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.**
- 345 Medical writing and publishing. Historiography**
- 348 Medical illustration (General)**
- 350 Literary and artistic works by physicians and other association items**
Cf. WZ 330 Medicine in art and literature.

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

QS	Anatomy
QS 22	Directories (Table G)
QSA	Histology
QSB	Embryology
QT	Physiology
QT 22	Directories (Table G)
QTA	Hygiene
QU	Biochemistry
QU 22	Directories (Table G)
QV	Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica
QV 22	Directories (Table G)
QVA	Pharmacopoeias (Official)
QVB	Toxicology
QW	Bacteriology
QW 22	Directories (Table G)
QWA	Immunology
QX	Parasitology

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

QX 22 Directories (Table G)

QY Clinical pathology

[QY 22] [Directories. Use QZ 22]

QZ Pathology

QZ 22 Directories (Table G)

QZA Neoplasms

W Medicine (General)

W1 Serials. Periodicals

W2 Documents

W3 Congresses

W4 Dissertations

W4A American dissertations

W5 Collections by several authors

W6 Pamphlet volumes

W 22 Directories (Table G)

W 600 Medical jurisprudence

WA Public health

WA 22 Directories (Table G)

WAA Sanitation and sanitary control

WB Practice of medicine

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

WB 22	Directories (Table G)
WBA	Popular medicine
WBB	Diagnosis
WBC	Therapeutics (General)
WBD	Dietetics
WBE	Electrotherapy
WBF	Hydrotherapy
WBG	Massage
WBH	Climatology. Geography of disease
WBI	Health resorts
WBJ	Special systems (General)
WBK	Homeopathy
WBL	Osteopathy
WC	Infectious diseases (General)
WC 22	Directories (Table G)
WCA	Venereal diseases
WCB	Cholera
WCC	Diphtheria
WCD	Influenza
WCE	Leprosy

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

WCF	Malaria
WCG	Plague
WCH	Smallpox
WCI	Typhoid fever
WCJ	Typhus fever
WCK	Yellow fever
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including Obesity and Disorders of acid-base balance)
WDB	Allergy
WDC	Animal poisoning. Plant poisoning
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents
WE	Musculoskeletal system
WE 22	Directories (Table G)
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations
WF	Respiratory system
WF 22	Directories (Table G)
WFA	Tuberculosis
WG	Cardiovascular system
WG 22	Directories (Table G)
WH	Hematology
WH 22	Directories (Table G)

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

WI	Gastrointestinal system
WI 22	Directories (Table G)
WIA	Stomach
WIB	Anus and rectum
WIC	Liver
WJ	Urogenital system
WJ 22	Directories (Table G)
WJA	Male genitalia
WK	Endocrine system
WK 22	Directories (Table G)
WKA	Diabetes
WL	Nervous system
WL 22	Directories (Table G)
WLA	Epilepsies
WM	Psychiatry
WM 22	Directories (Table G)
WMA	Drug addiction
WN	Radiology
WN 22	Directories (Table G)
WO	Surgery

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

WO 22 Directories (Table G)

WOA Anesthesia

WP Gynecology

WP 22 Directories (Table G)

WPA Breast

WQ Obstetrics

WQ 22 Directories (Table G)

WR Dermatology

WR 22 Directories (Table G)

WS Pediatrics

WS 22 Directories (Table G)

WT Geriatrics. Chronic disease

WT 22 Directories (Table G)

WU Dentistry. Oral surgery

WU 22 Directories (Table G)

WV Otorhinolaryngology. Nose

WV 22 Directories (Table G)

WVA Ear

WVB Throat. Larynx

WW Ophthalmology

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR 19TH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

WW 22 Directories (Table G)

WX Hospitals

WX 2 Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)

WX 22 Directories (Table G)

WY Nursing

WY 22 Directories (Table G)

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

A

- Abattoirs WA 707
- Abbreviations
 - Chemistry QD 7
 - General Z 52
 - Library symbols (U.S.) Z 881
 - Medical W 13
 - By specialties (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Organizations (General) AS 8
 - Periodical titles Z 6945.A2
 - Science (General) Q 179
 - Particular languages, by language in appropriate LC schedule
- Abdomen WI 900-970
 - Pain WI 147
 - Surgery WI 900-970
- Abdomen, Acute WI 900
 - In infancy & childhood WI 900
- Abdominal Injuries WI 900
- Abdominal Neoplasms WI 970
- Abdominal Wall WI 900
- Abducens Nerve WL 330
- Abiogenesis see Biogenesis QH 325, etc.
- Abnormal Reflex see Reflex, Abnormal WL 340
- Abnormalities
 - Congenital QS 675-679
 - Autosome see Autosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - Bone WE 250
 - Brain WL 350
 - Cardiovascular WG 220
 - Chromosome see Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - Embryological QS 675-679
 - Etiology QS 675
 - Foot WE 883
 - Gynecological
 - General WP 150
 - Pelvic WQ 320
 - Heart see Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
 - Intestines WI 412
 - Jaw see Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
 - Medical curiosities WZ 308
 - Mouth see Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
 - Nervous system WL 101
 - Otorhinolaryngology WV 101
 - Respiratory system WF 101
 - Sex chromosome see Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - Tooth see Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5
 - Urogenital system WJ 101
 - Vertebrae WE 730-735
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - Developmental QZ 45
 - See also names of other organs affected or of specific abnormalities
- Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679
- Abnormalities, Multiple QS 675
- Abomasum QL 862
- Abortifacient Agents QV 175
 - Drugs provoking see Abortifacient Agents QV 175
 - Medicolegal aspects W 867
 - Religious and social aspects HQ 767
- Abortion WQ 225
 - Religious and social aspects HQ 767
- Abortion, Criminal W 867
- Abortion, Habitual WQ 225
- Abortion, Incomplete WQ 225
- Abortion, Induced
 - Religious and social aspects HQ 767
 - Technic WQ 440
- Abortion, Legal WQ 440
 - See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
- Abortion, Missed WQ 225
- Abortion, Septic WQ 256
 - Veterinary SF 887
- Abortion, Therapeutic WQ 440
- Abortion, Threatened WQ 225
- Abortion, Veterinary SF 887
- Abrasions see Dermabrasion WO 600; Tooth Abrasion WU 140; Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820
- Abreaction WM 420
- Abruptio Placentae WQ 212
- Abscess WC 195
 - Bone WE 251
 - Cerebral see Brain Abscess WL 351
 - General (requiring surgery) WO 140
 - Liver see Liver Abscess WI 730
 - Lung see Lung Abscess WF 651
 - Pelvic WP 155
 - Periapical see Periapical Abscess WU 230
 - Puerperal WQ 505
 - Subphrenic see Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
 - Surgery WO 140
 - Other localities, by site
- Absenteeism
 - Industrial HD 5115
 - School WA 350
- Absorption
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Intestinal see Intestinal Absorption WI 402
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of foods WI 102
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Skin see Skin Absorption WR 102
 - Of other substances, with the substance
 - See also Tampons WO 162
- Abstracting and Indexing Z 695.9
- Academies and Institutes AS
 - (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For other particular purposes, by subject
- Acanthocephala QX 200
- Acanthosis Nigricans WR 265
- Acari QX 473
- Acariasis see Mite Infestations
- Acarina see Acari QX 473
- Acceleration WD 720
- Accessory Nerve WL 330
- Accident Insurance see Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
- Accident Prevention WA 250-288

Accident Prevention

- In hospitals WX 185
- In industry see Accidents, Industrial WA 485-491
- See also specific types of accidents
 - e.g., Prevention & control under Accidents
- Traffic WA 275; Protective devices WA 260, etc.
- Radiation injuries WN 650
- Accident Services see Ambulances WX 215; Emergency Health Services WX 215; Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.; Occupational Health Services WA 412, etc.
- Accidents
 - First aid WA 292
 - In anesthesia WO 245
 - Medicolegal aspects
 - Cause of death W 843
 - Disability evaluation W 900-925
 - See also Insurance, Accident W 100-250, etc.
- Accidents, Aviation WD 740
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Home WA 288
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
 - Of the eye WW 505-525
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Accidents, Traffic WA 275
 - Prevention & control WA 275
 - See also special topics under Accidents
- Acclimatization QT 145
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Hot climate QT 150
 - See also Desert climate QT 150, etc.; Tropical climate QT 150, etc.
- Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
- Accounting
 - Dental administration WU 77
 - Hospital administration WX 157
 - Medical administration W 80
 - Nursing administration WY 77
 - Pharmacy administration QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Accounts Payable and Receivable see Accounting WX 157, etc.
- Accreditation
 - Dentists WU 40
 - Hospitals WX 15
 - Special (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Physicians W 40
 - Schools (Form numbers 18 or other appropriate education number in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other institutes, etc. (Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other professionals (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Acculturation GN 366-367
 - Of particular customs, by subject
 - Of particular peoples, by race or country
- Acetabulum WE 750
- Acetaldehyde QU 99
 - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in experiments on muscle contraction WE 500
- Acetanilides QV 95
- Acetarsonic see Arsenic QV 294
- Acetates QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetic Acids QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetoacetates QU 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Acetobacter QW 131
- Acetone
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.K2
- Acetophenetidin see Phenacetin QV 95
- Acetylcholine QV 122
- Acetylcholinesterase QU 136
- Acetylene
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
 - Plant and soil microbiology QW 60
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Acetylsalicylic Acid see Aspirin QV 95
- Achievement BF 637.S8
 - In infancy & childhood
 - Measurement WS 105.5.E8
 - Motivation WS 105.5.M5
 - Motivation BF 683
 - Personality development BF 698.9.A3
 - Success BJ 1611-1618
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051-3057
- Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Achlorhydria WI 308
- Achondroplasia WE 250
- * Achylia Gastrica see Achlorhydria WI 308
- Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105
- Acid-Base Imbalance WD 220
- Acid Phosphatase QU 136
- Acidosis WD 222
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Acidosis, Diabetic WK 830
- Acidosis, Renal Tubular WJ 301
- Acidosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Acids
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 167
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 - Toxicology
 - Inorganic QV 612
 - Organic QV 632
 - See also names of specific acids
- Acne WR 430
- Acneform lesions see Acne WR 430
- Aconite QV 766
 - Toxicology QV 628
- * Aconitine see Aconite QV 766, etc.
- Acosta's disease see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
- Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272
- Acoustic Nerve WL 330
 - Neoplasms WV 250
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272

- See also Cochlear Nerve WL 330; Vestibular Nerve WL 330
- Acoustic sense see Hearing WV 270-280
- Acoustic Trauma WV 270
- Acoustics
- Noise abatement
 - General WA 776
 - Housing WA 795
 - Industrial WA 470
 - Public buildings WA 799
 - Physics QC 221-246
 - Sound recording industry TS 2301.S6
 - See also Hearing WV 270-280
 - Noise WA 776, etc.
- Acquired Immunity see Immunity QW 551, etc.
- Acridines
- Dyes
 - As a disinfectant QV 235
 - As a stain, etc. QV 240
 - In amino acid biochemistry QU 65
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Acrocephalosyndactylia WE 250
- Acrodermatitis WR 218
- Acromegaly WK 550
- Acromelalgia see Erythromelalgia WG 578
- Acrylamides QU 60
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A7
- Acrylates
- Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 90
 - In orthopedics WE 190
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 50
 - Used in particular procedure, with the procedure
- Acrylic Resins
- Chemical technology TP 1180.A35
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 50
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in orthopedic surgery WE 190
 - See also Bone Cements WE 190
- Acting Out WM 193.5.A2
- In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Actinium WN 420
- Nuclear Physics QC 796.A2
- Actinomyces QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetaceae QW 125.5.A2
- Actinomycetales QW 125-125.5
- Actinomycetales Infections WC 302
- Actinomycetes see Bacteria QW 115, etc.; names of specific organisms or groups, e.g., Coryneform group QW 718
- Actinomycin QV 269
- Actinomycosis WC 302
- Actinomycosis, Cervicofacial WC 302
- Actinotherapy see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Action Potentials WL 102
- Muscles WE 102
 - Other Sites: in physiology number for the site or the general number if no physiology number exists.
- Activation Analysis QD 606
- Active Immunity see Immunity, Active QW 552
- Activities of Daily Living
- Handicapped HV 3011
 - Homemaking HV 3011
 - Old Age WT 120
 - Orthopedic devices for WE 172
 - Catalogs for WE 26
 - Special disabilities or diseases, by subject
 - Special types of activity not limited to a special group of people, by activity
- Activity Therapy see WM 450 for art therapy, bibliotherapy, music therapy, occupational therapy, etc., treated together as psychotherapeutic measures; WB 555 for occupational therapy of physical diseases
- Actuarial Analysis HG 8781-8793
- Related to specific service plans, by subject, e.g.,
 - Psychiatric insurance W 270
- Acuity, Visual see Visual Acuity WW 145
- Acupuncture WB 369
- Acute Abdomen see Abdomen, Acute WI 900
- Acute Disease WB 105
- In infancy & childhood WS 200
- Acyltransferases QU 141
- Deficiency WD 105
- Adams-Stokes Syndrome WG 330
- Adaptation, Biological QH 546
- Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
- Adaptation, Physiological QT 140
- Aviation WD 710
 - Space flight WD 752
- Adaptation, Psychological BF 335
- Aviation WD 730
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 - Space flight WD 754
 - Other specific subjects, by subject
- Adaptation Syndrome see Stress QZ 160, etc.
- Addison's Disease WK 765
- Addresses see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Adenine
- In nucleic acids QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Adenine Nucleotides
- Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Adenitis see Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Adenocarcinoma QZ 365
- Localized, by site
- Adenofibroma QZ 310
- Localized, by site
- Adenohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Anterior WK 510
- Adenoidectomy WV 430
- Adenoids WV 430
- Adenolymphoma WI 230
- Adenoma QZ 365
- Adenoma, Chromophobe WK 585
 - Adenoma, Eosinophilic WK 585
 - Adenoma, Virilizing WK 780
- Adenosine QU 58
- Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Adenosine Cyclic-3',5'-Monophosphate QU 58

Adenosine Cyclic-3',5'-Monophosphate

- Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Adenosine Diphosphate QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics WV 185
- Adenosine Diphosphate Ribose see Nucleoside
- Diphosphate Sugars QU 58, etc.
- Adenosine Triphosphatase QU 136
- Adenosine Triphosphate QU 58
 - In general metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- S-Adenosylmethionine QU 58
- Adenoviridae QW 165.5.A3
- Adenovirus Infections WC 500
- Adenyl Cyclase QU 139
- Adhesions
 - Abdominal WI 900
 - Gynecologic WP 140
 - Localized, by site
- Adhesive Plaster see Bandages WO 167, etc.
- Adhesiveness QC 183
 - Chemical technology TP 967-970
- Adipose Tissue QS 532.5.A3
- Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Adjustment Disorders WM 171
 - *Psychotic see Affective Disorders, Psychotic WM 202
- Adjuvants, Anesthesia see Anesthesia Adjuvants QV 81
- Adjuvants, Immunologic QW 800
- Adjuvants, Pharmaceutic QV 38
- Administration see Organization and Administration WX 150, etc.
- Administration, Health see Public Health
- Administration WA 525-590
- Administration, Intranasal WB 342
- Administration of Medicine see Administrative methods WB 340-356 under Drugs
- Administration, Oral WB 350
- Administration, Topical WB 340
- Administrative Personnel
 - Business administration HF 5500.2
 - Hospital administration WX 155
 - Industrial management HD 28-70
 - Nursing administration WY 105
 - Public health administration WA 525-546
 - See also names of particular types of administrators, e.g., Medical record administrators WX 173
- Administrative Work see Organization and administration WX 150, etc.
- Adnexa Uteri WP 275-322
- Adnexal Diseases WP 275-322
- Adnexitis WP 275
 - Pelvic inflammations WP 155-157
- Adolescence WS 460-463
 - Pregnancy see Pregnancy in Adolescence WS 462, etc.
- Adolescent Medicine WS 460
- Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
 - As a career WS 463
- Adolescent Psychology WS 462
- Adoption
 - Psychological aspects WS 105.5.F2
 - Sociological aspects HV 875
- Adrenal Cortex WK 750-770
- * Adrenal Cortex Diseases see Adrenal Gland Diseases WK 750-790, etc.
- * Adrenal Cortex Function Tests see Pituitary Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Adrenal Cortex Hormones WK 755
 - Synthetic WK 757
- Adrenal Cortex Hyperfunction see Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction WK 770
- Adrenal Cortex Hypofunction see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- * Adrenal Cortex Neoplasms see Adrenal Gland Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Gland Diseases WK 700-790
- Adrenal Gland Hyperfunction WK 770
- Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- Adrenal Gland Neoplasms WK 780
- Adrenal Glands WK 700-790
- Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700
- Adrenal Insufficiency see Adrenal Gland Hypofunction WK 765
- Adrenal Medulla WK 725
- Adrenalectomy WK 790
- Adrenalin see Epinephrine WK 725
- Adrenergic Alpha Receptor Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic Alpha Receptor Blockaders QV 132
- Adrenergic Beta Receptor Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic Beta Receptor Blockaders QV 132
- Adrenergic Drugs see Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Adrenergic Receptor Agonists QV 129
- Adrenergic Receptors see Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Adrenochrome QV 77.7
- Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone see Corticotropin WK 515
- Adrenogenital Syndrome see Adrenal Hyperplasia, Congenital WK 700
- Adriamycin see Doxorubicin QV 269
- Adsorbents see Dermatologic Agents QV 60, etc.; Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66; Powders QV 785, etc.
- Adsorption
 - Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Of drugs QV 38
 - Of gases QC 162
 - Chemical engineering TP 156.A3
 - Of matter QC 182
 - Of solutions QD 547
 - Virology QW 160
 - Of other substances, with the substance
- Adult
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.5
 - Middle age BF 724.6
 - Other particular topics, by subject
 - See also Aging WT 104
- Adulteration of Drugs see Drug Contamination WA 730; Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
- Adulteration of food see Food Contamination WA 701
- Advertising
 - Alcoholic beverages HF 6161.L75
 - Cigarette HF 6161.C35
 - Dental WU 58

- Medical W 58
- Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - See also Drug Labeling QV 835
- Tobacco HF 6161.T6
- Other special subjects, by business in HF 6161 or other appropriate number
- Aedes QX 525
- Aeroembolism see Embolism, Air QZ 170, etc.
- Aerophagy WI 150
- Aerophobia see Phobias WM 178
- Aeroplanes see Aircraft WA 810, etc.
- Aerosols
 - Disinfectant QV 220
 - Dosage form QV 785
 - Pollutant see Air Pollutants WA 450; WA 754
 - Used in inhalation therapy WB 342
- Aerospace Medicine WD 700-758
 - Aviation Medicine WD 700-745
 - Psychiatric aspects WD 730
 - General WD 700-745
 - Space Medicine WD 750-758
 - Psychiatric aspects WD 754
- Aerotherapy see Therapy WB 460 under Air
- * Aerotitis see Otitis Media WV 232
- AET WN 650
- Affect BF 511-568
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Affective Disorders
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - Psychotic WM 207
- Affective Symptoms
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Neurotic WM 171
- Afibrinogenemia WH 322
- Aflatoxins QW 630
- African Swine Fever SF 977.A4
- After Care
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - Of the mentally ill WM 29
 - Of the physically ill and disabled WB 325
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also Nursing Care WY 100; Postoperative Care WO 183; Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Afterbirth see Fetal Membranes WQ 210; Placenta WQ 212
- Afterbrain see Cerebellum WL 320; Pons WL 310
- Afterimage WW 105
- Agammaglobulinemia WH 400
- Agar QU 83
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Culture medium QY 26
- Agaric, Fly see Mushrooms QW 180.5.B2
- Agaricaceae QW 180.5.B2
 - Poisoning WD 520
- Age Determination by Skeleton GN 70
- Age Determination by Teeth GN 209
 - Animal SF 869
- Age Factors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 53
 - Demography HB 1531-1740
- Related to other particular subjects, by subject
 - See also Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Aged WT
 - Anesthesia WO 445
 - Dentistry see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Nursing see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - Psychiatry see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - See also Psychoses, Senile WT 150
 - Social problems; Surveys WT 30
 - Surgery WO 950
 - See also Geriatrics
- Agglutination QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
 - See also Hemagglutination QW 640
- Agglutination Tests QY 265
- Agglutinins QW 640
 - Plant QW 640
- Aggression
 - Animals QL 785.5
 - Psychology
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In adulthood BF 575.A3
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorder
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In adulthood WM 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4
 - See also Violence HM 281-283
- Aggressiveness see Aggression BF 575.A3
- Aging WT 104
 - Psychological changes WT 150
- Agnosia WL 340
- * Agoraphobia see Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Agranulocytosis WH 200
- Agraphia WL 340
- Agricultural Workers' Diseases WA 400
 - See also Farmer's Lung WF 652
- Agriculture S
 - General works S 491-494.5
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children WA 320
- Ainhum WE 835
- Air
 - Industrial hygiene WA 450
 - Public health aspects WA 750-776
 - Relation to personal health QT 230
 - Therapy
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 310
 - Physical medicine WB 460
 - See also Atmosphere WA 750-776, etc.
- Air Conditioning WA 774
- Air Defense see Aviation TL, etc.; Civil defense UA 926-929; Military science UG 630, etc.
- Air Ionization
 - Physics
 - Electricity QC 702
 - Meteorology QC 969
 - Physiology QT 162.A5
 - Public health hazard WA 750
 - Therapeutic use WB 460
 - For other uses, by subject
- Air Microbiology QW 82
- Air Movements QC 880.4.A8
 - Clinical aspects of disease caused by

Air Movements

- Aviation problems WD 720
- Extraterritorial environment WD 758
- General works WD 600
- Motion sickness WD 630
- Vibration disturbances WD 640
- Etiology of disease QZ 57
- Spread of pesticides WA 240
- Wind (General) QC 930.5-959
- Air Pollutants
 - *Environmental WA 754
 - *Occupational WA 450
 - *Radioactive WN 615
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.
- Air Pollution WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Legislation WA 32-33
- Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
 - See also Air Pollutants WN 615, etc.;
 - Radioactive Pollutants WN 615; names of specific pollutants
- * Air Pressure see Atmospheric Pressure WD 650, etc.
- Air raid protection see Civil Defense UA 926-929
- Air Sacs QL 855
- Air Travel, Accidents see Accidents, Aviation WD 740
- Aircraft
 - As ambulances WX 215
 - Industrial diseases of aircraft construction and maintenance workers WA 400-495
 - Noise effects
 - On aviators and passengers WD 735
 - On animals and humans on the ground WA 776
 - Nursing service WY 143
 - Pollution WA 754
 - Relation to aviation and space medicine WD 700-758
 - Sanitation WA 810
 - Speed effects WD 720
 - See also Aviation WD 705, etc.
- * Airsickness see Motion Sickness WD 630
- Airway Obstruction WF 140
 - In anesthesia WO 250
- Airway Resistance WF 102
 - Tests WF 141
- Akamushi Disease see Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Akinetic Mutism WL 348
- Alalia see Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.
- Alanine Aminotransferase QU 141
- Alarm Reaction see Stress QZ 160, etc.
- Alaryngeal Speech see Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540
- Albinism WD 267
- Albright's Disease see Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone WE 250
- Albumins QU 55
 - Serum see Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.
- Albuminuria WJ 343
- Alcaligenes QW 131
- Alchemy QD 23.3-26
 - Therapeutics WB 890
- Alcohol Amnestic Disorder WM 274
- Alcohol Drinking WM 274
 - Adolescents and children
 - Psychiatric problem WM 274
 - School problem WA 352
 - Sociological problem HV 5006-5720
 - Traffic accidents WA 275
- Alcohol, Ethyl
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 84
- Alcohol, Methyl QV 83
- Alcohol Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Alcohol, Propyl
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 82
- * Alcohol Withdrawal Delirium see Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
- Alcoholic Beverages
 - As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 - Chemical technology TP 507-617
 - See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
- Alcoholic Intoxication QV 84
 - Associated with traffic accidents WA 275
 - In forensic medicine W 780
- Alcoholism WM 274
 - Classify like material on Alcohol drinking
 - See also Fatty liver, Alcoholic WI 700; Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700; Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725; Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274; Skid row alcoholics WM 274, etc.
- Alcohols QV 82-84
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A4
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A4
- Aldehydes QU 99
 - In alcohol metabolism QV 84
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A6
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A6
 - Used for particular experiments, by main topic of the work, e.g. as a fixative in histological experiments QS 525-530
- Aldosterone WK 755
 - Deficiency WK 760
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Aleutian Mink Disease SF 997.5.M5
- Alexia see Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Alexin see Complement QW 680
- Algae QK 564-580
- Algae, Blue-Green QK 569.C96
- Alginate
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.A3
 - Used in dentistry WU 190
 - Used in surgical dressings WO 167
- Algolagnia see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Alienists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc. under Psychiatry; Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry
- Alimentary Tract see Digestive System WI

- Alimentation (Therapeutics) see Diet Therapy WB 400, etc.
- Aliphatic Compounds see Anti-infective Agents, Local QV 220-239; Formaldehyde QV 225, etc.; Nitrofurans QV 243; Hydrocarbons or Aliphatic compounds under Chemistry, Organic QD 300-315
- Alkalemia see Alkalosis WD 226
- Alkali Disease see Tularemia WC 380
- Alkalies
 - Pharmacology QV 275
 - Toxicology QV 612
- Alkaline Earth Metals see Metals, Alkaline earth QV 275, etc.
- Alkaline Phosphatase QU 136
- Alkaloids
 - As a therapeutic system WB 890
 - Organic Chemistry QD 421.A1-421.7
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Alkalosis WD 226
- Alkalosis, Respiratory WF 140
- Alkanes
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H6
- Alkenes
 - Microbial chemistry QW 52
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Alkyl Sulfonates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Alkylating Agents QV 269
- Alkylation QD 281.A5
- Alkynes
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H8
- Allantiasis see Botulism WC 268
- Allantoin
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- * Allantois see Fetal Membranes QS 645, etc.
- Alleles QH 447
- Allergens QW 900
- Allergic Diseases see Hypersensitivity WD 300-375, etc.
- Allergic Rhinitis see Hay fever WV 335
- Allergy see Hypersensitivity WD 300-375, etc.
- Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949
 - Animals SF 757.2
 - Individual, by animal in QL or SF
 - Biography of immunologists
 - Collective WZ 112.5.I5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories QW 522
 - Military laboratory service UH 450-455
 - Nursing texts QW 504, etc.
 - Transplantation see Transplantation Immunology WO 680
 - Associated with a particular disease, with the disease
- Allergy (Specialty) see Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949, etc.
- Allied Health Personnel W 21.5
 - Directories
 - General W 22
 - Special types of personnel, in the directory number for the specialty involved
 - Education W 18
- Allosteric Regulation QU 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- Alloxan Diabetes see Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental WK 810
- Alloys
 - Analysis QD 133-137
 - Dental applications WU 180
 - Particular applications, by subject, e.g. used in orthopedics, WE 26, WE 172, etc.
- Almanacs AY 30-1730
- * Aloe see Plants, Medicinal QV 75, etc.
- Alopecia WR 460
- Alpha 1-Antitrypsin WH 400
 - As an enzyme inhibitor QU 143
- Alpha Fetoproteins WQ 210.5
- Alpha Particles WN 110
 - In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.A22-229
 - Specific topics, by subject, e.g., of radioisotopes WN 420
- Alpha Rhythm WL 150
- Alport's Syndrome see Nephritis, Hereditary WJ 353, etc.
- Alprenolol QV 132
- Altitude
 - Physiological effects WD 710-715
- * Altitude Sickness see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
- Altruism BJ 1474
 - Special topics, by subject
- Aluminosis see Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Aluminum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 65
- Aluminum Silicates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 65
- Alveolar Process WU 240
- Amalgam Filling see Dental Amalgam WU 180
- * Amanita see Agaricaceae QW 180.5.B2
- Amanitz see Agaricaceae QW 180.5.B2
- Amaurosis see Blindness WW 276
- Amaurotic Familial Idiocy WD 205.5.L5
- Amblyopia WW 276
 - Toxic WW 276
- Amboceptor see Bacteriolysis QW 660; Hemolysins QW 660
- Ambulances WX 215
 - Military UH 500-505
- Ambulatory Care WX 205
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Clinics WS 27-28
 - Nursing WY 150
 - Pediatric nursing WY 159
 - Of a patient with a particular disease, with the disease
- Ambulatory Care Facilities, Non-Hospital WX 205
- Ambulatory Surgery WO 192
 - Of particular parts, by subject
- Ambystoma QL 668.C23
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Amebiasis WC 285
- Amebic Dysentery see Dysentery, Amebic WC

Amebic Dysentery

- 285
- Amebicides QV 255
- Ameloblastoma WU 280
- Amenorrhea WP 552
- Americana see Books WZ 270, etc.
- Americium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.A5
- See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Ametropia see Refractive Errors WW 300
- Amidases see Amidohydrolases QU 136
- Amides QU 60
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A7
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.A7
- Amidines QU 60
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Amidohydrolases QU 136
- Amines QU 60
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.A8
- Amino Acid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.A5
- D-Amino Acid Oxidase QU 140
- Amino Acid Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Amino Acid Sequence QU 60
- Amino Acids QU 60
- Amino Acids, Essential QU 60
- Amino Acids, Sulfur QU 60
- Amino Alcohols
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
- Pharmacodynamics QV 82
- Amino Sugars QU 75
- Aminoaciduria, Renal WJ 343
- Aminobenzoic Acids QU 195
- Aminobutyric Acids QU 60
- Aminocaproic Acids QU 60
- Aminoform see Methenamine QV 243
- Aminoglycosides QU 75
- Aminohippuric Acids QU 60
- Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
- Aminohydrolases QU 136
- Aminopropionitrile
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
- In plant poisoning WD 500
- Aminopyrine QV 95
- Aminosalicyclic Acids QV 268
- Aminotransferases QU 141
- Ammonia
- Detergent use QV 233
- In nitrogen fixation
- Biochemistry (General) QU 70
- Phytochemistry QK 898.N6
- Plant and soil QW 60
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N15
- Ammonia-Lyases QU 139
- Ammonium Chloride
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N15
- Pharmacodynamics QV 280
- Ammonium Compounds
- Chemical technology TP 223
- Detergent use QV 233
- Inorganic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Quaternary see Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
- See also names of specific compounds
- Ammotherapy WB 525
- Amnesia WM 173.7
- Amniocentesis WQ 209
- Amnion
- Animal embryology QL 975
- Human embryology QS 645
- Obstetrics WQ 210.5
- Amniotic Fluid
- Animal embryology QL 975
- Human embryology QS 645
- Obstetrics WQ 210.5
- See also Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Amoeba QX 55
- Amphetamines QV 102
- Dependence WM 270
- Amphibia QL 640-669.2
- As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Amphibian Venoms WD 400
- Ampicillin QV 354
- Ampulla of Vater see Vater's Ampulla WI 750
- Amputation WE 170
- Amputation Stumps WE 172
- Amputees WE 172
- Psychology BF 727.P57
- Child psychology WS 105.5.H2
- Rehabilitation
- General and medical aspects WE 172
- Of children WS 368
- Of disabled soldiers UB 360-366
- Sociological aspects
- Disabled workers HD 7255-7256
- Vocational rehabilitation HV 3018-3019
- Amygdaloid Body WL 314
- Amyl Nitrate QV 156
- Amylases QU 136
- Pancreatic WI 802
- Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6
- Amyotonia Congenita WE 550
- Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis WE 550
- Anabolic Steroids WK 150
- See also Metabolism QU 120, etc.; names of anabolic steroids that are also synthetic androgens, e.g. Methandrostenolone WJ 875
- Anabolism see Metabolism QU 120, etc.
- Analeptics QV 101-107
- Analgesia WO 200
- In labor see Anesthesia Obstetrical WO 450
- Muscle relaxants with WO 297
- Preanesthetic medication WO 234
- Veterinary SF 914
- Analgesia in labor see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Analgesics QV 95
- Analgesics, Addictive QV 89-92
- In preanesthetic medication WO 234
- Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95-98
- Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical QD 71-142, etc.; names of substances being analyzed
- Analysis of Variance QA 279

- Particular variables, by subject
- Analytical Psychology see Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5, etc.
- Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Anaplasma QW 150
- Anaplasmosis WC 600
- Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Anarthria see Speech Disorders WM 475
- Anastomosis, Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous
- Anastomosis WG 590
- * Anatomic Models see Models, Structural QY 35, etc.
- Anatomists see Biography WZ 112, etc., and Directories QS 22 under Anatomy
- Anatomy QS
- Adrenal glands WK 701
- Bacterial QW 51
- Cardiovascular system WG 101
- Directories QS 22
- Domestic animals SF 761-SF 768.3
- Ear WV 201
- Eye WW 101
- Fetus WQ 210.5
- Gastrointestinal system WI 101
- Gynecology WP 101
- Heart WG 201
- Islands of Langerhans WK 801
- Kidney WI 301
- Laboratory animals
- Larynx WV 501
- Male genitalia WJ 701
- Musculoskeletal system WE 101
- Nervous system WL 101
- Nose WV 301
- Nursing texts QS 4, etc.
- Otorhinolaryngology WV 101
- Pathological (General) QZ
- Pharyngeal region WV 401
- Pituitary gland WK 501
- Respiratory system WF 101
- Skin WR 101
- Stomach WI 301
- Surgical WO 101
- Tooth WU 101
- Thyroid gland WK 201
- Urogenital system WJ 101
- Wild animals QL 801-950.9
- See also names of specific animals
- Other organs or systems, in the general number for the organ or system
- Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-785
- Anatomy, Comparative
- Animals only QL 801-950.9
- Human and animals QS 124
- Anatomy, Regional QS 4
- For surgeons WO 101
- Anatomy, Veterinary SF 761-767
- See also Anatomy, Comparative QL 801-950.9, etc.
- Ancylostoma QX 243
- Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Androgen Antagonists WJ 875
- Androgens WJ 875
- Androgens, Synthetic WJ 875
- Androstenedione WJ 875
- Anecdotes PN 6259-6268
- Medicine, medical specialties and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- Anemia WH 155-175
- Cooley's see Thalassemia WH 170
- Erythroblastic see Thalassemia WH 170
- In pregnancy WG 252
- *Megaloblastic see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Miners' see Hookworm infections WC 890, etc.
- Osteosclerotic see Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
- Tunnel see Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Specific named types not listed here, see for example: Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
- Veterinary SF 769.5
- Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
- See also Favism WD 515; Hemoglobinuria WJ 344 and other special topics
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Acquired WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Autoimmune WH 170
- Anemia, Hemolytic, Congenital WH 170
- Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- * Anemia, Megaloblastic see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
- Anemia, Neonatal WS 420
- Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
- Anemia, Sick Cell WH 170
- Anemia, Splenic WH 600
- Anencephaly QS 675
- Anesthesia WO 200-460
- Adverse effects WO 245
- Cardiac problems WG 460
- Written for the anesthesiologist WO 245
- Choice of WO 235
- Drugs producing see Anesthetics QV 81, etc.;
- Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
- In old age WO 445
- In infancy & childhood WO 440
- In pregnancy see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Nurses administering see Nurse anesthetists WY 151
- Of laboratory animals QY 58
- Veterinary SF 914
- See also the specialty Anesthesiology WO 200-222
- Anesthesia Adjuvants QV 81
- * Anesthesia, Caudal see Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300-340
- Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
- Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Anesthesia, General WO 275
- Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
- Anesthesia, Intratracheal WO 280
- Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
- Anesthesia, Local WO 300

Anesthesia, Local

- Infiltration anesthesia WO 340
- Surface anesthesia WO 340
- Topical anesthesia WO 340
- Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
- Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
- Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
- Anesthesiology WO 200-460
 - Children and other special groups see In infancy & childhood, etc. under Anesthesia
- Anesthetics QV 81
 - Diagnostic use WO 375
 - Therapeutic use WO 375
 - Topical see Anesthetics, Local QV 115
 - See also Analgesics QV 95, etc.
- Anesthetics, Local QV 110-115
 - Synthetic QV 115
- Aneuploidy QH 461
- Aneurin see Thiamine QU 189
- Aneurysm WG 580
 - Aortic see Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
 - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 - Cardiac see Heart Aneurysm WG 300
 - Cerebral see Cerebral Aneurysm WL 354-355
 - See also Bone Cyst
- Aneurysm, Mycotic WG 580
- Anger BF 575.A5
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Angina see Angina Pectoris WG 298; Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative WI 200, etc.; Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522; Ludwig's Angina WI 200
- Angina Pectoris WG 298
- Angiocardiography WG 141.5.A3
- Angiography WG 500
 - Cerebral WL 141
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - Other specific organ or system, by site
- Angioid Streaks WW 270
 - As a manifestation of diseases WW 475
- Angiokeratoma WR 500
- Angiomatosis QZ 340
 - Localized, by site, in the neoplasm number if available
- Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
- Angiotensin II QU 68
- Angiotensins QU 68
- Anhydrides
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for radiolabeling of proteins QU 55
- Aniline Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Animal-borne Diseases see Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Communication
 - General QL 776
- Animal Culture see Animal Husbandry SF 1-597, etc.
- Animal Diseases SF 600-1100
 - See also Zoonoses WC 950
- Animal Feed SF 95-99
- Animal Husbandry SF 1-597
 - Waste disposal WA 778-785
- Animal Identification Systems QL 60.5
- Animal Magnetism see Hypnosis WM 415, etc.; Mental Healing WB 880-885
- Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
- Animal Parasites see Parasites QX
- Animal poisons see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430; Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Animals
 - Bites see Bites and stings and entries under it WD 400-430, etc.
 - Clinical use see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 - Domestic see Animals, Domestic SF
 - Inoculation see Veterinary SF 757.2 under Vaccination
 - Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60, etc.
 - Microbiology QW 70
 - Quarantine SF 998, etc.
 - Wild see *Animals, Wild
 - Wounds by WO 700
- Animals, Domestic SF
 - Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.2
 - Culture SF 1-597
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 - See also Animals
- Animals, Infancy of see Animals, Newborn QL 763, etc.
- Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
 - Domestic
 - Anatomy and physiology SF 761-768.3
 - Care and breeding QY 54
 - Diseases SF 996.5
 - See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
 - Wild
 - Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 - Care and breeding QY 54
 - Diseases SF 996.5
 - Physiology QP
 - See also names of specific animals or groups of animals
- Animals, Newborn
 - Animal behavior QL 751
 - Developmental behavior QL 763
 - Popular works QL 50
- Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
- * Animals, Wild
 - Anatomy QL 801-950.9
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Laboratory see Animals, Laboratory
 - Physiology QP
 - See also Animals
- Animals, Zoo QL 77.5
 - Diseases SF 996
 - See also names of individual animals
- Anions QV 280-285

- Aniseikonia WW 300
- Anisoles
Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
Toxicology QV 632
- Ankle WE 880-883
- Ankle Joint WE 880
- Ankylosis WE 346
Veterinary SF 901
Localized, by site
- Annelida QX 451
- * Anniversaries and Special Events
Medical, dental, pharmaceutical, etc. (General)
WZ 332
Specific occasions, by subject
- Anoci-Association see Preanesthetic Medication
WO 234
- Anodontia WU 101.5
- Anodynes see Analgesics QV 95, etc.
- Anomalies see Abnormalities QS 675, etc.
- Anomie HM 291
- Anonyms and Pseudonyms Z 1041-1121
- Anopheles QX 515
- Anoplura QX 502
- Anorexia Nervosa WM 175
- Anosmia WV 301
- Anovulation WP 540
- Anoxemia WF 143
Associated with high altitude WD 715
Associated with high atmospheric pressure WD 655
- Anoxia WF 143
*Altitude sickness WD 715
Cerebral see Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
Fetal see Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
Submarine medicine WD 655
- Antacids QV 69
- Antagonism of Drugs see Drug antagonism QV 38
- Antagonists see Names of substances affected, e.g.,
Hormone antagonists WK 102, etc.
- Anterior Chamber WW 210
- Anterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones,
Anterior WK 515
- Anthelmintics QV 253
- Anthemorrhagics see Hemostatics QV 195
- Anthocyanins QU 75
- Anthraces
As carcinogens QZ 202
As cathartics QV 75
- Anthracosilicosis WF 654
- Anthracosis see Anthracosilicosis WF 654;
Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Anthranilic Acids QU 98
Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Anthraquinones QV 240
Organic chemistry QD 393
- Anthrax WC 305
Veterinary SF 787
- Anthropoidea QL 737.P925-737.P93
As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Anthropology GN
Criminal HV 6035-6197
Psychic research BF 1045.A65
Psychological GN 502-517
- Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-673
See also Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Anthropology, Physical GN 50.2-263
Miscegenation GN 254
Sociological aspects HQ 1031
- Anthropometry GN 51-59
Criminal see Anthropology HV 6035-6197, etc.
- Anthroposophy
Philosophy BP 595-597
Therapeutic cult WB 903
- Anti-Antibodies QW 575
- Anti-Arrhythmia Agents QV 150
- Antibiotics QV 350-360
See also specific types of antibiotics
- Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252
- Antibiotics, Antineoplastic
Pharmacodynamics QV 269
Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antibiotics, Antitubercular
Pharmacodynamics QV 268
Therapeutic use WF 360
- Antibodies QW 575
*Reagents QW 575
Associated with hypersensitivity QW 900
See also Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
- Antibodies, Bacterial QW 575
- Antibodies, Heterotypic QW 575
- Antibodies, Neoplasm QW 575
Neoplastic pathogenesis QZ 202
- Antibodies, Viral QW 575
- Antibody-Dependent Cell Cytotoxicity QW 568
- Antibody Formation QW 575
- Antibody Producing Cells QW 575
- Antibody Specificity QW 570
- Anticestodal Agents QV 253
- Anticholesteremic Agents QU 95
- Anticholinesterase Agents see Cholinesterase
Inhibitors QV 124
- Anticoagulants QV 193
- Anticonvulsants QV 85
- Antidepressive Agents QV 77.5
- Antidiabetics see Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825;
Insulin WK 820
- Antidiarrheals QV 71
- Antidiuretics see Vasopressin QV 160, etc.
- Antidotes QV 601
Lists QV 605
For a particular poison, with the poison
- Antiemetics QV 73
- Antifibrinolytic Agents QV 195
- Antifungal Agents QV 252
See also Antibiotics, Antifungal QV 252;
Fungicides, Industrial SB 951.3
- Antigen-Antibody Reactions QW 570
- Antigenic Determinants QW 573
Special topics, by subject
- Antigens QW 573
In histocompatibility WO 680
- Antigens, Bacterial QW 573
- Antigens, Fungal QW 573
- Antigens, Neoplasm QW 573
Neoplasm etiology QZ 202

Antigens, Neoplasm

- Neoplasm research QZ 206
- Antigens, Viral QW 573
- Antihistaminics see Histamine H1 receptor blockaders QV 157
- Antihypertensive Agents QV 150
- Anti-Infective Agents QV 250-268.5
- Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
 - Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
- Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents QV 247
- Anti-Inflammatory Agents, Topical QV 60
- Antilipemic Agents QU 85
- Antiluetics see Syphilis QV 261-262, etc.
- Antilymphocyte Serum QW 815
 - Immunosuppressive agent QW 920
- Antimalarials QV 256-258
- Antimetabolites QV 38
 - See also names of specific antimetabolites
- Antimetabolites, Antineoplastic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antimony QV 295
 - *Antimony potassium tartrate QV 253
 - As an emetic QV 73
- * Antimony Potassium Tartrate see Antimony QV 253, etc.
- Antimycin A QV 252
- Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269
- Antineoplastic Agents, Phytogetic QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Antinuclear Factors QW 575
- Antioxidants
 - As a pharmaceutic aid QV 800
 - In food preservation WA 710-712
- Antiparkinson Agents QV 80
 - See also Levodopa WK 725
- Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254-258
- * Antipruritics see Dermatologic Agents QV 60
- Antipyretics see Analgesics, Anti-inflammatory QV 95, etc.
- Antireticular Cytotoxic Serum QW 815
- Antisepsis
 - Dental WU 300
 - In labor WQ 400
 - Public health aspects WA 240
 - Surgical WO 113
- Antiseptics see Anti-infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
- Antiserum see Immune Serums QW 815
- Antisickling Agents QV 180
- Antisocial Personality Disorder WM 190
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3
- Antispasmodics see Parasympatholytics QV 132
- Antisyphilitics see Syphilis QV 261-262, etc.
- Antithrombins QV 193
- Antitoxins
 - Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacodynamics QW 630
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific antitoxins
- Antitrichomonal Agents QV 254
- Antitubercular Agents
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 268
 - Therapeutic use WF 360
 - See also Antibiotics, Antitubercular QV 268
- Antitussive Agents QV 76
- Antivenins
 - Immunology
 - Immunizing agent QW 805
 - Pharmacodynamics QW 630
 - Therapy WD 400-430
- Antiviral Agents QV 268.5
- Antivivisection see Vivisection HV 4905-4959, etc.
- Ants QX 565
- Anura QL 668.E2-E275
 - As laboratory animals QX 60.A6
- Anuria WJ 303
- Anus WI 600-650
- Anus Diseases WI 600
- Anus Neoplasms WI 610
- Anxiety WM 172
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Neuroses see Neuroses, Anxiety WM 172
- Anxiety Disorders WM 172
- Aorta WG 410
- Aorta, Abdominal WG 410
- Aorta, Thoracic WG 410
- Aortic Aneurysm WG 410
- Aortic Arch Syndromes WG 410
- Aortic Coarctation WG 220
- Aortic Stenosis see Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
- Aortic Valve WG 265
- Aortic Valve Insufficiency WG 265
- Aortic Valve Stenosis WG 265
- * Aortitis, Syphilitic see Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168
- Aortocoronary Bypass WG 169
- Aortography WG 410
- Apes see Pongidae
- Aphakia
 - Congenital WW 101
- Aphakia, Postcataract WW 260
- Aphasia
 - Neurological WL 340.5
 - Psychiatric WM 475
- Aphemia see Aphasia WL 340.5, etc.
- Aphids QX 503
 - As vectors of plant virus diseases SB 736
- Aphonia WM 475
 - Neurological origin WL 340
 - Psychological origin WM 475
- Aphorisms and Proverbs PN 6269-6278
 - Medicine and related fields WZ 309
- Aphrodisiacs QV 170
- Aphthae see Stomatitis, Aphthous WI 200, etc.;
 - Moniliasis, Oral WC 470
- Apicoectomy WU 230
- Apis see Bees QX 565
- Aplastic Anemia see Anemia, Aplastic WH 175
- Apnea WF 143
- Apomorphine QV 73
- Apoplexy see Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355

- Apothecaries see Pharmacies QV 737, etc.
 Apparatus see Equipment and Supplies W 26, etc.
 Appendectomy WI 535
 Appendiceal Neoplasms WI 535
 Appendicitis WI 535
 Appendix WI 535
 Appetite WI 102
 Appetite Depressants QV 129
 Appetite Disorders
 In infancy & childhood
 Children WS 130
 Infants WS 120
 Manifestation of disease WI 143
 Psychophysiological WM 175
 Appetite Regulation WI 102
 Appetitive Behavior BF 575.D4
 Animal aspects QL 758-785
 Sex psychology BF 692
 Appointments and Schedules
 In hospitals WX 159
 Practice management
 Dental WU 77
 Medical W 80
 Nursing, by type, e.g. Private duty nursing
 WY 127
 Apraxia WL 340
 Aptitude Tests BF 431-433
 In special fields, in the career number for the
 field, e.g., for dentistry WU 21
 Apud Cells WL 102
 Aqueous Humor WW 210
 Arabic Physicians see Physicians WZ 80.5.A8, etc.
 Arabinofuranosyladenine see Vidarabine QU 58
 Arachnida QX 467-483
 Arachnidism WD 420
 Arachnoid WL 200
 Arachnoiditis WL 200
 Arbovirus Infections WC 524-532
 General works WC 524
 See also Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
 Arboviruses QW 168.5.A7
 Archaeology
 General CC (entire schedule)
 Individual countries D-F
 Prehistoric GN 700-885
 * Architectural Accessibility see Facility Design and
 Construction WA 795-799, etc.
 Architecture NA
 Public health aspects WA 795-799
 See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX
 140; Housing HD 251-268, etc.; names of
 particular buildings, e.g. Laboratories, Dental
 WU 23-24
 Archives CD 931-4280
 Cataloging Z 695.2
 Arctic Regions
 Physiological effects and adaptation QT 160
 * Arcus Senilis see Corneal Diseases WW 220
 Arginase QU 136
 Arginine QU 60
 Argon
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A6
 Pharmacodynamics QV 310
 Argyria WR 265
 Arm WE 805
 Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 Upper arm WE 810
 See also Forearm WE 820
 Arm Injuries WE 805
 See also Forearm Injuries WE 820
 Armpit see Axilla WE 812
 Arnold-Chiari Deformity WL 101
 Aromatic Compounds see Anti-infective Agents,
 Local QV 220, etc.; Cresols QV 223, etc.;
 Phenols QV 223, etc. and other compounds by
 name; Hydrocarbons QD 341.H9, etc.;
 Polycyclic Hydrocarbons QV 633; Aromatic
 Compounds QD 330-341 under Chemistry,
 Organic
 Arousal WL 103
 Behaviorism BF 199
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 Arrhenoblastoma WP 322
 Arrhythmia WG 330
 Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330
 Arsenic QV 294
 Arsenicals QU 143
 As amebicides QV 255
 As antisyphilitic agents QV 262
 Arsphenamine QV 262
 Art N
 Anatomy see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760-785
 By physicians WZ 350
 Child study WS 105.5.E8
 In psychotherapy see Art therapy WM
 405.5.A8
 Related to medicine see Medicine in Art WZ
 330, etc.
 Related to psychiatry WM 49
 See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
 Art Therapy WM 450.5.A8
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 Arterial Occlusive Diseases WG 510
 Arteries WG 510-595
 Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 See also Aorta WG 410
 Arteriosclerosis WG 550
 Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
 Veterinary SF 811
 Arteriosclerosis Obliterans WG 550
 Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease see Coronary Disease
 WG 300
 Arteriovenous Anastomosis WG 590
 Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 Congenital see Arteriovenous Malformations
 WG 500
 Arteriovenous Malformations WG 500
 Cerebral see Cerebral Arteriovenous
 malformations WL 355
 Arteriovenous Shunt, Surgical WG 170
 Arteritis WG 515
 Coronary WG 300
 See also Endarteritis WG 515; Periarteritis
 Nodossa WG 518; Temporal Arteritis WG
 510

- Arthritis WE 344-348
- Arthritis, Infectious WE 344
- Arthritis, Juvenile Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
- Arthrodesis WE 312
 - Localized, by site
- Arthrogryposis WE 300
- Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Arthroplasty WE 312
 - Localized, by site
- Arthropod Vectors QX 460
 - See also Insect vectors QX 650
- Arthropod Venoms WD 400-430
- Arthropods QX 460-570
 - Bites, stings and poisoning WD 400-430
 - Cause of skin diseases WR 360-375
 - Non-medical
 - Paleozoology QE 815-832
 - Zoology QL 434-599.82
 - See also specific arthropods
- Arthus Phenomenon QW 900
- Artic Regions see Cold Climate QT 160, etc.
- Articulation see Dental Occlusion WU 440; Joints WE 300, etc.; Speech WV 501
- Articulation Disorders
 - Neurological WL 340
 - Psychological WM 475
- Artificial Eye see Eye, Artificial WW 358
- Artificial Fever see Fever Therapy WB 469
- Artificial Heart see Heart, Artificial WG 169.5
- Artificial Hibernation see Hibernation, Artificial WO 350
- Artificial Insemination see Insemination, Artificial WQ 208, etc.
- Artificial Kidney see Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
- Artificial Limbs WE 172
- Artificial Organs WO 176
 - Banks WO 23-24
 - See also names of specific artificial organs
- Artificial Pneumothorax see Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 350, etc.
- Artificial Respiration see Respiration, Artificial WA 292, etc.
- Artificial Teeth see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530; Denture, Partial WU 515; Denture, Complete WU 530; Tooth, Artificial WU 515
- Artiodactyla
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Wild QL 737.U5-U595
- Artistic Anatomy see Anatomy, artistic NC 760-785
- Aryl Sulfonates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.S3
- Asbestos
 - As a mineral TN 930
 - As air pollutant WA 754
 - In industry WA 450
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Asbestosis WF 654
- Ascariasis WC 870
 - Veterinary SF 810.A5
- Ascaris QX 277
- Ascaroidea QX 277
- Ascites WI 575
- Ascitic Fluid WI 575
 - Clinical analysis QY 210
- Ascomycetes QW 180.5.A8
- Ascorbic Acid QU 210
- Ascorbic Acid Deficiency WD 140
- * Asepsis see Antisepsis WO 113, etc.
- Asjike see Beriberi WD 122
- Asparaginase QV 269
 - Enzymology QU 136
- Asparagine QU 60
- Aspartate Aminotransferase QU 141
- Aspartic Acid QU 60
- Aspergillosis WC 450
 - Veterinary SF 809.M8
- Aspergillus QW 180.5.D38
- Aspergillus Flavus QW 180.5.D38
- Asphyxia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
- Asphyxia Neonatorum WQ 450
- * Aspidium QV 253
- Aspiration, Pneumatic see Suction WO 188, etc.
- Aspirin QV 95
- Asporogenous Rods, Gram-Positive see Bacteria QW 142.5.A8
- Assay see Biological Assay QV 771, etc.
- Assertiveness
 - Psychology
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In adulthood BF 575.A85
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
 - Social behavior disorders
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In adulthood WM 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Assimilation of food see Metabolism QU 120
- Assisted Circulation WG 168
- Association
 - Free see Free Association WM 460.5.F8
 - Of ideas (psychology) BF 365-395
 - Word tests see Word Association Tests WM 145, etc.
- Asthenia WB 146
 - Neurocirculatory see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 - See also Neurasthenia WM 174
- Asthma
 - Bronchial WF 553
 - Cardiac see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Astigmatism WW 310
- Astringents QV 65
- Astrocytoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Astrology BF 1651-1729
 - And birth control BF 1729.B4
 - And medicine BF 1718
 - And sex BF 1729.S4
- Astronauts, Physical Standards see Standards WD 752 under Space flight
- Astronomy QB
 - General works QB 42-43.2
- Asylums, Insane see Hospitals, Psychiatric WM

- 27-28, etc.
 Atabrine see Quinacrine QV 258
 Ataxia WL 390
 See also Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
 Ataxia, Locomotor see Tables Dorsalis WC 165
 Atelectasis WF 645
 * Atherosclerosis WG 550
 Athetosis WL 390
 Athlete's Foot see Tinea Pedis WR 310
 Athletic Injuries QT 260
 First aid WA 292
 Athletics see Sports QT 260
 Atlanto-Occipital Joint WE 708
 Atlas WE 725
 Atlases G
 (Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Embryology QS 617
 Histology QS 517
 Surgery WO 517
 Atmosphere QC 851-999
 Control WA 750-776
 In industry WA 450
 See also Environment, Controlled WA 750, etc.
 Pollutants see Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 Relation to disease see Climate WB 700
 Atmospheric Pressure
 High altitude WD 710
 In industry WA 450
 Meteorology QC 885-896
 Underwater WD 650
 Atomic Absorption see Spectrophotometry, Atomic
 Absorption QC 454.A2, etc.
 Atomic Energy WN 415
 Meteorology QC 913.2.A8
 Nuclear physics QC 770-798
 Atomic Warfare WN 610
 Atopy see Hypersensitivity, Immediate QW 900, etc.
 Atrioventricular Node see Heart conduction system WG 201-202
 Atropa Belladonna see Belladonna QV 134
 Atrophy
 Manifestation of disease QZ 180
 Atropine QV 134
 Atropine Derivatives QV 134
 Attendants see Nurses' Aides WY 193; Psychiatric Aides WY 160; Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.
 Attention BF 321-323
 Children WS 105.5.C7
 Vigilance BF 323.V5
 Attitude
 Change BF 323.C5
 Conscious (Psychology) BF 323.C5
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 Of patients W 85
 In hospitals WX 158.5
 In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 Toward health insurance W 275
 To specific topics, by subject
 Attitude of Health Personnel
 Allied health personnel W 21.5
 Dentists WU 61
 Hospital staff WX 160
 Nurses WY 87
 Physicians W 62
 Psychiatrists WM 62
 Special areas, with the area
 Attitude to Death BF 789.D4
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8
 Pastoral care WM 61
 Speculative philosophy BD 444
 Attitude to Health W 85
 Other specific subjects, by subject
 Audiology WV 270-280
 See also Hearing WV 270-280
 Audiometry WV 272
 Audiometry, Evoked Response see Audiometry WV 272
 Audiometry, Speech WV 272
 Audio-Visual Aids
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Special topics, by subject
 Audition, Limits of see Auditory Threshold WV 272
 Auditory Canal, External see Ear Canal WV 222
 Auditory Cortex WL 307
 Auditory Pathways WV 272
 Auditory Perception WV 272
 In infancy & childhood and other groups WV 272
 Paracusis WV 272
 Auditory Threshold WV 272
 In infancy & childhood and other groups WV 272
 Aural Vertigo see Ménière's Disease WV 258
 Aureomycin see Chlortetracycline QV 360
 Auricle, Ear see Ear, External WV 220, etc.
 Auricular Fibrillation WG 330
 Auricular Flutter WG 330
 Auriculoventricular Bundle see Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
 Auscultation WB 278
 Heart see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Australia Antigen see Hepatitis B Antigens WC 536
 Australoid Race
 Anthropology GN 662-671
 See also applicable special topics under Ethnic groups
 Authoritarianism
 Psychology BF 323.D6
 Social psychology HM 271
 Autism WM 203.5
 Autism, Infantile WM 203.5
 Autoanalysis Q 183.9
 Analysis in a special field, in the technic number for the field, e.g. QY 25 for clinical analysis
 Special topics, by subject
 Autoantibodies QW 575
 As a cause of autoimmune diseases WD 305

Autobiography

- Autobiography CT
 - As a literary form CT 25
 - Of mentally ill WM 40
 - Of physicians WZ 100
 - Of specialists in dentistry, nursing, pharmacy, psychology, science, etc. WZ 100
 - Of patients with a particular disease, with the disease
- Autoeroticism see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Autogenic Training
 - Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
 - Psychiatry WM 415
- Autohemolysis see Hemolysis QW 660, etc.
- Autoimmune Diseases WD 305
- Autolysis QZ 180
- Automatic Data Processing
 - In particular fields (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Automation T 59.5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., of clinical laboratory procedures QY 23
- Automatism
 - Parapsychology, e.g., Automatic writing BF 1321
 - Psychiatry WM 197
- Automobile Accidents see Accidents, Traffic WA 275
- Automobile Driver Examination WA 275
- Automobile Driving
 - Public health aspects WA 275
- Automobile Exhaust WA 754
- Automobiles TL 1-390
 - Human engineering in design TL 250
 - Noise hazard WA 776
 - Sanitary conditions of buses and other public carriers WA 810
 - Sanitary disposal WA 778
- Autonomic Blocking Agents see Adrenergic Alpha Receptor Blockaders; Adrenergic Beta Receptor Blockaders; Ganglionic Blockaders; Parasympatholytics; Sympatholytics QV 132
- Autonomic Drugs QV 120-137
- Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
- Autopsy QZ 35
 - Medicolegal W 825
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - See also names of particular conditions requiring autopsy, e.g., Drug Abuse WM 270
- Autoradiography
 - Biochemistry
 - General QU 4
 - Technics QU 25
 - Biology QH 324.9.A9
 - Cytological technics QH 585
 - Clinical pathology QY 95
 - Diagnosis (General) WN 445
 - Histological technic QS 525
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Autosexuality see Narcissism WM 460.5.E3
- Autosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Aversive Therapy WM 425
- Avertin see Tribromoethynol QV 81
- Avian Leukosis SF 995.6.L4
- Avian Leukosis Viruses QW 166
- Aviation TL
 - Air defense UG 630, etc.
 - Standards
 - Physical WD 705
 - Psychological WD 730
 - See also Aircraft WD 700, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
- Aviation Accidents see Accidents, Aviation WD 740
- Aviation Dentistry see Dentistry WD 745; Aerospace Medicine WD 745; Military Dentistry UH 430-435
- Aviation Medicine see Aerospace Medicine WD 700-758
- Aviation Nursing see Aviation WY 143 under Nursing
- Aviation, Physical Standards see Standards WD 705 under Aviation
- Avitaminosis WD 105-155
 - Pathogenesis of disease in general QZ 109
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
 - See also names of specific vitamin deficiencies
- Avoidance Learning BF 319.5.A9
- * Awareness see Cognition BF 320, etc.
- Axilla WE 812
- Axillary Artery WG 595.A9
- Axillary Vein WG 625.A9
- Axis WE 725
- Axons WL 102.5
- Azaserine QU 60
 - As antifungal agent QV 252
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 - Immunosuppression QW 920
- Azathioprine QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 - Immunosuppression QW 920
- Azides QU 55
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
- Azirines
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Azo Compounds QV 235
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Azoles
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Azotobacter QW 131
- Azygos Vein WG 625.A99

B

- Babesiasis SF 780.6
- * Baboons see Papio QL 737.P9
- Bacillaceae QW 127
- Bacillary Dysentery see Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282
- Bacillus QW 127.5.B2
- Bacillus Anthracis QW 127.5.B2
- Bacillus Megaterium QW 127.5.B2

- Bacillus stearothermophilus QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus Subtilis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacillus thuringiensis QW 127.5.B2
 Bacitracin QV 350
 Back WE 720-755
 Backache WE 720
 Low back pain WE 755
 Bacteremia see Septicemia WC 240
 Bacteria QW
 Actinomycetes QW 115, etc.
 Anatomy and morphology QW 51
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Budding and/or appendaged QW 153
 General works QW 4
 Gliding QW 129
 Gram-negative facultatively anaerobic rods
 QW 137-141
 Gram-positive organisms QW 142-142.5
 Asporogenous rods QW 142.5.A8
 Cocci QW 142.5.C6
 Invasiveness QW 730
 Metabolism QW 52
 Sheathed QW 153
 Spiral and curved QW 154
 Bacterial Drug Resistance see Drug Resistance,
 Microbial QW 52, etc.
 Bacterial Genetics see Genetics, Microbial QW 51
 Bacterial Infections WC 200-425
 Enteric WC 260-290
 In infancy & childhood WC 200-425
 In plants SB 734
 Of the kidney WJ 351
 Veterinary SF 781
 Specific infection see name of infection
 Other particular organ affected, by organ or
 region
 Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Therapeutic use, with the disease being treated
 Bacterial Toxins QW 630
 Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 Pyrogenic WB 469 or with disease being treated
 For specific diseases, with the diseases
 Bacterial Warfare see Biological Warfare QW 300,
 etc.
 Bactericidal Action of Antibodies see Bacteriolysis
 QW 660
 Bacteriocins QV 350
 Bacteroidaceae QW 133
 Bacteriological Technics QW 25
 Clinical pathology QY 100
 Veterinary QW 70
 Bacteriologists, Directories see Directories QW 22
 under Bacteriology
 Bacteriology QW 1-155
 Clinical see Bacteriological Technics QY 100
 Dental QW 65
 Directories QW 22
 Industrial QW 75
 Nursing texts QW 4, etc.
 Of air see Air microbiology QW 82
 Of food see Food microbiology QW 85
 Of milk QW 85
 Of plants QW 60
 Of sewage QW 80
 Of soil see Soil microbiology QW 60
 Of water see Water microbiology QW 80
 Veterinary science QW 70
 Bacteriolysis QW 660
 Bacteriophage Typing QW 25
 Bacteriophages QW 161
 Bacteriuria WJ 351
 In urine analysis QY 185
 Bacteroides QW 133
 Bacteroides Infections WC 200
 Balantidiasis WC 735
 Balantidium QX 151
 Baldness see Alopecia WR 460
 Ballistocardiography WG 141.5.B2
 Balneology WB 525
 Balsams QV 241
 Bamethan QV 129
 Bandages
 First aid WA 292
 Surgical WO 167
 See also Occlusive Dressings WO 167
 Banks see Blood Banks WH 23-24; Tissue Banks
 QS 523-524, etc.
 (Form number 23-24 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 Barber Surgeons see Surgery WO 11, etc.
 Barbering
 Care of hair WR 465
 Public health aspects of barber shops WA 744
 Registration of barbers WA 32
 * Barbitol see Barbiturates QV 88
 Barbiturates QV 88
 Barbituric Acid Derivatives see Barbiturates QV
 88
 Barium QV 618
 As a contrast medium in radiology WN 26
 Barlow's Disease see Scurvy WD 140
 Barnacles QX 463
 Bartholin's Glands WP 200
 Bartonella Infections WC 640
 Bartonellaceae Infections WC 640
 Bartonellosis see Bartonella Infections WC 640
 Basal Anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication WO
 234
 Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
 See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,
 Parkinson Disease WL 359
 Basal Metabolism QU 125
 Basedow's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic WK
 265
 Basidiomycetes QW 180.5.B2
 Basilar Artery WG 595.B2
 Basophilism, Pituitary see Cushing's Syndrome
 WK 770
 Basophils WH 200
 Bathing Beaches WA 820
 Baths
 Hygiene QT 240
 Mud see Mud Therapy WB 525
 Public WA 820
 Sand see Ammotherapy WB 525
 See also Balneology WB 525; Thalassotherapy

Baths

- WB 750
 Baths, Finnish WB 525
 * Battered Child Syndrome see Child Abuse WA 320
 Battle Fatigue see Neuroses, War WM 184
 Baunscheidtism see Acupuncture WB 369
 Bayer 39 see Inproquone QV 269, etc.
 BCG Vaccines WF 250
 Beaches, Bathing see Bathing Beaches WA 820
 Beard see Hair WR 450-465
 Beauty Culture
 Hygienic aspects QT 275
 Public health aspects WA 744
 Registration of beauticians and cosmeticians WA 32
 Beauty Salons see Beauty Culture WA 744, etc.
 Beclomethasone WK 757
 Bed Occupancy WX 16
 Bedbugs QX 503
 Bedding and Linens WX 165
 Home Care of Sick W 26
 Beds
 Home Care of Sick W 26
 Hospitals WX 147
 Bedsores see Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
 Bee Venoms WD 430
 Beer
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 Chemical technology TP 577
 Microorganisms of fermentation QW 85
 See also Alcoholism WM 274; Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
 Bees QX 565
 Beetles QX 555
 Beggiatoales see Cytophagales QW 128
 Beginning of Life see Biogenesis QH 325, etc.
 Behavior
 Drug effects WM; QV
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105
 Psychology (General) BF 21-28; BF 110-149
 Sex see Sex behavior HQ 12-33, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
 Behavior, Animal QL 750-785
 Behavior Disorders see Affective Disturbances WM 171, etc.; Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6; Social Behavior Disorders WM 600, etc.; names of specific disorders
 Behavior, Exploratory see Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8, etc.
 * Behavior Modification see Behavior Therapy WM 425, etc.
 Behavior modifiers see Psychotropic Drugs QV 77-77.9
 Behavior Therapy WM 425
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Nursing texts WY 160
 See also Counseling WY 87, etc.; Nurse-patient relations WY 87
 Behavioral Sciences
 Animals see Ethology QL 750-785
 Educational aspects LB-LC
 Psychiatric aspects WM
 Psychological aspects BF
 Sociological aspects HM
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., statistics for the behavioral sciences HA 29
 Behavioral Toxicology see Toxicology QV 600, etc.; Drug effects WM 100 under Behavior; Occupational Diseases WA 465, etc.; Poisoning QV 600, etc.; names of particular toxicants
 Behaviorism BF 199
 Behcet's Syndrome WW 240
 * Bejel see Treponemal Infections WC 422
 Belladonna QV 134
 Bell's Palsy see Facial Paralysis WL 330
 Benactyzine QV 77.9
 Bence Jones Protein WH 540
 Bender-Gestalt Test WM 145
 Benzalkonium Chloride QV 233
 Benzamides QU 60
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 Benzantracenes QZ 202
 Benzene
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Benzene Derivatives
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Toxicology QV 633
 Benzene Hexachloride
 As an insecticide WA 240
 Toxicology QV 633
 Benzimidazoles
 As anthelmintics QV 253
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Veterinary medicine SF 918.A45
 Benzoates QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 Benzocaine QV 115
 Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers QV 77.9
 Benzoin QV 241
 Benzol see Benzene QV 633, etc.
 Benzopyrans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
 Benzopyrenes QZ 202
 Benzothiadiazines
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 * Benzoyl Peroxide see Peroxides QV 60, etc.
 Beriberi WD 122
 Beryllium QV 275
 Bestiality see Sex deviation WM 610
 Beta Globulins WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Beta-Lactamases QU 136
 Beta-naphthol see Naphthols QV 241
 Betaine QV 87
 Betamethasone WK 757
 Beverages
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 433-444
 Chemical technology TP 500-660
 Microbiology QW 85
 Public health (General) WA 695
 Legislation (General) WA 697

- See also names of specific beverages, e.g.
 Alcoholic beverages WB 444, etc.
- Bezoars WI 300
 Of the intestines WI 400
 Veterinary SF 851
- Bible BS
 Medicine depicted in WZ 330
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., medical properties of Biblical plants QV 766
- Bibliography
 Of subjects represented in NLM's classification, appropriate classification number preceded by the letter Z
 Of other subjects, LC's Z schedule
 See bibliography section of Introduction for further instructions
- Bibliography, Descriptive Z 1001
- Bibliography, National Z 1201-4980
- Bibliography of Medicine
 General works including monographs and serials
 Issued as monograph ZWB 100
 Issued as serial ZW 1
 Of monographs ZWB 100
 Issued serially ZW 1
 Of serials ZW 1
 On specific subject, NLM number for the subject preceded by Z
- Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
- Bicarbonates
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 Pharmacodynamics QV 138.C1
- Bifocal Lenses see Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Biguanides QU 60
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Bile WI 703
- Bile Acids and Salts WI 703
- Bile Duct Neoplasms WI 765
- Bile Ducts WI 750
 See also Common Bile Duct WI 750; Cystic Duct WI 750; Hepatic Duct WI 750
- Bile Ducts, Intrahepatic WI 750
- Bile Pigments WI 703
 Clinical pathology QY 143
- Bilharziasis see Schistosomiasis WC 810
- Biliary Calculi see Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Biliary Fistula WI 730
- Biliary Tract WI 700-770
- Biliary Tract Diseases WI 700-770
 General works WI 700
- Bilirubin WI 703
 Clinical pathology QY 143
- Binding, Competitive
 Bacteriology QW 570
 Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Sites
 Antigen-antibody reactions QW 570
 Biochemistry (General) QU 34
 Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 Pharmacology QV 38
- Binding Sites, Antibody QW 575
 See also Agglutination QW 640
- Binocular Vision see Depth Perception WW 105;
- Eye Movements WW 400-460;
 Accommodation, Ocular WW 109; Vision WW 103, etc.
- Bioassay see Biological assay QV 771, etc.
- Biobibliography
 General Z 1010
 Individual WZ 100
 Of individuals in fields largely unrelated to the biological sciences, in the appropriate LC number
 Of groups of persons in special fields WZ 112-112.5 or in appropriate LC number
- Biochemic Medicine see Therapeutic cults WB 890, etc.
- Biochemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical QU 4, etc.
- Biochemical Phenomena see Biochemistry QV 34, etc.
- Biochemistry QU
 Biochemical phenomena (General) QV 34
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112
 Individual WZ 100
 Cryobiochemistry QU 25
 Directories QU 22
 Fetus WQ 210.5
 Inorganic substances QU 130
 Nursing texts QU 4, etc.
 Of respiration WF 110
 Technic QU 25
 See also names of specialties and systems
- Biochemists see Biography WZ 112, etc.;
 Directories QU 22 under Biochemistry
- Biocompatible Materials QT 34
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for artificial organs (general) WO 176
- Biodegradation WA 671
 Waste disposal WA 778-788
 Special topics, by subject
- Bioelectric Energy Sources QT 34
 Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. for pacemakers WG 26
- Bioethics QH 438.7
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Ethics, Medical W 50
- Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 103
 Psychotherapy WM 420
- Bioflavonoids QU 220
- Biogenesis QH 325
 Legal establishment of beginning of life W 789
- Biogenic Amines QU 60
 Special topics, by subject
- Biographical Accounts of Disease see Name of diseases, e.g. Mental Retardation WS 107.5.C2, etc.
- Biographical Clinics see Famous persons WZ 313, etc.; Psychoanalytic interpretation WZ 313, etc.; names of particular persons
- Biography CT
 As a form of literature CT 21
 Of mentally ill WM 40
 Of other persons with particular diseases, with the disease

Biography

- Physicians and specialists of medically related fields
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
- Scientists and behavioral scientists
 - Collective in appropriate LC number
 - Individual WZ 100
- Other professions, in appropriate LC number
- See also names of other groups of persons, e.g.,
 - Pharmacists WZ 112.5.P4
- Biological Assay QV 771
 - Of hormones QY 330
 - Of vitamins QY 350
- Biological Availability QV 38
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biological Chemistry see Biochemistry QU
- Biological Clocks QT 167
 - See also special topics under Circadian Rhythm
- Biological Products QW 800
 - Refrigeration WA 730
 - Tissue extracts QV 370
 - Veterinary SF 918.B5
 - See also Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
- Biological Transport QH 509
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - See also Osmosis QH 615, etc.
- Biological Transport, Active QH 509
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
- Biological Warfare
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 300
 - Military aspects UG 447.8
- Biology QH 301-705
 - General works QH 307-308
 - History QH 305-305.2
 - In art N 72.B5
- Biomathematics see Mathematics QT 35, etc.
- Biomechanics WE 103
- Biomedical Engineering QT 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- Biometry QH 323.5
 - Medical WA 950
- Bionics Q 317-321
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in biophysics QT 34
- Biopharmaceutics QV 38
- Biophysics QT 34
 - Radiation WN 110
- Biopsy
 - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 - Veterinary SF 772
 - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
- Biopsy, Needle
 - Clinical diagnosis WB 379
 - Surgical diagnosis WO 142
 - Specific area, by organ; in specific diseases, with the disease
- Biorhythms see Biological Clocks QT 167, etc.; Circadian Rhythm QT 167, etc.; Periodicity QT 167, etc.
- Biostatistics see Statistics WA 900, etc.
- Biotin QU 195
- Biotransformation
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Pharmacology QV 38
- Biphenyl Compounds
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Bipolar Disorder WM 207
- Bird Diseases SF 994-995
- Birds
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.B4
 - Domestic (Breeding) SF 461-473
 - Wild QL 671-699
- Birth see Delivery WQ 415, etc.; Biogenesis QH 325, etc.
- Birth Certificates HA 38-39
- Birth Control see Contraception WP 630, etc.; Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
- Birth Injuries WS 405
- Birth, Multiple see Pregnancy Multiple WQ 235; named groups, e.g., Twins WQ 235
- Birth Order
 - Psychological aspects in children WS 105.5.F2
- Birth Rate HB 901-1110
- Birth Registration see Birth Certificates HA 38-39
- Birth Statistics see Birth Rate HB 901-1110; Vital Statistics HB 901-1110, etc.
- Birth Weight
 - Newborn WS 420
 - Premature infant WS 410
 - Tables WS 16
- Birthmark see Hemangioma QZ 340; Nevus WR 500, etc.; Nevus, Pigmented WR 265, etc.
- Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
- Bismuth QV 290
- Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Insects see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
 - Snake see Snake Bites WD 410
 - Spider and scorpion see Arachnidism WD 420
 - Surgical treatment WO 700
- Bitters see Flavoring Agents WA 712, etc.; Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Biureas
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Black Tongue see *Tongue, Hairy under Tongue Diseases WI 210
- Blacks
 - American E 184.6-185.97
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.B5
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - In other countries, see name of country in LC schedules D-F
 - See also special topics under Ethnic groups
- * Blackwater Fever see Malaria WC 750-770
- Bladder WJ 500-504
- Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Bladder Diseases WJ 500-504
 - General WJ 500

- See also Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Bladder Exstrophy WJ 500
- Bladder Fistula WJ 500
- Bladder Neck Obstruction WJ 500
- Bladder Neoplasms WJ 504
- Bladder, Neurogenic WJ 500
- Bladder Worm see Taenia QX 400
- Blast Injuries WO 820
- Blastomyces QW 180.5.A8
- Blastomycosis WC 450
- Blastomycosis, South American see Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Bleomycin
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
- Blepharoptosis WW 205
- Blindness WW 276
 - Color see Color Blindness WW 150
 - Day see Hemeralopia WW 140
 - Education of blind HV 1618-2349
 - Hysterical WM 173.3
 - In infancy & childhood WW 276
 - Libraries for the blind Z 675.B6
 - Library operations Z 731-880
 - Night see Nyctalopia WD 110
 - Rehabilitation
 - Physical & medical WW 276
 - Social HV 1573-2349
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Blister WR 143
 - Localized, by site
- Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Blood WH
 - Chemistry see Blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
 - Children WS 300
 - Clinical examination QY 400-490
 - Corpuscles see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.;
 - Erythrocytes WH 150-180; Leukocytes WH 200
 - Derivatives WH 450
 - Fluid elements WH 400
 - Flukes see Schistosoma QX 355
 - Medicolegal examination W 750
 - Substitutes see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Velocity see Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
 - See also Anticoagulants QV 193; Lipids QU 85-95; Plasma WH 400, etc.
- Blood Bactericidal Activity QW 541
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Banks WH 23-24
 - Procedures WH 460
- Blood-Brain Barrier WL 200
- Blood Cell Count QY 402
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Blood Cells WH 140
 - Clinical examination QY 402
 - Drugs affecting QV 180-185
- Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490
 - In infancy & childhood QY 450-490
- Medicolegal W 750
- Veterinary SF 774
- Blood Circulation WG 103
 - Disturbances as a manifestation of disease QZ 170
 - In infancy & childhood WG 103
 - Tests WG 103
 - See also names of specific types of circulation, e.g., Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Blood Circulation Time WG 103
- Blood Coagulation
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Drugs affecting QV 190-195
 - Physiology WH 310
- Blood Coagulation Disorders WH 322
 - Hemophilia WH 325
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Blood Coagulation Factors WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 195
- Blood Coagulation Tests QY 410
- Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Expanders see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Blood Flow see Rheology WG 106, etc.
- Blood Flow Velocity WG 106
- Blood Gas Analysis QY 450
 - Veterinary SF 774
- Blood Glucose QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
- Blood Group Incompatibility WH 420
- Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
 - Special topics, by subject
- Blood Groups WH 420-425
 - Medicolegal examination W 791
 - Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415
- Blood Platelet Disorders WH 300
 - See also Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315
- Blood Platelets WH 300
 - Count QY 402
- Blood Preservation WH 460
- Blood Pressure WG 106
 - General physical examination WB 280
 - High see Hypertension WG 340
 - Low see Hypotension WG 340
- Blood Pressure Determination WG 106
 - Physical examination WB 280
- Blood Protein Disorders WH 400
 - Clinical pathology QY 455
 - Specific disorders involving various blood elements, with the element
 - See other specific disorders under their names in the index
- Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455
- Blood Proteins WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Coagulation factors WH 310
 - Clinical pathology QY 410
- Blood Sedimentation QY 408
- Blood Serum see Blood WH, etc.
- Blood Specimen Collection QY 26
- Blood Transfusion WB 356

Blood Transfusion

- Veterinary SF 919
- See also Blood Banks WH 23-24, etc.; Blood Donors WH 460
- Blood Transfusion, Intrauterine WQ 210
- Blood Typing see Blood Grouping and Crossmatching QY 415, etc.
- Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
- Blood Vessels
 - Peripheral WG 500-700
 - Surgery WG 170
 - Of a particular region or organ, with the region or organ
- Blood Viscosity WG 106
 - Clinical analysis QY 408
- Blood Volume WG 106
 - Volume index QY 408
- Bloodletting WB 381
- Blue sclera see Abnormalities WW 230 under Sclera
- Boats see Ships WA 810, etc.
- Bodies, Dead see Cadaver WA 840-847, etc.
- Body Burden WN 650
- Body Composition QU 100-110
- Body Constitution
 - Anthropology GN 62
 - As a cause of disease QZ 50
- Body Fluids QU 105
- Body Height
 - Adults GN 66
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
- Body Image BF 697
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Body Lice see Lice QX 502, etc.
- Body snatching see Cadaver WZ 320, etc.
- Body Surface Area GN 66
 - Veterinary
 - Domestic animals SF 761
 - Wild animals QL 363
- Body Temperature WB 270
 - High see Fever WB 152
 - In antibody production QW 570
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - Newborn WS 420
 - In ovulation WP 540
 - In physical examination WB 270
 - Veterinary SF 774
 - See also Skin Temperature WR 102
- Body Temperature Regulation QT 165
 - Skin as a factor WR 102
- Body vermin see Lice QX 501-02; Bedbugs QX 503
- Body Water QU 105
- Body Weight
 - In adulthood GN 66
 - In infancy & childhood WS 103
 - Tables WS 16
 - Infant, Premature see Birth Weight WS 410, etc.
 - Newborn see Birth Weight WS 420, etc.
- Bonding, Dental WU 190
- Bone and Bones WE 200-259
 - Physiology WE 200
 - Surgery WE 168-190
 - Transplantation WE 190
 - See also Skeleton WE 100-102
 - Bone Cements WE 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - Bone Conduction WV 272
 - Bone Cysts WE 258
 - Localized, by site
 - Bone Development WE 200
 - Bone Diseases WE 225-259
 - In infancy & childhood WS 270
 - Infectious WE 251
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
 - Bone Diseases, Infectious see Infectious WE 251 under Bone Diseases
 - Bone Lengthening WE 168
 - Localized, by site
 - Bone Marrow WH 380
 - Bone Marrow Diseases WH 380
 - See also Anemia, Aplastic WH 175; Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175; Leukemoid reaction WH 200; Polycythemia vera WH 180
 - Bone Marrow Examination WH 380
 - Bone Neoplasms WE 258
 - Veterinary SF 910.T8
 - Bone Plates WE 185
 - Bone Regeneration WE 200
 - Bone Resorption WE 200
 - See also Ainhum WE 835
 - Bone Screws WE 185
- Book circulation see Library Services Z 712-714, etc.
- Book Classification Z 696-697
 - Medicine Z 697.M4
- Book Collecting Z 987-997
 - See also Libraries Z 665-997; names of specific types of libraries
- Book Imprints Z 242.I3
- Book Industry Z 116.A2-661
- Book Ornamentation Z 276
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Book Prices Z 1000
- Book Reviews Z 1035.A1
 - Criticism of early works (pre-1801) WZ 294
 - Of books on specific subjects in the bibliography number for the subject
 - See also Bibliography
- Book Selection Z 689
- Bookbinding Z 266-276
- Bookplates Z 993-996
 - Medical WZ 340
- Books
 - History Z 4-8
 - Medicine and related fields
 - Americana WZ 270
 - Early imprints WZ 240-270
 - Criticism WZ 294
 - Modern editions WZ 290
 - Modern collections WZ 292
 - See also Incunabula WZ 230, etc.

- Books, Illustrated
 - Bibliography Z 1023
 - Technics NC
 - Special types of books, by subject
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348, etc.
- Bookselling Z 278-550
- Boranes QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 239
- Borates QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 239
- Bordetella QW 131
- Bordetella Infections WC 340
- Bordetella Pertussis QW 131
- Boredom
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - Fatigue at work BF 481
- Borellia Infections WC 406
 - Veterinary SF 809.B6*
- Boric Acids QV 239
- Bornholm Disease see Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Borohydrides QD 181.B1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 239
- Boron QD 181.B1
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Boron Compounds
 - As antiseptics QV 239
 - Dental use WU 190
 - Organic chemistry QD 181.B1
- Borrelia QW 155
- Botany QK
 - Economic SB 107-109
 - Medical see Pharmacognosy QV 752; Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.
- Bottle Feeding WS 120
- Botulism WC 268
- Boxing QT 260
- Braces WE 172
 - Catalogs W 26
- Brachial Artery WG 595.B7
- Brachial Plexus WL 400
- Bradycardia WG 330
- Bradykinin QU 68
- Brain WL 300-385
 - Blood supply WL 302
 - See also Cerebral arteries WG 595.C37
 - Cerebral hemispheres WL 307
 - Cerebrum WL 307
 - Embryology WL 300
 - Hemorrhage see Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
 - Injury WL 354
 - Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180
 - Radiography WL 141
 - Surgery WL 368
- Brain Abscess WL 351
- Brain Chemistry WL 300
- Brain Concussion WL 354
- Brain Damage, Chronic WL 354
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Death W 820
- Brain Diseases WL 348-362
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
 - See also specific Brain Diseases
- Brain Edema WL 348
- Brain Injuries WL 354
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Brain Mapping WL 335
- Brain Neoplasms WL 358
 - Localized, by site
- Brain Stem WL 310
- Branchial Cyst see Branchioma QZ 310
- Branchial Region WE 101
- Branchioma QZ 310
- Bread
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Baking TX 769
- Breakbone Fever see Dengue WC 528
- Breast WP 800-910
- Breast Diseases WP 840-910
- Breast Feeding WS 125
 - See also Lactation Disorders WP 825
- Breast Neoplasms WP 870
 - Male WP 870
- Breath Tests
 - For alcoholic intoxication in traffic accidents WA 275
 - Forensic medicine W 780
 - In general physical examination WB 205
 - Manifestation of gastroenterological diseases WI 143
- Breathing see Respiration WF 102
- Breathing Exercises WB 541
- Breeding
 - Animal SF 105-109
 - Of laboratory animals QY 54
 - Of plants SB 123-123.5
 - Of individual animals or plants, with animal or plant
- Brevibacterium QW 118
- Bridged Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicity QV 633
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Bridges, Dental see Denture, Partial WU 515; Tooth, Artificial WU 515
- Brief Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Brief WM 420
- Bright's Disease see Nephritis WJ 353, etc.
- * Broad Ligament see Adnexa uteri WP 275, etc.
- Broadsides Z 240.4
- Bromhexine QV 76
- Bromides QV 87
- Bromine QV 231
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Bronchi WF 500-553
 - Blood supply WF 500
 - Calculi WF 500
 - Children WS 280
 - Drugs affecting see names of specific agents
- Bronchial Arteries WG 595.B76
 - See also Blood supply WF 500 under Bronchi
- Bronchial Diseases WF 500-553

Bronchial Diseases

- In infancy & childhood WS 280
- Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchial Fistula WF 500
- Bronchial Neoplasms WF 500
 - See also Carcinoma, Bronchiolar WF 658;
 - Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Bronchial Spasm WF 500
- Bronchiectasis WF 544
- Bronchiolar Carcinoma see Carcinoma, Bronchiolar WF 658
- Bronchioles see Bronchi WF 500, etc.
- Bronchitis WF 546
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchodilator Agents QV 120
- Bronchography WF 500
- Broncholithiasis see Bronchial Diseases WF 500, etc.
- Bronchopneumonia WC 202
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Bronchoscopy WF 500
- Bronchspirometry WB 284
- Bronze Diabetes see Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Brucella Abortus QW 131
- Brucella Vaccine WC 310
- Brucellosis WC 310
 - Veterinary SF 809.B8
- Brucellosis, Bovine SF 967.B7
- * Brucine see Strychnine QV 103, etc.
- Bruises see Contusions WO 192, etc.
- Brunner's Gland see Duodenum WI 505, etc.
- Bubo, Climatic or Tropical see Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Bubo, Venereal see Venereal Diseases WC 140, etc.
- Bubonic Plague see Plague WC 350
- Buddhism BQ
 - And medical philosophy W 61
 - And psychology BQ 4570.P76
 - See also Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Medicine in religious works WZ 330
- Budding and/or Appendaged Bacteria see Bacteria QW 153, etc.
- * Budgets see Financial Management WX 157, etc.
- Buerger's Disease see Thromboangiitis Obliterans WG 520
- Buffaloes QL 737.U53
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B8
 - European bison QL 737.U5
- Buffers QV 786
 - In acid base equilibrium QU 105
 - See also Preservation, Biological QH 324
- Bufo QL 668.E227
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
- Bugs see Hemiptera QX 503
- Buildings, Public Health Aspects see Housing WA 795, etc.; Public Housing WA 795, etc.; Restaurants WA 799; and names of other types of buildings; also Architecture WA 795, etc.; Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.; Sanitation WA 670, etc.
- Bulbourethral Glands WJ 600
- Bundle-Branch Block WG 330
- * Bundle of His see Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
- Bupivacaine QV 115
- Bupranolol see Propanolamines QV 132, etc.
- * Burial see Mortuary Practice WA 846, etc.
- Burial Grounds see Mortuary Practice WA 846, etc.
- Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
 - Localized by site
 - Veterinary in the appropriate LC SF number, by site
- Burkitt's Lymphoma Virus see Epstein-Barr Virus QW 165.5.H3
- Burns WO 704
 - Death from (medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Veterinary SF 901
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Sunburn WR 150
- Burns, Chemical WO 704
- Burns, Electric WO 704
- Burns, Inhalation WO 704
- Bursa, Synovial WE 400
- Bursitis WE 400
- Buses see Automobiles WA 810, etc.
- Business Administration see Hospital Administration WX 150-190; Organization and Administration; Practice Management, Dental WU 77; Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Busulfan QV 269
 - Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
- Butacaine QV 115
- Butesin Picrate see Butylamines QV 115, etc.
- Butter
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Manufacture SF 263
 - Public health aspects WA 715
- * Butterflies see Lepidoptera QX 560
- Buttermilk see Milk WA 715, etc.
- Buttocks WE 750
- Butylamines QU 60
 - As local anesthetics QV 115
- Butyn see Butacaine QV 115
- Butyrophenones QV 77.9
- By-Products, Industrial see Industrial waste WA 788; names of specific products
- Byssinosis WF 654

C

- Cacao
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - Chemical technology TP 640
 - Cultivation SB 267
 - Diseases of SB 608.C17
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 107
 - See also Beverages WB 438, etc.; Candy WU 113.7, etc.
- Cachexia WB 146
 - Associated with malnutrition WD 100

- Pituitary see Hypopituitarism WK 550
- Cadaver WA 840-847
- Body snatching WZ 320
- Destruction of human body W 822
- Identification W 800
- Resurrectionists WZ 320
- See also Autopsy QZ 35, etc.; Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800; Death Certificates WA 54; Dissection QS 130, etc.;
- Embalming WA 844; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Cadmium QV 290
- Caduceus see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334
- Caesarean Section see Cesarean Section WQ 430, etc.
- Cafeterias see Restaurants WA 799
- Caffeine QV 107
- Caisson Disease see Decompression Sickness WD 712
- Calcaneus WE 880
- Calciferol see Ergocalciferol QU 173
- Calcification, Pathologic see Calcinosis WD 200.5.C2, etc.
- Calcification, Physiologic WE 200
- See also Ossification, Physiologic WE 200
- Calcinosis WD 200.5.C2
- Intervertebralis WE 740
- See also Ossification, Pathologic QZ 180
- Calciphylaxis WD 200.5.C2
- Calcitonin WK 202
- Calcium QV 276
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
- Calcium, Dietary QU 130
- As a supplement in health or disease WB 428
- Calcium Hydroxide
- Dentistry WU 190
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
- Pharmacodynamics QV 276
- Calcium Isotopes
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
- Pharmacodynamics QV 276
- Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2
- Decalcification, Pathologic WE 250
- Calcium Phosphates
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C2
- Of bone in general WE 200
- Of teeth WU 101
- Calcium Sulfate
- In density WU 190
- In casting models QY 35
- In surgical casts WO 170
- Calculi QZ 180
- Biliary see Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Bladder see Bladder Calculi WJ 500
- Common bile duct see Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
- Kidney see Kidney Calculi WJ 356
- Salivary duct see Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
- Ureteral see Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Urinary see Urinary Calculi WJ 100
- * Calibration
- Radiometry WN 150
- Other fields, by subject in the number for instruments
- Californium WN 420
- Nuclear physics QC 796.C45
- For other specific aspects use numbers listed in this index under Radioisotopes
- Callithricidae QL 737.P92
- As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Callosities WR 500
- Foot WE 880
- Toes WE 835
- Other locations, by site
- Calmette-Guerin Immunization see BCG
- Vaccination WF 250
- * Caloric Intake see Diet QT 235, etc.
- Caloric Value of Foods see Nutrition QU 145
- Calorie Deficiency see Deficiency Diseases WD 105; Protein-Calorie Malnutrition WD 105
- Calorimetry QU 125
- Camels QL 737.U54
- Diseases SF 997.5.C3
- Camphor QV 65
- Camping QT 250
- Special topics, by subject, e.g., discussion of camp safety act WA 33
- Cancer see Neoplasms QZ 200-380, etc.
- * Cancer Care Facilities see Hospitals, Special QZ 23-24, etc.
- Cancer chemotherapy see Drug therapy QZ 267
- under Neoplasms or names of specific types of neoplasm
- Cancer Research see Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206 or names of specific types of neoplasm
- Cancerophobia see Phobias WM 178
- Candida QW 180.5.D38
- Candidiasis WC 470
- Candidiasis, Cutaneous WR 300
- Candidiasis, Oral WC 470
- Candy
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 400
- In dental health WU 113.7
- Cannabinoids QV 77.7
- Cannabis
- Addiction see Drug Dependence WM 276, etc.
- Associated with hallucinogens QV 77.7
- Canned Foods see Food Preservation WA 710;
- Food-Processing Industry TP 368-684, etc.
- Canned Milk see Milk WA 715, etc.
- Cantharidin QV 65
- Capillaries WG 700
- Capillarity QC 183
- Capillary Fragility WG 700
- Capillary Permeability WG 700
- Capillary Resistance WG 106
- * Capital Expenditures
- Medicine W 74
- Other fields, by subject, in the number for economics when available
- Caproates QU 90
- Capsules QV 785
- Carbachol QV 122

Carbamates

- Carbamates QU 98
 - As insecticides WA 240
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Carbamazepine QV 85
- Carbarsonne see Arsenicals QV 255, etc.
- Carbenicillin QV 354
- Carbohydrate Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.C2
- Carbohydrates QU 75
 - Clinical analysis QY 470
 - See also Dietary Carbohydrates WB 427, etc.
- Carbolic Acid see Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Carbon QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.C1
- Carbon Dioxide QV 314
- Carbon Disulfide QD 181.C1
 - Toxicological effects QV 633
- Carbon Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.C1
- Carbon Monoxide QV 662
- Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
- Carbon Tetrachloride
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
- Carbon Tetrachloride Poisoning QV 633
- Carbonates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.C1
- * Carbonic Acid see Carbonates QV 138.C1, etc.
- Carbonic Anhydrase QU 139
- Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors QV 160
 - Enzymology QU 143
- Carbonization see Drug Compounding QV 778
- Carbonyl Chloride see Phosgene QV 663
- Carboxy-Lyases QU 139
- Carboxylic Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Carbuncle WR 235
- Carbutamide WK 825
- Carcinoembryonic Antigen QW 570
 - Neoplasm immunology QZ 310
- Carcinogenesis see Neoplasms QZ 202, etc.
- Carcinogens QZ 202
- Carcinogens, Environmental QZ 202
- Carcinoid Tumor WI 435
 - Localized, by site
- Carcinoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Carcinoma, Bronchiolar WF 658
- Carcinoma, Bronchogenic WF 658
- Carcinosarcoma QZ 310
- Cardia WI 300
 - Neoplasms WI 320
- Cardiac Emergencies see Emergencies WG 205, etc.; Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Cardiac Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370, etc.
- Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Cardiac Output WG 106
- Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
 - See also Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
- Cardiac Volume WG 106
- Cardiography, Impedance see Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141
- Cardiologists, Directories see Directories WG 22 under Cardiology
- Cardiology WG
 - Directories WG 22
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - General works WG 100
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Nursing texts WY 152.5
- Cardiospasm WI 250
- Cardiovascular Agents QV 150-156
- Cardiovascular Diseases WG
 - General works WG 100
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
 - Neoplasms (General) WG 100
 - See also Neoplasms, Vascular tissue QZ 340
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Cardiovascular System WG
 - Abnormalities WG 220
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs affecting QV 150-156
 - Experimental studies WG 110
 - Radiography (General) WG 141.5.R2
 - Surgery WG 168-169.5
- Carditis, Bacterial see Endocarditis, Bacterial WG 285
- Care, Surgical see Postoperative care WO 183; Preoperative Care WO 179 (pre- and postoperative care WO 178); Surgical Nursing WY 161-162
- Career Mobility
 - Social conditions HN
 - Vocational guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Specific careers, by subject, e.g. Nursing WY 16
- Caricatures NC 1300-1763
 - Medical WZ 336
 - See also Medical Illustration WZ 348
- Caries see Dental Caries WU 270; Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Cariogenic Agents WU 270
 - See also Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Carminatives see Gastrointestinal agents QV 66, etc.
- Carnitine QU 187
- Carnivora QL 737.C2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Specific carnivora or groups, by animal or group
- Carotene QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C3
 - Plants QK 898.C35
 - Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotenoids QU 110
 - Animal biochemistry wild QP 671.C35
 - Plants QK 898

- Vitamin A related QU 167
- Carotid Arteries WG 595.C2
- Carotid Artery Diseases WL 355
- Carotid Artery, External WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery, Internal WG 595.5.C2
- Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
- Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Carotid Body Tumor WL 102.9
- Carotid Sinus WG 595.5.C2
 - Carotid sinus syndrome WG 560
- Carpal Bones WE 830
- Carpal Tunnel Syndrome WL 500
- Carphenazine see Phenothiazine Tranquilizers QV 77.9
- Carpus see Wrist WE 830
- Carrageenan QU 83
- Carrier Proteins QU 55
 - In immunochemistry QW 504.5
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific proteins, e.g.,
 - Ferredoxins QW 52, etc.
- Carrier State QW 700
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
- Carriers of Infection see Carrier State QW 700; Disease Vectors QW 700; Insect Vectors QX 650, etc.
- Carriers, Public see Railroads WA 810, etc. and names of other forms of transportation
- Carrion's Disease see Bartonella Infections WC 640
- * Carsickness see Motion Sickness WD 630
- Cartilage WE 300
- Cartilage, Articular WE 300
- Cartilage Diseases WE 300
 - In infancy & childhood WS 270
- * Cartoons see Caricatures WZ 336
- Caryophanales see Bacteria QW 4, etc.
- * Cascara see Cathartics QV 75
- Case reports see Particular subject reported or case studies under Medicine WB 293; Psychiatry WM 40-49; Surgery WO 16
- Case Taking see Medical History Taking WB 290
- Casein WA 716
 - Dairy science SF 253
 - Food and milk microbiology QW 85
- Cassava
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 211.C3
 - Poisoning WD 500
- Castor Oil QV 75
- Castration
 - Female WP 660
 - Male WJ 868
 - Veterinary SF 889
- Casts see Models, Structural QY 35, etc.; various other types of models; Dental Casting Investment WU 180
- Casts, Surgical WO 170
- Cat Diseases SF 985
- Cat-Scratch Disease WC 593
- Catabolism see Metabolism QU 120
- Catalase QU 140
- Catalepsy WM 197
- Catatonic WM 203
 - Hysterical neurosis WM 173
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 390
- Cataloging Z 693-695.83
- Catalogs see Types of catalogs or product being announced, e.g., Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Booksellers' Z 998-1000.5
 - General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Commercial HF 5861-5862
 - Embryology QS 626
 - Medical supplies W 26
 - Non-book materials (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 618
 - Histology QS 518
 - Specialty catalogs W 26
 - See also names of specific types of catalogs
- Catalogs, Drug QV 772
- Catalogs, Library Z 881-980
 - Private libraries Z 997
 - Other particular classes of libraries (not LC practice) Z 675.A-Z
- Catalogs, Publishers' Z 1217-5000
 - Booksellers Z 998-1000.5
 - General catalogs of modern books Z 1036
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalogs, Union
 - Books or general Z 695.83
 - Serials Z 6945
 - On particular subjects, in bibliography number for the subject
- Catalysis
 - Enzymatic QU 135
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.C3
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 25
 - Physical chemistry QD 505
 - Therapeutics see Therapeutic cults WB 890
 - Applications in other areas, by subject
- Cataphoresis see Electrophoresis QD 79.E44, etc.
- Cataplexy WM 197
 - Associated with narcolepsy WM 188
- Cataract WW 260
- Cataract Extraction WW 260
- Catastrophe Surgery see Emergencies WO 700-820, etc.; names of types of catastrophes, e.g., Explosions WA 485, etc.
- Catatonina WM 197
 - Associated with schizophrenia WM 203
- Catchment Area (Health) WA 541
 - Geriatrics WT 30
- Catecholamines WK 725
- Catechols
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Caterpillars see Lepidoptera QX 560
- Cathartics QV 75
- Cathepsins QU 136
- Catheterization
 - General WB 365
 - Heart see Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2

Catheterization

- Surgical technic WO 500
- Urinary see Urinary Catheterization WJ 500
- Catheters, Indwelling
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also names of various types of catheterization
- Catholicism BX 800-4795
 - And birth control HQ 766.3
 - And psychiatry WM 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., nursing ethics according to Catholic standards WY 85
 - See also Religion and Medicine WB 885, etc.; other headings beginning with Religion
- Cations QV 275-278
- Cations, Divalent QV 275
- Cations, Monovalent QV 275
- Cats
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.C2
 - Anatomy QL 813.C38
 - Culture SF 441-449
 - Diseases see Cat Diseases SF 985
 - Wild QL 737.C23
- Cattle
 - Anatomy SF 767.C3
 - Culture SF 191-219
 - Physiology SF 768.2.C3
- Cattle Diseases SF 961-967
- Caucasoid Race
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Caudal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Caudate Nucleus WL 307
- * Causalgia see Neuralgia WL 544
- Causes of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under Disease
- Caustics QV 612
- Cautery WO 198
- Cavernous Sinus WG 625.C7
- Cavities, Dental see Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350
- Cazenave's Lupus see Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
- Cecal Diseases WI 530
- Cecal Neoplasms WI 530
- Cecum WI 530
- Cefacler see Cephalixin QV 350
- * Cefamandole see Cephalosporins QV 350
- Celiac Artery WG 595.C3
- Celiac Disease WD 175
- Cell Aggregation QH 604.2
- Cell Communication QH 604.2
 - Nerve cells WL 102.8
- Cell Compartmentation QH 604.3
- Cell Count QH 585.5
 - Of neoplasms QZ 202
 - Of particular organs, with the organ
- Cell Cycle QH 604
- Cell Differentiation
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 767.5
 - Wild QL 963.5
 - General and human QH 607
- Cell Division QH 605-605.3
 - Plants QK 725
- Cell Fractionation QH 585.5
 - Special topics, by subject
- Cell Fusion QH 451
- Cell Line QH 585
- Cell Membrane QH 601
 - Bacterial QW 51-52
 - See also Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
- Cell Membrane Permeability
 - Cytology QH 611
 - Metabolism QU 120
- Cell Movement QH 647
- Cell Nucleolus QH 596
- Cell Nucleus QH 595
- Cell Number see Cell Count QH 585.5, etc.
- Cell Organelles see Organoids QH 581-581.2
- Cell Separation QH 585.5.C44
- Cell Therapy see Tissue Therapy WB 391
- Cell Transformation, Neoplastic QZ 202
- Cell Transformation, Viral QH 604
 - Of neoplasms QZ 202
- Cell Wall
 - Bacterial QW 51-52
 - Plant QK 725
- Cellophane
 - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C4
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g.; in hemodialysis WJ 378
- Cells
 - Aging
 - Animal QH 608
 - Human WT 104
 - Plants QK 725
 - Chromosome abnormalities QS 675
 - Eukaryotic QH 603.E8
 - Histology QS 504-532
 - Normal morphology and physiology QH 573-659
 - Pathology
 - Animal QH 671
 - Human QZ 4, etc.
 - Radiation effects WN 620
 - Of a specific tissue, with the tissue, e. g. Muscle cells WE 500
- Cells, Cultured QH 585
 - In histology QS 530
 - Technics QS 525
- Cellular Immunity see Immunity, Cellular QW 568
- Cellular Inclusions QH 581-581.2
- Cellulitis WR 220
 - Phlegmon WD 375
- Cellulose
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Deficiency WD 105
 - Organic chemistry QD 320-321
 - Plastics manufacture TP 1180.C6
 - Therapeutic use by diet WB 427
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of kidney calculi WJ 356
- Cement, Dental see Dental Cementum WU 230

- Cement Fillings see Dental Cements WU 190;
Silicate Cement WU 190
- Cementation WU 300
Crowns WU 515
Inlays WU 360
See also Dental Cements WU 190
- Cementoperiostitis see Periodontitis WU 242
- Cementum see Dental Cementum WU 230
- * Cemeteries see Mortuary Practice WA 846, etc.
- Centipedes see Arthropods QX 460, etc.
- Central Nervous System WL 300-405
Drugs affecting QV 76.5-115
- Central Nervous System Agents QV 76.5
Analeptics QV 100-107
Psychotropic drugs QV 77-77.9
- Central Nervous System Depressants QV 80-98
Local anesthetics QV 110-115
See also specific depressants and specific types of depressants
- Central Nervous System Diseases WL 300-405
Associated eye diseases WW 460
General works WL 300
In infancy & childhood WS 340-342
Veterinary SF 895
- Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
- Central Venous Pressure WG 106
- * Centralized Hospital Services see Hospital Administration WX 150, etc.
- Centrifugation
Biological research QH 324.9.C4
Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
Chemical techniques QD 54.C4
Clinical chemistry QY 90
See also Ultracentrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Centrifugation, Density Gradient
Clinical chemistry QY 90
Histochemistry QS 531
Other special topics, by subject
- Cephalalgia see Headache WL 342-344
- Cephalexin QV 350
- Cephalins see Phosphatidy Lethanolamines QU 93
- Cephalometry
Anthropology (medieval and modern) GN 71-131
General dental diagnosis WU 141
Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Cephalosporins QV 350
- Cephalothin QV 350
- Ceramics
Chemical technology TP 785-842
Dentistry WU 190
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ceratopogonidae QX 505
- Cereals
As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
Cultivation SB 189-191
Processing TS 2120-2159
- Cerebellar Ataxia WL 320
- Cerebellar Cortex WL 320
- Cerebellar Diseases WL 320
- Cerebellar Neoplasms WL 320
- Cerebellar Nuclei WL 320
- Cerebellopontile Angle WL 320
- Cerebellum WL 320
- Cerebral Aneurysm WL 355
Traumatic WL 354
- Cerebral Angiography WL 141
- Cerebral Anoxia WL 355
- Cerebral Arteries WG 595.C37
See also Blood supply WL 302 under Brain
- Cerebral Arteriosclerosis WL 355
- Cerebral Arteriovenous Malformations WL 355
- Cerebral Artery Diseases WL 355
- Cerebral Cortex WL 307
- Cerebral Cortex Decortication WL 307
- Cerebral Edema see Brain Edema WL 348
- Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
- Cerebral Hemispheres see Brain WL 307, etc.
- Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
Localized, by site
- Cerebral Ischemia WL 355
- Cerebral Ischemia, Transient WL 355
- Cerebral Meningitis see Meningitis WL 200
- Cerebral Palsy WS 342
In adulthood WL 354
- Cerebral Sclerosis, Diffuse WL 348
- Cerebral Thrombosis see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
- Cerebral Ventricle Neoplasms WL 358
- Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
- Cerebrospinal Fluid WL 203
Clinical analysis QY 220
General diagnosis WB 377
- Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203
Clinical examination QY 220
- Cerebrospinal Meningitis, Epidemic see Meningitis, Meningococcic WC 245
- Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 302
Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
- Cerebrum see Brain WL 307, etc.
- Ceremonial
Coming of age (Primitive customs) GN 483
Nocturnal GT 99
Religious (Primitive customs) GN 473
Royalty and nobility GT 5010-5090
- Cerium
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Cerium Isotopes
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C4
Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- * Certificate of Need see Regional Health Planning WX 157, etc.
- Certification
(Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Of paraprofessionals, with the general number for the type
- Certification of the Dead see Death Certificates WA 54
- Ceruloplasmin WH 400
Clinical examination QY 455
- Cerumen WV 222

Cerumen

- Impacted WV 222
- * Cervical Rib Syndrome see Scalenus Anticus Syndrome WL 500
- Cervical Vertebrae WE 725
- Cervicitis WP 475
- Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia WL 400
- Cervix Diseases WP 470
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Cervix Erosion WP 470
- Cervix Mucus WP 470
- Cervix Neoplasms WP 480
- Cervix Uteri WP 470-480
 - Dilatation (in labor)
 - Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 - Physiology WQ 305
- Cesarean Section WQ 430
 - Veterinary SF 887
- Cesium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Cesium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Cesium Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.C8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Cestoda QX 400
- Cestode Infections WC 830-840
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
- Cetacea QL 737.C4
 - Paleozoology QE 882.C5
- Chagas' Disease see Trypanosomiasis, South American WC 705
- Chalazion see Eyelid Diseases WW 205
- Chalicosis see Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Chalones QU 100
- Chancroid WC 155
- * Chaplaincy Service, Hospital see Hospital Departments WX 187, etc.
- Character BF 818-839
 - Disorders see Antisocial Personality WM 190; Personality Disorders WM 190
- Charbon see Anthrax WC 305, etc.
- Charcoal QV 601
- Charcot's Joint see Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344
- Charlatanry see Quackery WZ 310
- Charting, Clinical see Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Chaulmoogra Oil QV 259
- Chediak-Higashi Syndrome WD 308
- Cheek WE 705
- Cheese
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 - Dairying SF 270-274
 - Home economics TX 382
 - Sanitary processing WA 715
- Cheilitis WI 200
- Cheilosis see Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
- Chelating Agents QV 290
- Chemexfoliation WO 600
- Chemical Analysis see Chemistry, Analytical QD 71-142, etc.
- Chemical Elements see Elements QD 181, etc.; Isotopes QD 181, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.
- Chemical Engineering TP 155-156
- Chemical Genetics see Genetics, Biochemical QU 4, etc.
- Chemical Industry HD 9650-9663
 - Industrial medicine WA 400, etc.
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Chemical Technology see Technology TP 144-145, etc.
- Chemical Toxicology see Toxicology QV 600-667, etc.
- Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- Chemicals see Chemistry QD; Drugs QV; and names of particular chemicals and groups of chemicals, e.g. Poisons QV 600-667
- Chemistry QD
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biological see Biochemistry QU
 - Chemicals as a cause of disease QZ 59
 - Dental WU 170
 - Forensic W 750
 - Industrial TP
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Milk, Public health aspects WA 716
 - Physiological QU
 - Water analysis WA 686
 - See also Blood Chemical Analysis QY 450-490; Histocytochemistry QS 531
- Chemistry, Agricultural S 583-587.5
- Chemistry, Analytical
 - Inorganic QD 71-142
 - Methods in clinical pathology QY 90
 - Of air WA 750
 - Of food see Food Analysis QU 50, etc.
 - Of milk WA 716
 - Of water WA 686
- Chemistry, Clinical QY 90
 - Animal SF 769
- Chemistry, Organic QD 241-441
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 300-315
 - Aromatic compounds QD 330-341
 - Physical QD 476
- Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Chemistry, Physical QD 450-731
- Chemoreceptors WL 102.9
- Chemosterilants WA 240
- Chemotaxis
 - Cells (General) QH 647
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
 - Special topics, by subject
- Chemotaxis, Leukocyte
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Chemotherapy see Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.
- Chenodeoxycholic Acid WI 703
- Chenopodium QV 766
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
- Chest see Thorax WF 970-985, etc.
- Chest X-Ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225; Thoracic Radiography WF 975

- Chick Embryo
 - Domestic birds SF 767.5
 - Wild birds QL 971
- Chickenpox WC 572
- Chickens
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-503
 - Diseases SF 995
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Chiggers see Mites QX 483, etc.
- * Chilblains see Frostbite WG 530
- Child WS
 - Abnormal see Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.
 - Adopted see Adoption WS 105.5.F2, etc.
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Care and training see Child Care WS 113
 - Dentistry see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Labor HD 6228-6250
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - School child see School Health and Hygiene WA 350-352
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Child Abuse WA 320
- Child Advocacy WA 320
 - Special topics, by subject
- Child Behavior WS 105
- Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
- Child Care WS 113
- Child Day Care Centers
 - Public health WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 851-861
- Child Development WS 105
 - Educational measurement LB 3051
 - Evaluation (General) WS 105.5.E8
 - External influences WS 105.5.E9
 - Intelligence tests BF 431-433
 - Of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.D3
 - Physical see Growth WS 103, etc.
- Child Development Disorders WS 350.6
- Child, Exceptional
 - Education LC 3951-4000
 - See also Education, Special LC 3951-4000, etc.
 - Rearing (General) WS 105.5.C3
 - See also Child Gifted LC 3991-4000, etc.;
 - Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640; Mental retardation WS 107-107.5, etc.
- Child, Gifted
 - Care WS 113
 - Education LC 3991-4000
 - Guidance WS 350
 - Mental development WS 105
- Child Guidance WS 350-350.8
- * Child Guidance Clinics WS 27-28
 - Directories WS 22
- Child Health Services WA 320
 - Mother and child WA 310
 - In school WA 350
- See also School Health WA 350
- Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child, Institutionalized
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Retarded child WS 107.5.I4
 - Sociological aspects HV 959-1420.5
 - See also Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
- Child Nutrition
 - Disorders WS 115
 - Feeding WS 130
 - Requirements WS 115
- Child, Preschool
 - General works WS 440
 - Other topics, by subject within the WS or other schedules
- Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
 - As a career WS 350
 - Case studies in mental retardation WS 107.5.C2
- Child Psychology WS 105
- Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
 - Physiological needs see Child Care WS 113
- Child, Unwanted HV 873
 - Effect on pregnancy WQ 240
 - Parent-child relations WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Child Welfare WA 310, etc.
- Child Welfare
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Sociology HV 701-1420.5
- Childbirth see Labor WQ 300-330; Popular works WQ 150 under Pregnancy; Natural Childbirth WQ 150
- Childbirth Injuries see Birth Injuries WS 405; Labor Complications WQ 330
- Chills see Shivering WB 152; Hypothermia WD 670, etc.; Freezing WH 460, etc.; Frostbite WG 530, etc.
- Chimpanzee Troglodytes QL 737.P9
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Chin WE 705
 - See also Mandible WU 101, etc.
- Chinchillas QL 737.R636
 - Culture SF 405.C45
 - Diseases SF 997.5.C5
- Chinese see Mongoloid Race GN 548, etc.
- Chinese Liver Fluke see Opisthorchis QX 353
- Chiniofon QV 255
- Chiropody see Podiatry WE 890
- Chiropractic WB 905-905.9
- Chiroptera QL 737.C5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.B1*
- Chitin QU 83
- Chitinase QU 136
- Chlamydia QW 152
- Chlamydia Infections WC 600
 - Veterinary SF 809.C45*
 - Specific infection, by type
- Chlamydiales QW 152
- Chloral Hydrate QV 85
- Chlorambucil QV 269
- Chloramphenicol QV 350
- Chlordiazepoxide QV 77.9
- Chlorella QK 569.C49

Chlorides

- Chlorides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C5
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 280
 - Water purification WA 690
- Chlorine QV 231
 - Toxicology QV 663
- Chlormerodrin QV 160
- Chloroacetophenone QV 665
- Chlorobutanol QV 115
- Chloroform QV 81
- Chlorophenols QV 223
- Chlorophyll QK 898.C5
- Chloropicrin QV 664
- Chloroplasts QK 898.C5
- Chloroquine QV 256
- Chlorosis see Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Chlorosis, Egyptian see Hookworm Infections WC 890, etc.
- Chlorpheniramine QV 157
- Chlorpromazine QV 77.9
- Chlorprothixene QV 77.9
- Chlortetracycline QV 360
- * Chocolate see Cacao WB 438, etc.
- Choking see Airway Obstruction WF 140, etc.
- Cholagogues and Choleraics QV 66
- Cholangiography WI 750
- Cholecalciferols QU 173
- Cholecystectomy WI 750
- Cholecystitis WI 755
- Cholecystography WI 750
- Cholecystokinin WK 170
- Cholelithiasis WI 755
- Cholera WC 262-264
- Cholera Toxin WC 262
- Cholera Vaccine WC 262
- Cholestasis WI 703
- Cholesteatoma QZ 365
 - Localized, by site
- Cholesterol QU 95
- Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95
 - Control in sickness or health WB 425
 - Cookbooks WB 425
- Cholic Acids WI 703
- Choline QU 87
 - Esters QV 122
- Choline Deficiency WD 120
- Cholinergic Receptors see Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
- Cholinesterase Inhibitors QV 124
- Cholinesterase Reactivators QV 124
- Cholinesterases QU 136
- Chondroblastoma QZ 340
- Chondrodystrophia Calcificans Congenita WE 250
- Chondrodystrophia Fetalis see Achondroplasia WE 250
- Chondroitin QU 83
- Chondroma QZ 340
- Chorda Tympani Nerve WL 330
- Chordata QL 605-739.3
 - See also special aspects, e.g. Embryology QL 958, etc.
- Chordoma QZ 310
 - Localized, by site
- Chorea WL 390
 - Associated with rheumatic fever WC 220
- Chorea, Hereditary see Huntington Chorea WL 390
- Chorioadenoma WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Choriocarcinoma WP 465
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Chorioepithelioma see Choriocarcinoma WP 465, etc.
- Chorion WQ 210
 - Animal QL 977
 - Embryology QS 645
- Chorioretinitis WW 270
- Choroid WW 245
 - Edema WW 245
- Choroid Neoplasms WW 245
- Choroid Plexus WL 307
- Choroiditis WW 245
- Christian Science BX 6903-6997
 - Healing WB 885
 - See also Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
- Christianity BR
 - And evolution BL 263
 - And medicine W 61
 - See also Religion and Medicine BL 65.M4, etc.
 - And psychiatry WM 61
 - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
 - And psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - General works BR 120-126
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Chromaffin System
 - Endocrinology WK 102
 - Of particular glands or other organs, by gland or organ
- Chromatin QU 58
 - Cytology QH 599
- Chromatium QW 145
- Chromatography
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.C4
 - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.C4
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.C4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.C5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Assay of Hormones QY 330
- Chromatography, Affinity
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Chromatography, Gas
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C45
 - Organic analysis QD 272.C4
- Chromatography, Paper
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C6
- Chromatography, Thin Layer
 - Analytical chemistry QD 79.C8
 - Organic analysis QD 272.C45
- Chromatophores QS 532.5.E7
- Chromium QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Chromium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C7

- Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Chromomycins QV 269
- Chromophobe Adenoma see Adenoma,
- Chromophobe WK 585
- Chromosome Aberrations QH 462.A1
 - See also Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4;
 - Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5;
 - Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 - See also Trisomy QH 461, etc.
- Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4
- Chromosome Mapping QH 445.2
- Chromosomes QH 600
 - See also Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
- Chromosomes, Bacterial QW 51-52
- Chromosomes, Human QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 1-3 QH 600
- Chromosomes, Human, 13-15 QH 600
- Chronic Disease WT 500
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Social problems WT 30
- Chronicity in Infection see Infection QW 700, etc.
- Chronologies, Medicine see Chronologies WZ 30
 - under Medicine; Chronology WZ 30, etc.
- Chronology CE
 - Historical D-F
 - Medical WZ 30
- Church see Catholicism BX 800-4795, etc.;
 - Religion WM 460.5.R3, etc.
- Chyle WI 402
- Chylomicrons QU 85
- Chylothorax WF 700
- Cicatrix WR 143
 - Wound healing WO 185
 - Localized, by site
- Cilia QS 532.5.E7
 - In animals QP 310.C5
 - Specific to an organ, with the organ
- Ciliary Body WW 240
- Ciliata QX 151
- Ciliate Infections see Balantidiasis WC 735 or
 - names of other parasitic diseases caused by Ciliata
- * Cimetidine see Guanidines QV 157, etc.
- Cimex see Bedbugs QX 503
- Cinchona QV 257
- Cinchophen QV 95
- Cineangiography WG 500
- Cineradiography WN 220
 - Heart WG 141.5.R2
 - Diagnosis of specific disease with the disease or organ
- Circadian Rhythm QT 167
 - Animals QP 84.6
 - Biology (General) QH 527
 - Plants QK 761
- Circulation see Blood Circulation WG 103, etc.;
 - Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 300; Collateral Circulation WG 103; Coronary Circulation WG 300; Liver Circulation WI 720; Microcirculation WG 104; Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
- Circulation of Books see Circulation Z 712-714
 - under Library Services
- Circulatory Disturbances see Blood Circulation
 - QZ 170, etc.; Cerebrovascular Circulation WL 355, etc.; Disturbances WI 720 under Liver Circulation
- Circulatory Function Tests see Blood Circulation
 - WG 103, etc.
- Circulatory System see Cardiovascular System
 - WG
- Circumcision
 - Anthropology GN 484
 - Judaism BM 705
 - Medical procedure WJ 790
- Cirrhosis see Liver Cirrhosis WI 725, etc.;
 - Pulmonary Fibrosis WF 600
- Cisterna Magna WL 200
- Cisternal Puncture see Punctures WB 377, etc.
- Citizen Participation see Consumer Participation
 - WM 30, etc.
- Citrates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Citrin see Bioflavonoids QU 220
- Citrovorum Factor QU 195
- Citrus Fruits
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Sanitary control WA 703
- City Planning HT 165.5-169.9
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9425
 - Public health aspects in WA
 - See also Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
- Civil Defense UA 926-929
 - Psychological aspects UA 926.5
- Civil Rights JC 571-628
 - Constitutional law (U.S.) KF 4741-4785
 - Control of individual rights KF 4791-4856
 - Mentally handicapped WM 30-32
 - Political rights JF 800-1191
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Medical records and privacy rights WX 173, etc.
- Civilian Protection see Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.
- Civilization CB
 - General works CB 23-161
 - Sociological aspects HM 101-121
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g. civilization and disease WA 30
- Clams QX 675
 - Food poisoning WC 268
 - Food sanitation WA 703; WA 710
- Clarification, Pharmaceutical see Drug
 - Compounding QV 778
- Classification
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Book Classification Z 696-697 and subjects or objects being classified
- * Claustrophobia see Phobic Disorders WM 178
- Clavicle WE 810
- Cleanliness, Personal see Cleanliness QT 240 under Hygiene
- Cleft Lip WV 440

Cleft Palate

- Cleft Palate WV 440
- Cleft Palate Prosthesis WV 440
- Clergy BV 659-685
 - See also Psychology, Pastoral WM 61
- Clerical Medicine see Psychology, Pastoral WM 61
- Climacteric
 - Female WP 580
 - See also Menopause WP 580
 - Male WJ 702
 - Postmenopausal see Menopause WP 580
- Climate
 - Climatology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Prescribed for health WB 750
 - Prescribed for tuberculosis WF 330
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145, etc.; Cold Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Environment QT 230, etc.; Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Tropical Climate QT 150, etc.; Weather WB 700-710, etc.
- Climatology, Medical see Climate WB 700-710, etc.; Weather WB 700-710, etc.
- Climatotherapy see Climate WB 750, etc.; Health Resorts WB 760; Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Clinical Charting see Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Clinical Chemistry see Chemistry, Clinical QY 90, etc.
- Clinical Competence W 21
 - As an educational measurement (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Clinical Departments see Hospital Departments WX 200-225
- Clinical Medicine see Medicine WB, etc.
- Clinical Psychology see Psychology, Clinical WM 105, etc.
- Clinical Refraction see Refraction, Ocular WW 300
- Clinical Trials
 - Drugs QV 771
 - Vision research WW 20
 - For other purposes, by subject or specific drug or procedure
- Clinics, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
- Clitoris WP 200
- Cloaca WJ 101
- Clomiphene QV 170
- Clone Cells QH 585
 - Nuclear cloning QH 442.2
- Cloning, Molecular QH 442
- Clonorchis Sinensis QX 353
- Closed Ecological Systems see Germ Free Life QY 56, etc.; Sealed Cabin Ecology WD 756
- Clostridiopeptidase A QU 136
- Clostridium QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium Botulinum QW 127.5.C5
- Clostridium Infections WC 368-375
 - See also Botulism WC 268; Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344; Wound Infection WC 255
- Clostridium Perfringens QW 127.5.C5
- Closure of Wounds see Wounds and Injuries WO 188, etc.
- Clothing QT 245
 - See also Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.
- Clubfoot WE 883
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Clumping see Agglutination QW 640, etc.
- Clumping, Erythrocytic see Hemagglutination QW 640
- * Cluster Headache see Vascular Headache WL 344
- Clysis see Enema WB 344
- Clyster see Enema WB 344
- Coagulants QV 195
- Coagulase WH 310
 - Special topics, by subject
- Coagulation see Blood Coagulation WH 310, etc.; Laser Coagulation WO 198; Light Coagulation WO 198
- Coal TP 325
 - Poisoning QV 633
 - See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and related disorders
- Coal Mining
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Coal Tar QV 60
 - Anti-infective dyes derived from QV 235
 - Toxicology QV 633
 - See also Cresols QV 223, etc.; Phenols QV 223, etc.
- Cobalt
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Cobalt Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.C6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Cobalt Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.C6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Coca QV 113
- Cocaine QV 113
 - Dependence WM 280
- Cocarcinogenesis QZ 202
- Cocci, Gram-positive see Bacteria QW 142.5.C6
- Coccidioides QW 180.5.P4
- Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
- Coccidiosis WC 730
 - Veterinary SF 792
 - Avian diseases SF 995.6.C6
- Coccyx WE 725
- Cochlea WV 250
- Cochlear Aqueduct see Cochlea WV 250
- Cochlear Nerve WL 330
 - Physiology of hearing WV 272
- Cockroaches QX 570
- * Cocoa see Cacao WB 438, etc.
- Coconut
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of proteins WB 426
- * Cod Liver Oil see Fish Liver Oils QU 165, etc.

- Codeine QV 92
 - Addiction see Drug Dependence WM 286, etc.
- Codes of Ethics see Bioethics QH 313*; Ethics BJ, etc.; Ethics, Medical W 50; ethics in other specialties
- Codes, Sanitary see Legislation WA 32-33 under Sanitation
- Coelenterata QX 195
- Coelenterate Venoms WD 405
- Coenzyme A QU 135
- Coenzymes QU 135
- Coffee
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - Cultivation SB 269
 - See also Caffeine QV 107
- Cognition BF 311-499
 - *Awareness BF 320
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 - In old age WT 150
- Cognition Disorders
 - Consciousness disorders WL 341
 - General and psychotic WM 204-205
 - Other special topics by subject, e.g. Amnesia WM 173.7
- Cognitive Dissonance BF 335
- Coin Lesion, Pulmonary WF 658
- Coins see Numismatics WZ 340, etc.
- Coitus
 - Animal (General) see Copulation QL 761
 - Human HQ 19-30
 - Psychophysiologic problems WM 611
 - Female WP 610
 - Male WJ 709
- Cola see Beverages WB 433, etc.
- Colchicine QV 98
- Colchicum QV 98
- Cold
 - Adverse effects QZ 57
 - In anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
 - Therapeutic use WB 473
- Cold Climate
 - Physiological effects QT 160
 - Winter temperatures (meteorology) QC 905
- Cold, Common see Common Cold WC 510
- Colectomy WI 520
- Coleoptera QX 555
- Colic WI 147
- Colicins QV 350
- Coliphages QW 161.5.C6
- Colistin QV 350
- Colitis WI 522
 - Amebic see Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
- Collagen QU 55
- Collagen Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Collapse Therapy WF 350
- Collateral Circulation WG 103
- Collection of Fees see Fees and Charges W 74;
 - Fees, Dental WU 77; Fees, Medical W 80;
- Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736
- Collections see Form numbers 5-7 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Collective Bargaining HD 6483
 - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Industry and health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 - By country W 275
 - Nurses WY 30
 - With hospital staff WX 159.8
 - Special topics, by subject
- College Students, Health see Student Health Services WA 350-353
- Colleges, Medical see Schools, Medical W 19
- Collodion
 - Pharmaceutic aids QV 800
 - Photographic processing TR 390
- Colloids
 - As dosage form QV 785
 - Biochemistry QU 133
- Colocynth QV 75
- Colon WI 520-528
- Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty) WI 650
 - Colon only WI 520
- Colonic Diseases WI 520-528
- Colonic Diseases, Functional WI 520
- Colonic Neoplasms WI 520
- Color QC 494-496.9
 - Psychology BF 789.C7
 - Therapeutics see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
 - See also Eye Color WW 101; Food Additives WA 712; Hair Color WR 450;
 - Pigmentation WR 102, etc.
- Color Blindness WW 150
- Color Perception WW 150
- Colorimetry QD 113
 - Clinical pathology QY 90
- Colostomy WI 520
- Colostrum WP 825
- Colposcopy WP 250
- Coma WB 182
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Coma WK 830
 - Hepatic see Hepatic Coma WI 700
- Combat Disorders WM 184
- Combat Psychiatry see Psychiatry, Military UH 629-629.5
- Comfort Stations see Toilet Facilities WA 830
- Commerce HF
 - General works HF 71
- Commercial Preparations see Drugs, Non-prescription
- Comminution, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding QV 778
- Commitment of Mentally Ill see Commitment WM 32 under Forensic Psychiatry
- Common Bile Duct WI 750
- Common Bile Duct Calculi WI 755
- Common Cold WC 510
- Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Notifiable disease registration WA 55

Communicable Disease Control

- See also Quarantine WA 230, etc.; names of various types of control, e.g., Pest control WA 240
- Communicable Diseases WC
- Drugs used in QV 250-268.5
 - General works WC 100
 - In infancy & childhood WC
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy, Complications, Infectious WQ 256
 - Nursing WY 153
 - Prevention see Communicable Disease Control WA 110, etc.; Insect Control QX 600; Quarantine WA 230, etc.
 - Transmission
 - Epidemiological aspects WA 110
 - Insect vectors QX 650
 - Mechanisms QW 700
 - Veterinary SF 781-810
- Communication
- In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - In mentally retarded WM 307.C6
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.C6
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C5
 - Information systems Z 699
 - Manual HV 2474, etc.
 - Medical writing and publishing WZ 345
 - Nonverbal see Nonverbal communication HM 258
 - Philosophy and linguistics P 87-96
 - Physician's interpersonal relations W 62
 - Psychology BF 637.C45
 - Social psychology HM 258
 - Telecommunication (General) TK 5101-5105.5
- Communication, Animal see Animal Communication QL 776
- Communism HX 56, 626-795
- As practiced in special countries in JN or in the history number for the country
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. State medicine in a Communist country W 275
- Community Health Aides W 21.5
- Community Health Nursing WY 106
- Community Health Services WA 546
- Community Medicine W 84.5
- Community Mental Health Centers WM 29
- Community Mental Health Services WM 30
- In infancy & childhood and other age groups WM 30
 - Special population groups WA 305
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Community Pharmacy Services QV 737
- Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Etiological factors in mental disorders WM 31
 - Preventive measures WM 31.5
 - Social psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Comparative Anatomy see Anatomy, Comparative QS 124, etc.
- Comparative Pathology see Pathology QZ 33, etc.
- Comparative Physiology see Physiology, Comparative QT 4, etc.
- Comparative Psychology see Psychology, Comparative BF 660-685, etc.
- Compartment Syndrome WE 835
- Compensation, Disability see Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5; Disability Evaluation; Workmen's Compensation W 925, etc.
- Compensation for Criminal Violence see Crime W 910, etc.; names of specific types of crime, e.g. Rape W 795, etc.
- Competency-Based Education see Curriculum WB 18, etc.
- Competitive Behavior HM 136
- Complement QW 680
- Complement Activation QW 680
- Complement Fixation Tests QY 265
- Composite Resins WU 190
- Compound Fractures see Fractures, Open WE 182
- Comprehensive Dental Care WU 29
- Comprehensive Health Care W 84.5
- Comprehensive Health Planning see Regional Health Planning WA 541
- Compressed Air Disease see Decompression Sickness WD 712, etc.
- Compression of the Brain see Brain Injuries, Acute WL 354
- Compression of the Spinal Cord see Spinal Cord Compression WL 400
- Compulsive Behavior WM 176
- See also Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Compulsory Health Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Computer Assisted Instruction
- (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 618
 - General works LB 1028.5
 - Histology QS 518
- Computers QA 75-76
- As equipment in special fields
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7895
 - Digital QA 76.5-76.73
 - Machine theory QA 267-268.5
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.5, etc.; Information Retrieval Systems Z 699
- Computers, Analog QA 76.4
- As equipment in special fields
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Computer engineering TK 7885-7985
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.5, etc.; Information Retrieval Systems Z 699
- Computers, Digital see Computers QA 76.5-76.73, etc.
- Concanavalin A
- As antibodies QW 575
 - Diagnostic use, with disease being diagnosed, e.g., in nephritis WJ 353
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Concept Formation BF 311
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Conception see Fertilization WQ 205, etc.

- Concussion see Brain Concussion WL 354 and other localized injuries, e.g. of the spinal cord WL 400
- Condiments
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 - Cookery TX 819
- Conditioned Reflexes see Conditioning, Classical BF 319
- Conditioning (Psychology) BF 319
- Conditioning, Classical BF 319
- Conditioning, Operant BF 319.5.O6
- Conduction Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Conduction of Nerve Impulses see Neural Conduction WL 102.7-102.8
- Conductometry QD 115
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
- Condurango see Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Confidentiality
 - Dentistry, Forensic W 705
 - General KF 8958-8959
 - Medicolegal (General) W 700
 - Psychiatry, Forensic W 740
- Conflict (Psychology) BF 683
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
 - Social psychology HM 136
- Congenital Anomalies see Abnormalities QS 675, etc.
- Congestive Heart Failure see Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370, etc.
- Congo Red QV 240
- Congresses W3
 - Directories W3.5
 - Psychology W3
 - Sciences W3
 - Sociology W3
 - Unrelated to medicine, in the appropriate LC number
- Conjoined Twins see Twins, Conjoined QS 675
- Conjugation, Genetic QW 51
- Conjunctiva WW 212-215
- Conjunctivitis WW 212
 - Contagious granular see Trachoma WW 215
- Conjunctivitis, Inclusion WW 212
- Connective Tissue QS 532.5.C7
 - Aging WT 104
- Connective Tissue Diseases WD 375
 - See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Cellulitis WR 220
- Consanguinity
 - Forensic medicine W 791
 - Marriage HQ 1026
 - Primitive customs GN 480
 - See also Inbreeding QH 431
- * Conscience see Morals BJ 1547-1725, etc.; Superego WM 460.5.R3
- Consciousness
 - General diagnosis WB 182
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 - Neurologic manifestation of disease WL 341
 - Physiological aspects WL 705
 - Psychology BF 309-499
 - See also Unconsciousness WB 182 etc.
- * Consciousness Disorders see Cognition Disorders WL 341, etc.
- Conservation of Energy Resources TJ 163.3-163.4
 - In hospitals WX 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Conservation of Natural Resources S 900-954
 - Forestry SD 411-428
 - Game and bird conservation and protection SK 351-579
 - Nature QH 75-77
 - Wildlife QL 81.5-84.77
 - See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
- Constipation WI 409
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Constitution, Body see Body Constitution
- Constitutional Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality WM 190
- Constriction, Pathologic
 - Of blood vessels WG 560
 - Of duodenum WI 505
- Construction Materials TA 401-492
 - Industrial wastes WA 788
- Consultants
 - Medical W 64
 - Nursing WY 90
 - Psychiatric WM 64
 - Surgical WO 64
 - In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that in the general works number
- Consultation see Referral and Consultation W 64, etc.
- Consumer Organizations HC 79.C6-C63
 - By country HC 95-730 (with topical breakdown as given in HC 79, etc.)
 - Consumer protection HC 79.C63
 - By country (as above)
 - For community health planning WA 546
 - For special purposes, by subject
- Consumer Participation
 - In mental health planning WM 30
 - In special areas, in the administrative number for the area or lacking that, in the general number, e.g., in community health organizations WA 546
 - See also Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Consumer Protection see Accident Prevention WA 288, etc.; Consumer Organizations HC 79.C63, etc.; Environmental Control WA 670-847
- Consumer Satisfaction HF 5353
 - With hospitals WX 158.5
 - With health services, medical treatment, etc. W 85
 - With mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - With other services or products, by subject
- Contact Dermatitis see Dermatitis, Contact WR 175
- Contact Lenses WW 355
- Contact Lenses, Hydrophilic WW 355
- Contact Prevention in Illness see Communicable

Contact Prevention in Illness

- Disease Control WA 110, etc.; Patient Isolation WX 167; Quarantine WA 230, etc.
- Contactants as Allergens see Allergens QW 900
- Contagious Diseases see Communicable Diseases WC 100, etc.
- Containment of Biohazards
 - In the environment WA 671
 - In genetic engineering QH 442
 - In other areas, by subject
- Contraception WP 630
 - By prevention of ovulation WP 630
 - Male WJ 710
 - Religious aspects HQ 766.2
 - Catholicism HQ 766.3
 - Protestantism HQ 766.35
 - Islam HQ 766.37
 - Other HQ 766.34, A-Z
 - Sociological aspects HQ 763-766
 - See also Abortion WQ 225, etc.
- Contraceptive Agents QV 177
 - See also specific topics under Contraception
- Contraceptive Agents, Female QV 177
- Contraceptive Agents, Male QV 177
- Contraceptive Devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Female WP 640
 - See also Intrauterine devices WP 640
- Contraceptive Devices, Male WJ 710
- Contraceptives, Oral QV 177
- Contraceptives, Postcoital QV 177
- * Contract Services
 - Medical work W 74
 - Other fields, in economics number by subject
- Contracture
 - Fingers, wrist see Volkmann's Contracture WE 835
 - Hand see Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
 - Hip see Hip Contracture WE 855
 - Joint WE 300
 - Muscle (General) WE 545
- Contrast Media
 - In radiology
 - Supplies WN 26
 - Technic of use WN 160
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Controlled Hypotension see Hypotension, Controlled WO 350
- Contusions WO 192
 - First aid WA 292
 - Localized, by site
- Convalescence WB 545
 - After surgery WO 183
 - Convalescence from particular disorder, by the disorder
 - Particular forms of convalescence, by subject
- Convallaria QV 153
- Conversion Disorder WM 173.5
- Convulsants QV 103
- Convulsions WL 340
 - Drugs checking see Anticonvulsants QV 85
 - In epilepsy WL 385
 - In infancy & childhood WL 340
 - In pregnancy see Eclampsia WQ 215
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Convulsive Disorders see Chorea WL 390, etc.; Epilepsy WL 385
- Convulsive Therapy WM 410-412
 - With pentylenetetrazole WM 410
- Cookery
 - Army UC 720-735, UH 487
 - Diabetic diet WK 819
 - For hospitals WX 168
 - Institutional (General) TX 820
 - Navy VC 370-375
 - Obesity diet see Diet, Reducing WD 210, etc.
 - Therapeutic diet (General) WB 405
 - See also names of specific diets and diseases for which diet is being administered
- Cooley's Anemia see Thalassemia WH 170
- Coombs' Test QY 265
 - Diagnosis of erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Cooperative Behavior HM 131-134
- Copper QV 65
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Copulation QL 761
 - Human see Coitus
 - Particular animals, in QL or SF number for the animal
- Copying Processes Z 265
- Copyright Z 551-656
- Cor Pulmonale see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
- Coramine see 1 Nikethamide QV 103
- Cord, Umbilical see Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Cordials see Alcoholic Beverages WB 444, etc.
- Corn
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 189-191, 351.C7
- Cornea WW 220
 - Eye bank procedures WW 170
 - Transplantation WW 220
- Corneal Diseases WW 220
- Corneal Opacity WW 220
- Corneal Ulcer WW 220
- Coronary Arteries see Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Coronary Arteritis see Arteritis WG 300, etc.
- Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Coronary Circulation WG 300
- Coronary Disease WG 300
 - Popular works WG 113
- Coronary Embolism see Embolism WG 300, etc.
- Coronary Infarction see Myocardial Infarct WG 300
- Coronary Vessel Anomalies WG 220
- Coronary Vessels WG 300
- Coroners and Medical Examiners W 800
- Coronoid Fossa see Humerus WE 810
- Corpora Quadrigemina WL 310
- Corpses see Cadaver W 800, etc.
- Corpulence see Obesity WD 210-212
- Corpus Callosum WL 307
- Corpus Luteum WP 320
 - Endocrine functions WP 530
 - See also Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
- Corpus Luteum Cyst WP 322

- Corpus Luteum Hormones WP 530
 Corpus Pineale see Pineal Body WK 350
 Corpus Striatum WL 307
 Corpuscles, Blood see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.;
 Erythrocytes WH 150-180, etc.; Leukocytes
 WH 200, etc.
 Corrosion TA 462
 In dentistry WU 180
 In orthopedics WE 26
 In other areas, by subject
 Corrosive Poisons see Poisons QV 612, etc.
 Corset see Braces WE 172; Clothing QT 245
 Cortex see Adrenal Cortex WK 750-770; Auditory
 Cortex WL 307; Cerebellar Cortex WL 320;
 Cerebral Cortex WL 307; Kidney Cortex WJ
 301; Motor Cortex WL 307; Somatosensory
 Cortex WL 307; Visual Cortex WL 307
 Cortical Hormones see Adrenal Cortex Hormones
 WK 755
 Corticosterone WK 755
 Corticotropin WK 515
 Corticotropin Releasing Hormone WK 515
 Cortisone WK 755
 Corynebacterium QW 118
 Corynebacterium Diphtheriae QW 118
 Corynebacterium Infections WC 318-320
 Coryneform Group QW 118
 Coryza, Acute see Common Cold WC 510
 Cosmetic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic WO
 600-640, etc.
 Cosmetics
 Chemical technology TP 983
 Public health aspects WA 744
 See also Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.
 Cosmetology see Beauty Culture QT 275, etc.
 Cosmic Radiation WN 415
 Adverse effects WN 610-650
 Biophysics QT 34
 Cosmic physics QC 809.R3
 Medical safety measures WN 650
 Radiation physics QC 484.8-485.9
 Cost Allocation see Costs and Cost Analysis W
 74, etc.
 Cost Benefit Analysis HD 47.5
 Of particular procedures, by subject if specific,
 e.g., value of a diagnostic test WB 141; if
 general, in economics number for the specialty,
 e.g., W 74 Economics of medical practice;
 lacking an economics number, in the general
 number
 Cost Control see Costs and Cost Analysis WX 157,
 etc.
 Costs and Cost Analysis
 Dentistry WU 77
 Hospitals WX 157
 Medicine W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Cotton
 Agriculture SB 245-251
 Diseases from dust WF 654
 Industrial wastes WA 788
 Control in work atmosphere WA 450
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Cottonseed WB 431
 As dietary protein
 In animal feed SF 99.C6
 In human nutrition WB 426
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Cough WF 143
 Coumarins QV 193
 Counseling WM 55
 By nurses WY 87
 Divorce WM 55
 Genetic see Genetic Counseling QZ 50, etc.;
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3
 Marriage WM 55
 Pastoral care WM 61
 Sex WM 55
 Special population groups WA 305, etc.
 Students LB 1027.5-1027.9
 Extension. Adult education LC 5219
 Secondary education LB 1620.5
 Higher education LB 2343
 (Form number 18 or other appropriate
 education number in any NLM schedule
 where applicable)
 See also Mental Health Services WA
 352-353, etc.
 Vocational HF 5381-5382.5
 Workers HD 7395.C8
 Mental health WA 495
 Counterirritation see Therapeutic Use under Irritants
 WB 371
 Countertransference (Psychology) WM 62
 Court Plaster see Bandages WO 167
 Courtship HQ 801-801.5
 Animal QL 761
 Cowper's Glands see Bulbourethral Glands WJ
 600
 Coxiella QW 150
 Coxsackievirus Infections WC 500
 Coxsackieviruses QW 168.5.P4
 Cranial Nerve Neoplasms WL 330
 Cranial Nerves WL 330
 See individual nerves under name of nerve
 Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
 Craniofacial Dysostosis WE 705
 Craniology GN 71-131
 Craniometry GN 71-131
 Craniopharyngioma QZ 310
 Craniosynostoses WE 705
 Craniotomy WL 368
 Cranium see Skull WE 705
 Crataegus QV 150
 Crayfish QX 463
 Creatine QU 60
 Creatine Kinase QU 141
 Creatine Kinase Isoenzymes QU 141
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Creatinine QU 65
 Creativeness BF 408-426
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.C7

Credentialing

- Credentialing
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Nursing WY 16
 - See also specific methods, e.g., Licensure, Medical W 40
- * Cremation see Mortuary Practice WA 847, etc.
- Crenothrix see Bacteria QW 153, etc.
- * Creosote see Cresols QV 223, etc.
- Cresols
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 223
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Cresylic Acid see Cresols QV 223, etc.
- Cretinism WK 252
- Crime HV 6251-7220.5
 - Compensation to victims W 910
 - Medicaid W 275
 - Medicare WT 30
 - Nursing home abuses WX 27-28
 - Therapy for victims WM 401
 - Specific types, by subject
- * Criminal Law
 - Psychiatric aspects W 740
- Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
- Criminal Violence Victims see Crime W 910, etc.
- Criminology HV 6001-9920.5
- Crisis Intervention
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Community programs WM 30
 - General WM 401
 - Society's measures in preventing suicide HV 6545
 - See also *Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401 under Mental Health Services
- Critical Care WX 218
 - In emergencies (not in hospital) WB 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - Administration of hospital unit WS 27-28
 - Nursing WY 154
 - Pediatric WY 159
 - Of a particular disease or in a particular field
 - General, with the disease or field
 - Nursing, with the nursing specialty
- Criticism see Book Reviews WZ 294, etc.
- Crohn Disease WI 512
 - Affecting the colon only WI 522
- Cross-Cultural Comparison
 - Comparative civilization CB 151
 - Ethnology GN 378
 - Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
 - Mental development WS 105
 - Special topics by subject, e.g., Cross-National MMPI Research WM 145
- Cross-Eye see Strabismus WW 415
- Cross Infection WC 195
 - Prevention and control in hospitals WX 167
- Crossing Over (Genetics) QH 445
- Croton Oil QV 75
- * Croup see Laryngitis WV 510
- Crowding
 - Animal population QL 752
 - Housing WA 795
- Human population HB 871
- Crowns WU 515
- Crush Injuries see Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820, etc.
- * Crush Syndrome see Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342
- Crustacea QX 463
- Crutches WE 26
- Crying
 - Children WS 105.5.E5
 - Emotions (General) BF 511
 - Grief BF 575.G7
 - Neuroses WM 170-184, etc.
- Cryobiochemistry see Biochemistry QU 25, etc.;
- Freezing QU 25, etc.
- Cryobiology see Freezing
- Cryogenic Surgery WO 510
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Freezing
- Cryoprotective Agents
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In microbiology QW 25-26
 - See also Freezing
- Cryotherapy WB 473
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Freezing
- Cryptococcosis WC 475
- Cryptococcus QW 180.5.D3
- Cryptorchism WJ 840
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Crystalline Lens see Lens, Crystalline WW 260
- Crystallins WW 101
- Crystallization
 - Crystallography QD 921
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 548
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Crystallography QD 901-999
- Cubital Fossa see Elbow WE 820; Humerus WE 810
- Cues
 - Conditioned response BF 319
 - Prediction (Logic) BC 181
- Culdoscopy WP 141
- Culex QX 530
- Culicidae see Mosquitoes QX 510-530
- Cults, Medical see Therapeutic Cults WB 890-962, etc.
- Cultural Deprivation
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.D3
 - Education LC 4051-4100
- Culture CB
 - Anthropology GN 301-499
 - General works CB 23-113
 - Sociology HM 101-121
- Culture Media QW 25-26
- Cupping see Therapeutic Cults WB 371, etc.
- Curare QV 140
- Curare-Like Agents QV 140
- Cures, Special see Therapeutic Cults WB 890-962, etc.
- Curettage Technic WO 500

- Localized, by site
 See also Dilatation and Curettage WP 470, etc.
 Curiosities, Medical see Folklore WZ 308, etc.;
 Superstitions WZ 308, etc.
 Curium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.C55
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Curriculum
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Education extension LC 5219
 Elementary schools LB 1570-1571
 Secondary schools LB 1628-1629.7
 Universities and colleges LB 2361-2365
 University extension LC 6223
 Curvatures, Spinal see Kyphosis WE 735; Lordosis WE 735; Scoliosis WE 735
 Cushing's Syndrome WK 770
 Cuspid WU 101
 Cutaneous Leishmaniasis see Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Cutting Wounds see Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
 Cyanamide see Cyanides QV 610
 Cyanates QV 280
 Cyanides QV 610
 Cyanosis WG 142
 Cybernetics Q 300-335.5
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also Information Theory Q 350-385
 Cyclamates WA 712
 Cyclic N-Oxides
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Cyclohexanes
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
 Cycloheximide QV 252
 Cyclopentanes
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H9
 Cyclophosphamide QV 269
 Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267
 Immunosuppression QW 920
 Cyclopropanes QV 81
 Cycloserine QV 268
 Cyclostomes QL 638.1
 * Cyclothymic Disorder see Personality Disorders WM 190
 Cyclothymic Psychoses see Psychoses, Manic-Depressive WM 207
 Cylindroma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Cyprinidae SH 167.C3
 Anatomy and physiology QL 638.C94
 Diseases SH 179.C3
 Cyproheptadine QV 157
 Cyproterone WJ 875
 Cyprus Fever see Brucellosis WC 310, etc.
 Cystadenocarcinoma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Cystadenoma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Cysteamine QU 60
 As a radiation-protective agent WN 650
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
 Cysteine QU 60
 Cystic Duct WI 750
 Cystic Fibrosis WI 820
 Cysticercosis WC 838
 Localized, by site
 Veterinary SF 810.C5
 Cystine QU 60
 Cystinosis WJ 301
 Cystitis WJ 500
 Cystosarcoma Phyllodes WP 870
 Cystoscopy WJ 500
 Cysts QZ 200
 Bone see Bone Cyst WE 258
 Breast WP 840
 Dermoid see Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
 Kidney see Kidney, Cystic WJ 358
 Mediastinum see Mediastinal Cyst WF 900
 Mesentery see Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
 Nonodontogenic see Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
 Odontogenic see Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
 Ovary see Ovarian Cysts WP 322
 Pancreatic see Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
 Periodontal see Periodontal Cyst WU 240
 Pilonidal see Pilonidal Cyst WE 750
 Radicular see Radicular Cyst WU 240
 Sebaceous see Sebaceous Cyst WR 420
 Thyroglossal see Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
 Vaginal WP 250
 Vulval WP 200
 Other localities, by site
 Cytarabine QV 269
 Cytochrome Oxidase QU 140
 Cytochromes WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Cytodiagnosis QY 95
 Neoplasms QZ 241
 Gynecology WP 141
 Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Cytogenetics QH 605
 General QH 605
 Human QH 431
 Blood analysis QY 402
 Predisposition to disease QZ 50
 Cytological Technics QH 585
 Clinical pathology QY 95
 Cytology QH 573-671
 Cell pathology, with specific subject in NLM schedules
 See also Cells QH 573-659, etc. and related headings
 Cytolysis see Bacteriolysis QW 660; *Oncolysis QZ 266 under Neoplasms
 Cytomegalic Inclusion Disease WC 500
 Cytomegaloviruses QW 165.5.H3
 Cytopathogenic Effect, Viral QW 160
 Cytophagales QW 128
 Cytoplasm QH 591
 Cytoplasmic Granules QH 603.M35
 Cytosine
 In nucleic acids QU 58
 Cytosine Nucleotides QU 58

Cytotoxic Drugs

Cytotoxic Drugs see Antineoplastic Agents
 Cytotoxicity, Immunologic QW 568
 Cytotoxicity Tests, Immunologic QW 568
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 Cytotoxins QW 630
 See also Antibiotics, Antineoplastic QV 269;
 names of toxins specific to particular cells, e.g.
 Enterotoxins QW 630

D

- Dacryocystitis WW 208
- Dairy Products SF 250.5-275
 - As dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
 - Bacteriology QW 85
 - Home Economics TX 759
 - Sanitation WA 715
- Dairying SF 221-250
 - Public health aspects WA 715-719
 - Pasteurization WA 719
- Dance Therapy WM 450.5.D2
- Dancing
 - Injuries WA 487.5.D4
 - Physiological aspects QT 255
- Dandruff see Scalp Dermatoses WR 450
- * Dangerous Behavior
 - Social behavior disorder WM 600
 - Theoretical discussion in law WM 33
- Dapsone QV 259
- Dark Adaptation WW 109
- Dark Room Equipment see Instrumentation WN 160 under Technology, Radiologic and Instrumentation TR 570 under Photography
- Darkness
 - Physiological effects QT 162.L5
 - See also Nyctalopia WD 110; Visual Perception WW 105
- Data Collection WA 950
 - For particular purposes, by subject
- Data Display TK 7882.I6
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Data Processing see Autonomic Data Processing W 26.5, etc.
- Day Blindness see Hemeralopia WW 140
- Day Care
 - In old age WT 29
 - Of the mentally ill WM 29
 - Of the physically ill and disabled WX 29
 - See also Child Day Care Centers WA 310-320, etc.
- DDD WA 240
- DDE WA 240
- DDT WA 240
- De Lange's Syndrome QS 675
- Dead Bodies see Cadaver WA 840-847, etc.
- Deaf see Deafness WV 270-280, etc.
- Deaf-Mutism see Deafness WV 280, etc.; Mutism WM 475, etc.
- Deafness WV 270-280
 - In infancy & childhood WV 271
- Education see Education, special HV 2417-2990.5
- Rehabilitation
 - Physical and medical WV 270-280
 - Social HV 2353-2990.5
- Deamination QD 281.A6
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Death
 - Attitude see Attitude to Death BF 789.D4, etc.
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Legal establishment of W 820
 - See also Death certificates WA 54
 - Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 - Physiology WT 104
 - Registration WA 54
 - Speculative philosophy BD 444
 - Statistics see Mortality HB 1321-1530, etc.
 - See also Brain death W 820; Fetal death WQ 225
- Death Certificates WA 54
- Death, Sudden W 820
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., when associated with coronary disease WG 300
 - See also Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Debridement WO 700-820
 - Localized, by site
- * Decalcification, Pathologic see under Calcium Metabolism Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Decalcification Technic QS 525
- Decamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Decay, Dental see Dental Caries WU 270
- * Deceleration see Acceleration WD 720
- Decerebrate State WL 340
- Decidua WQ 210
 - Embryology QS 645
- Decision Making BF 441
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy and childhood WS 105.5.D2
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g. in local health administration WA 546
- Decoctions see Solutions QV 786
- Decoloration, Drug see Drug Compounding QV 778
- * Decompression
 - Aerospace medicine WD 710
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Decompression, Explosive see Atmospheric Pressure WD 710, etc.
- Decompression Sickness
 - Altitude effects WD 712
 - Aviation medicine WD 712
 - Diving problem WD 650
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Decontamination
 - Chemical warfare agents QV 663
 - Radiation WN 650
- Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
- Deductibles and Coinsurance
 - Medical insurance W 100-275
 - See also specific types of insurance, e.g. Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Deer QL 737.U55

- Diseases SF 997.5.D4
 Deer Fly Fever see Tularemia WC 380
 Defecation WI 600
 See also Encopresis WI 600; Fecal incontinence WI 600
 Defectives, Mental see Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.; See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 Defense Mechanisms WM 193-193.5
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
 *Rationalization WM 193.5.R1
 Deferoxamine QV 183
 Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155
 Veterinary SF 780.5
 Deformities see Abnormalities QS 675, etc.
 Degeneration see Amaurotic Familial idiocy WD 205.5.L5; Atrophy QZ 180; Hepatolenticular Degeneration WI 740; Nerve Degeneration WL 102.5; Retinal Degeneration WW 270
 Degeneration, Social see Skid Row Alcoholism WM 274, etc.; Social Alienation WM 600, etc.; Social Behavior Disorders WM 600, etc.
 Degenerative Processes in Disease see Disease QZ 180
 Deglutition WI 102
 Deglutition Disorders WI 250
 Dehydration
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 In water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
 Dehydrocholesterol see Cholecalciferols QU 173
 Dehydrogenases see Oxidoreductases QU 140
 Deinstitutionalization W 84.7
 See also Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
 Deja Vu WM 173.7
 Delayed-Action Preparations QV 785
 Deletion (Genetics) see Chromosome Deletion QH 462.D4
 Delhi Sore see Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Delirium
 Neurologic manifestations WL 340
 Psychotic WM 204
 Specific disease associations, with the disease
 Delivery WQ 415
 Drugs affecting see Oxytocics QV 173
 Methods WQ 415-430
 Forceps WQ 425
 See also Cesarean section WQ 430
 Version WQ 415
 Veterinary SF 887
 Delivery of Health Care W 84
 In developing countries WA 395
 In rural areas WA 390
 Delusions WM 204
 Dementia Paralytica see Paresis WC 165
 Dementia Praecox see Schizophrenia WM 203
 Dementia, Presenile WM 220
 Dementia, Senile WT 150
 Demography HB 879-3700
 Demulcents see Dermatologic Agents QV 63, etc.
 Demyelinating Diseases
 General works WL 100
 Manifestation of disease, with the disease
 Dendrites WL 102.5
 Denervation WL 368
 Dengue WC 528
 Denial (Psychology) WM 193.5.D3
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
 Densitometry
 Photometry (Optics) QC 391
 Radiography WN 160
 Technic in radiography of special systems with the radiography number for the system or disease being diagnosed
 Dental Alloys WU 180
 Dental Amalgam WU 180
 Dental Arch WU 101
 Dental Assistants WU 90
 Dental Auxiliaries WU 90
 Dental Calculus WU 250
 Dental Care WU 29
 School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350-351, etc.
 Dental Caries WU 270
 Dental Casting Investment WU 180
 Dental Casting Technic WU 25
 Dental Cavity Preparation WU 350
 Dental Cements WU 190
 See also Silicate Cement WU 190
 Dental Cementum WU 230
 Dental Chemistry see Chemistry WU 170, etc.
 Dental Clinics WU 27-28
 School Dental Clinics WA 350-351
 Dental Deposits WU 250
 Dental Enamel WU 220
 See also Mottled Enamel WU 220
 Dental Enamel Solubility WU 220
 Dental Equipment WU 26
 Dental Facilities WU 27-28
 Dental Health Services WU 29
 Dental Health Surveys WU 30
 Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26
 Dental High Speed Technic WU 25
 Dental Hygienists WU 90
 Dental Implantation WU 640
 Dental Impression Materials WU 190
 Dental Impression Technic WU 25
 Dental Instruments WU 26
 Dental Materials WU 190
 See also Equipment and Supplies WU 26 under Dentistry.
 Dental Medicine see Dentistry WU; Jaw Diseases WU 140; Mouth Diseases WU 140, etc.; Tooth Diseases WU 140
 Dental microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth or Tooth
 Dental Models WU 26
 Dental Nurses see Dental Assistants WU 90
 Dental Occlusion WU 440
 Dental Occlusion, Balanced WU 440
 Dental Occlusion, Centric WU 440
 Dental Occlusion, Traumatic WU 440
 Dental Offices WU 77
 Dental Pharmacology see Pharmacology QV 50, etc.
 Dental Pins WU 26

Dental Plaque

- Dental Plaque WU 250
- Dental Porcelain WU 190
- Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
- Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 - See also Prosthodontics WU 500
- Dental Prosthesis Design WU 500
- Dental Pulp WU 230
- Dental Pulp Calcification WU 230
- Dental Pulp Capping WU 230
- Dental Pulp Cavity WU 230
- Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
- Dental Pulp Diseases WU 230
- Dental Records WU 95
- Dental Restoration, Permanent WU 300-360
- Dental Restoration, Temporary WU 350
- Dental Service, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Staff, Hospital WU 27-28
- Dental Stress Analysis
 - Dental materials WU 190
 - Occlusion etiology WU 150
- Dental Technicians WU 150
- * Denticaid see Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275
- Dentifrices WU 113
- Dentigerous Cyst WU 280
- Dentin WU 220
- Dentin Sensitivity WU 220
- Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61
 - Children WU 480
- Dentistry WU
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Dental WO 460
 - Army see Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Assistants see Dental Assistants WU 90
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Cardiac Problems WG 460
 - Equipment and supplies WU 26
 - Ethics see Ethics, Dental WU 50
 - Forensic see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
 - Hygienists see Dental Hygienists WU 90
 - In infancy & childhood see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Industrial see Industrial Dentistry WA 412
 - Insurance see Insurance, Dental W 260, etc.
 - Manpower WU 77
 - See also supply & distribution WU 77 under Dentists
 - Microbiology see Microbiology QW 65 under Mouth
 - Navy VG 280-285
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Pharmacology QV 50
 - Roentgen diagnosis see Radiography, Dental WN 230
 - School clinics see School Dentistry WA 350, etc.; Dental clinics WU 27-28
 - Social relations see Dentist-Patient Relations WU 61, etc.; Interprofessional Relations (with specialty emphasized); Public Relations WU 61
 - Technicians see Dental Technicians WU 90
- Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360
 - In infancy & childhood WU 480
 - In old age WU 490
- Dentists
 - Attitudes see Attitude of Health Personnel WU 61, etc.
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.D3
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WU 22
 - Interprofessional and public relations WU 61
 - Licensure see Licensure, Dental WU 40
 - Supply & distribution WU 77
- Dentists, Women WU 21
 - See also special topics under Dentistry where applicable
- Dentition WU 210
- Denture Bases WU 500
- Denture, Complete WU 530
- Denture, Complete, Immediate WU 530
- Denture Liners WU 500
- Denture, Overlay WU 515
- Denture, Partial WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Fixed WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Immediate WU 515
- Denture, Partial, Removable WU 515
- Denture, Precision Attachment WU 515
- Denture Retention WU 500
- Denture Stability see Denture Retention WU 500
- Dentures see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530; types of dentures
- Deodorants WA 744
- Deoxyribonuclease QU 136
- Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA QU 58
- * Dependency (Psychology) see Personality BF 575.D34, etc.
- * Dependent Personality Disorder see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Depersonalization Disorder WM 171
- * Depreciation see Accounting WX 157, etc.
- Depressants see Alcohols QV 82-84, etc.;
 - Analgesics QV 95; Anesthetics QV 81, etc.;
 - Anticonvulsants QV 85; Hypnotics and sedatives QV 85-88; names of specific depressants
- Depression WM 171
 - Bipolar see Psychoses, Manic Depressive WM 207
 - Neuroses see Depression, Reactive WM 171
- Depression, Chemical QV 38
- Depression, Involutional WM 207
- Deprivation see Names of types of deprivation, e.g.,
 - Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Deprivation Diseases see Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155
- Depth Perception WW 105
- Dercum's disease see Adiposis Dolorosa WD 214
- Dermabrasion WO 600
- Dermatalgia see Skin Diseases WR
- Dermatitis WR 160-190
 - General works WR 160
 - Occupational see Occupational Dermatitis WR 600
- Dermatitis, Atopic WR 160
- Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatitis, Contact WR 175

- Dermatitis Exfoliativa WR 180
- Dermatitis Herpetiformis WR 200
- Dermatitis Medicamentosa WR 165
- Dermatoglyphics
 - Anatomical structure WR 101
 - Criminal anthropometry HV 6074-76
 - Physiological anthropology GN 191-192
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder, or system, e.g. of chromosome abnormalities QS 677
- Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 - Adsorbents QV 63
 - Demulcents QV 63
 - Emollients QV 63
 - Protectives QV 63
 - See also Astringents QV 65; Irritants QV 65, etc.; Anti-Infective Agents, Local QV 220-239
- Dermatologists, Directories see Directories WR 22 under Dermatology
- Dermatology WR
 - Children WS 260
 - Directories WR 22
 - Nursing texts WY 154.5
- Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
 - General works WR 300
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Dermatomyositis WE 544
- Dermato-neuroses see Neurodermatitis WR 280
- Dermatophytes QW 180.5.D3
- Dermatophytoses see Dermatomycoses WR 300-340
- Dermatoses see Skin Diseases WR 140, etc.
- Dermatotropic Virus Infections see Skin Diseases, Infectious WC 570-590, etc.
- Dermoid Cyst QZ 310
- Dermotoxins QW 630
- Desensitization, Immunologic QW 900
 - For particular diseases of hypersensitivity, with the disease
- * Desensitization (Psychology) see Behavior Therapy WM 425, etc.
- Desert Climate QC 993.7
 - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
 - Physiological effects QT 150
- Desiccated Stomach see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
- Design and Construction, Hospital see Hospital
- Design and Construction WX 140, etc.
- Desipramine QV 77.5
- Desoxycorticosterone WK 755
- Desoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA QU 58
- Detachment, Choroid see Choroid WW 245
- Detachment, Retinal see Retinal Detachment WW 270
- Detergents QV 233
- Deuterium QV 275
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
- Deuteromycetes QW 180.5.D38
- Developing Countries
 - Economics HC 59.7
 - Public health WA 395
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Development see Bone Development WE 200; Child Development WS 105, etc.; Growth WS 103, etc.; Language Development WS 105.5.C8, etc.; Maxillofacial Development WE 705, etc.; Personality Development BF 698, etc.; Psychosexual Development BF 692, etc.
- Development, Urban see Urban Renewal HT 170-178, etc.
- Developmental Bone Diseases see Bone Diseases, Developmental WE 250
- Developmental Conditions as a Cause of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 45 under Growth Disorders
- Deviant Behavior, Social see Social Behavior Disorders WM 600, etc.
- Deviants, Sexual see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Dexamethasone QV 60
- Dextranase QU 136
- Dextrans WH 450
- * Dextrins see Starch QU 83
- Diabetes, Bronze see Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Diabetes Insipidus WK 550
- Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850
 - See also Obesity in Diabetes WK 835; Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248; Prediabetic State WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Experimental WK 810
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile WK 810
- Diabetic Acidosis see Acidosis, Diabetic WK 830
- Diabetic Angiopathies WK 835
- Diabetic Coma WK 830
- Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
- Diabetic Nephropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Neuropathies WK 835
- Diabetic Retinopathy WK 835
- Diacetylmorphine QV 92
 - Addiction see Heroin Addiction WM 288
- Diagnosis WB 141-293
 - Breast diseases WP 815
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 141
 - Ear diseases WV 210
 - Eye diseases WW 141-145
 - Gastrointestinal diseases WI 141
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - Mental disorders WM 141
 - Musculoskeletal system WE 141
 - Neoplasms QZ 241
 - Nervous system diseases WL 141
 - Otorhinolaryngologic diseases WV 150
 - Physical WB 200-289
 - See also Physical Examination WB 205, etc.
 - Pregnancy WQ 202
 - See also Pregnancy Complications WQ 240; Pregnancy Tests QY 335; Sex Determination WQ 206, etc.
 - Prenatal see Prenatal diagnosis WQ 209
 - Radioisotope WN 445
 - Radioscopic see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Skin diseases WR 140
 - Symptomatology WB 143
 - (Form number 143 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Thoracic diseases WF 975

Diagnosis

- Tooth diseases WU 141
- Tuberculosis WF 220-225
- Urological WJ 141
- For diagnosis of other diseases see specific headings below or general works number for disease, organ or system
- Diagnosis, Computer Assisted
 - General WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Diagnosis, Differential WB 141.5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Diagnosis, Laboratory QY
 - In adolescence WS 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - In old age WT 100
 - Of other age groups QY
 - Veterinary SF 771
- Diagnosis, Oral WU 141
- Diagnosis, Surgical WO 141
- Diagnostic Errors WB 141
 - In special fields, in the diagnosis number for the field
- Diagnostic Services WA 243
- Diagnostic Skin Tests see Skin Tests QY 260
- Diagnosticians, Directories see Directories W 22 under Medicine
- Dialysis
 - Biochemical technic QU 25
 - Organic chemistry (General) QD 281.D47
 - See also Hemodialysis WJ 378, etc.
- Diammonium Chloroplatinum Compounds
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Diaper Rash WS 420-430
- Diaphanoscopy see Transillumination WW 143, etc.
- Diaphoretics see Hypohidrosis QV 122, etc.
- Diaphragm WF 800-810
- Diaphragmatic Eventration WF 800
- Diaphragmatic Hernia see Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810
- Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic see Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic WF 810
- Diarrhea WI 407
 - In infancy & childhood WS 312
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Diarrhea, Infantile WS 312
- Diarsenol see Arspenamine QV 262
- Diastase see Amylase WI 802, etc.
- Diathermy WB 510
 - Surgical see Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Diathetic Disease see Diathesis
- Diatrizoate
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Diazepam QV 77.9
- Diazonium Compounds QU 55
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A9
- Diazoxide QV 150
- Dibenzazepines
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Dibothriocephalus see Diphyllbothrium QX 400
- Dibucaine QV 115
- Dichlorodiethyl Sulfide see *Mustard Gas QV 666 under Mustard Compounds
- 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic Acid
 - As a herbicide
 - Agriculture SB 951.4
 - Public health WA 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Dicoumarin see Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
- Dictionaries
 - (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Others, in appropriate LC number
- Dictionaries, Chemical QD 5
- Dictionaries, Classical DE 5
- Dictionaries, Dental WU 13
- Dictionaries, Medical W 13
- Dictionaries, Pharmaceutic QV 13
- Dictionaries, Polyglot P 361
 - Of a specific subject, with the subject
- Dieldrin WA 240
- Diencephalon WL 312
- Diet QT 235
 - And oral health WU 113.7
 - Diabetic see Diabetic Diet WK 818-819
 - In disease see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 115-130
 - Low sodium see Diet, Salt-Free WB 424
 - Raw food WB 432
 - See also Nutrition QU 145; Vegetarianism WB 430; names of particular foods used in special diets; particular diseases for which diet is prescribed
- Diet, Atherogenic WG 550
- Diet, Cariogenic WU 113.7
- Diet Fads WB 449
- Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
 - Popular works WD 212
- Diet, Salt-Free see Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
- Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
 - Cookery WB 424
- Diet Therapy WB 400-449
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
- Dietary Calcium see Calcium, Dietary QU 130, etc.
- Dietary Carbohydrates QU 75
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 427
 - Cookery for carbohydrate control WB 427
 - See also Diet, Reducing WD 210-212
- Dietary Cholesterol see Cholesterol, Dietary WB 425, etc.
- Dietary Fats QU 85
 - As a supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Cookery for fat control WB 425
 - See also Butter QU 85, etc.; Cholesterol, Dietary QU 95, etc.; Diet, Reducing WD 210-212; Margarine QU 85, etc.
- * Dietary Fiber see Cellulose WB 427, etc.

- Dietary Proteins QU 55
 As a supplement in health or disease WB 426
 Cookery for protein control WB 426
- Dietary Services
 Hospitals WX 168
 See also Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 Public health aspects WA 695-722
 See also Dietetics WB 400; Food Services WA 350, etc.
- Dietetic Departments in Hospitals see Dietary Services WX 168, etc; Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Dietetics WB 400
 In infancy & childhood WS 115
- Diethylstilbestrol WP 522
 Animal Feed SF 98.H8
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Dietotherapy see Diet Therapy WB 400-449
- Differential Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Differential WB 141.5
- Difficult Labor see Dystocia WQ 310
- Diffusion
 Biochemistry QU 34
 Biophysics QT 34
 Solution chemistry QD 543
- Digestion WI 102
 Liver function in WJ 704
- Digestive System WI
 Animal SF 851
 Children WS 310
- Digestive System Diseases WI 100
 In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Digestive System Neoplasms WI 149
- Digitalis QV 153
- Dihydrotachysterol QU 95
- Diiodohydroxyquin QV 255
- Dilatation
 Of the cervix
 Obstetrical surgery WQ 400
 Physiology WQ 305
 Of the pupil WW 240
- Dilatation and Curettage WP 470
 Used for special purposes, by subject
- Dilatation, Pathologic
 Of the blood vessels WG 578
 Of the colon see Megacolon WI 528
 Of the heart see Heart
 Enlargement WG 200
 Of the pupil WW 240
 Of the stomach see Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 Of other specific parts, with the part
- Dimenhydrinate QV 73
- Dimethyl Sulfoxide QV 60
- Dimethylaminoazobenzene QZ 202
- Dinitrophenols
 As fungicides WA 240, etc.
 Pharmaceutical indicators or reagents QV 744
 Toxicology QV 632
- Diodoquin see Diiodohydroxyquin QV 255
- Diothane Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local QV 115, etc.
- Dioxins
 Organic chemistry QD 405
- Dioxoles
 As pesticides WA 240
 Organic chemistry QD 405
- Diphenhydramine QV 157
- Diphenylhydantoin see Phenytoin QV 85
- Diphosgene see Phosgene QV 664
- Diphtheria WC 320
- Diphtheria Antitoxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxin WC 320
- Diphtheria Toxoid WC 320
- Diphyllobothrium QX 400
- Diploidy QH 461
- Diplopia WW 410
- Diptera QX 505
- Dipyridamole QV 150
- Directories
 (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Embryology QS 622
 Forensic medicine W 622
 Optometry WW 722
 Toxicology QV 605
- Dirofilariasis WC 880
- Disability Compensation see Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5; Workmen's Compensation W 925, etc.
- Disability Evaluation
 Medicolegal aspects of insurance W 900
 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury W 925
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in epilepsy WL 385; in ophthalmology WW 32; in otorhinolaryngology WV 32
- Disability Insurance see Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 WT 30
- Disaccharides QU 83
- Disaster Planning WX 185
 See also special topics under Disasters
- Disasters HC 79.D45
 First aid WA 292
 Hospital emergency service WX 215
 Hospital programs see Disaster Planning WX 185
 Medical emergencies WB 105
 Relief (General) HV 553-555
 Nursing WY 154
 Specific types of disaster, by subject
 See also Civil Defense UA 926-929, etc.
- Discrimination (Psychology) BF 311
 Racial see Prejudice BF 575.P9
 Sex see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
 See also Race Relations HT 1503-1595, etc.
- Discrimination Learning
 Animal QL 785
 Educational psychology LB 1059
 General psychology BF 311
- Disease
 General manifestations QZ 140-190
 Degenerative processes QZ 180
 Pathogenesis QZ 40-109
 Bacterial QZ 65
 Special topics, by subject, e.g., endocrine aspects of disease processes WK 100

Disease Models, Animal

- Disease Models, Animal QY 58
- Disease Outbreaks WA 105
 - Cholera WC 264
 - History WA 11
 - Plague WC 350-355
 - Smallpox WC 590
 - Statistics and surveys WA 900
 - Typhus WC 610
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Yellow fever WC 532
- Disease Reservoirs WA 106
 - Endemic to a particular locality WB 710
 - Pathogenesis QZ 40
 - Veterinary SF 780.9
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Disease Susceptibility QZ 50
- Disease Vectors
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Parasitology
 - Arthropod Vectors QX 460, etc.
 - Insect Vectors QX 650
 - Public health aspects WA 110
 - See also Insect Control WX 600
- Diseases in Twins QZ 50
 - Particular diseases, with the disease
- Disinfectants QV 220-239
- * Disinfection see Sterilization WA 240, etc.
- Disinfestation see Communicable Disease Control
 - WA 240, etc.; Ectoparasitic Infestations WC 900, etc.; Mite Infestations WC 900, etc.; Tick Infestations WC 900, etc.
- Dislocations WE 175
 - Hip see Hip Dislocation WE 860
 - Jaw WU 610
 - Shoulder see Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
 - Tooth see Tooth Luxation WU 158
 - Of other specific bones or joints, with the bone or joint
- Disodium Cromoglycate QV 120
- Dispensaries, Outpatient see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
- Dispensatories QV 740
- Dispensing, Pharmaceutical see Drug Compounding
 - QV 778; Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179; Pharmaceutical Services QV 737
- Displacement (Psychology) WM 193.5.D5
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Disposable Equipment W 26
- Disposal of the Dead see Cadaver; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Dissection QS 130-132
 - Veterinary SF 762
- Disseminated Intravascular Coagulation WH 322
- Dissertations, Academic
 - General Z 5053-5055
 - Presented to medical, dental, pharmacy, nursing, public health and veterinary schools or departments.
 - American schools W 4A
 - Foreign schools W 4
- Dissociative Disorders WM 173.6
- Distance Perception WW 105
- Distemper Virus, Canine QW 168.5.P2
- Disulfides QV 280
- Disulfiram
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
 - Used in treatment of alcoholism WM 274
 - Used for other particular purposes, by subject.
- Diuresis WJ 303
- Diuretics QV 160
 - Diuretics, Mercurial QV 160
 - Diuretics, Osmotic QV 160
 - Diuretics, Sulfamyl QV 160
- Divers' Paralysis see Decompression Sickness WD 650, etc.
- Diverticulitis WI 425
- Diverticulitis, Colonic WI 425
- Diverticulosis WI 425
- Diverticulosis, Colonic WI 425
- Diving QT 260
 - Accidents QT 260
 - Anoxia associated with WD 650
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - Submarine VM 975-989
- Divorce HQ 811-960
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.F2
 - See also Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3; Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- DMF Index WU 30
- DNA QU 58
 - DNA, Bacterial QW 52
 - DNA, Neoplasm QZ 200
 - DNA, Recombinant QU 58
 - Genetic and ethical emphasis QH 438.7
 - DNA Repair QH 467
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - DNA Replication QH 462.D8
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - DNA, Single-Stranded QU 58
 - Phages QW 161
 - DNA Tumor Viruses QW 166
 - Directory of research QW 22
 - DNA, Viral QW 165
 - DNA Viruses
 - General works QW 165
 - Specific viruses QW 165.5A-Z
- Docimasia, Pulmonary see Autopsy W 825, etc.; Biogenesis W 789, etc.
- Doctors see Physicians WZ 112-150, etc.
- Documentation Z 1001
- Documents, Serial see Periodicals W 2, etc.
- Dog Diseases SF 991-992
- Dogs
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.D6
 - Domestic SF 421-429
 - Anatomy SF 767.D6
 - Wild QL 737.C22
 - Dolphins QL 737.C432
 - Domestic Medicine see Popular works WB 120
 - under Medicine; Self-Medication WB 120
 - Dominance, Cerebral WL 335
 - Dopa WK 725
 - Dopa Decarboxylase QU 139

- Dopamine WK 725
- Dopamine Receptors see Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
- Doping in Sports QT 260
- Dosage see Drug Administration Schedule WB 340; Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.; Prescriptions QV 748, etc.; Radiation Dosage WN 650, etc.; Radio-therapy Dosage WN 450, etc.
- Dosage Forms QV 785
 - See also names of specific forms
- Dose-Response Relationship, Drug QV 38
- Dose-Response Relationship, Radiation
 - Non-ionizing radiation WB 460
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - X-rays WN 250
 - Ultraviolet rays WB 480
 - Other specific types of radiation, by type
 - Specific disease treated, with the disease
- Dosimetric System of Therapeutics see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
- Down's Syndrome WS 107
 - Adult WM 300
- Doxorubicin QV 269
- Dracunculus QX 203
- Dragon Worm see Dracunculus
- Drainage WO 188
 - Localized, by site
- Drainage, Sanitary WA 670
- Drama Therapy in Psychiatry see Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
- Dreams
 - Parapsychology BF 1074-1099
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - Sleep, Normal WL 108
- Dress see Clothing QT 245, etc.; Protective Clothing WA 260, etc.
- Dressings, Surgical see Bandages WO 167, etc.; Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Dried Milk see Dairy Products WA 715, etc.; Milk WA 715, etc.
- Drinking WI 102
 - See also Alcohol Drinking WM 274, etc.
- Drinking Behavior
 - Customs GT 2850-2930
- Drinks see Beverages WB 433, etc.
- Drive BF 683
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
- Drosophila QX 505
- Drowning
 - Resuscitation WA 292
 - Statistics HB 1323.D7
 - Swimming, accidents QT 260
- Drug Abuse see Substance Abuse WM 270-288
- Drug Action see Pharmacology QV 38, etc.; Drug interactions QV 38; Dose-response relationships, Drug QV 38 and other specific actions
- Drug Addiction see Drug Dependence WM 270-288, etc.
- Drug Administration Schedule WB 340
- Drug Adulteration see Drug Contamination WA 730, etc.
- Drug and Narcotic Control
 - Laws (sales) QV 32-33
 - Laws (use) WM 32-33
 - Sociological aspects HV 5800-5840
 - Special topics, by subject
- Drug Antagonism QV 38
- Drug Combinations QV 785
 - See also Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330 and names of specific drugs, or diseases for which the drug combinations are prescribed
- Drug Compounding QV 778
- Drug Containers and Closures see Drug Packaging QV 825
- Drug Contamination
 - Fraud QV 773
 - Legislation and jurisprudence QV 32-33
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Counterfeiting see Drug Contamination QV 773, etc.
- Drug Dependence see Substance Dependence WM 270-288
- Drug Evaluation QV 771
 - See also Drug Screening QV 771
- Drug Exanthems see Dermatitis Medicamentosa WR 165
- Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
- Drug Incompatibility QV 746
- Drug Industry QV 736
 - Fraud QV 773
 - See also Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
 - Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 - Industrial waste WA 788
- Drug Interactions QV 38
- Drug Labeling QV 835
- Drug Packaging QV 825
- Drug Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
- Drug Resistance WB 330
 - In particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Resistance, Microbial QW 52
 - In drug therapy WB 330
 - Of particular organisms, with the organism
 - To particular drugs, with the drug
- Drug Screening QV 771
 - See also Drug Evaluation QV 771
- Drug Stability QV 754
- Drug Storage QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
- Drug Stores see Pharmacies QV 737, etc.
- Drug Synergism QV 38
- Drug Therapy WB 330
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - In old age WT 100
 - Mental Disorders WM 402
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Neoplasms QZ 267
 - Veterinary SF 915-919.5
 - For particular diseases, with the disease
- Drug Therapy, Combination WB 330
 - Anti-neoplastic QZ 267
 - For other particular diseases, with the disease

Drug Therapy, Combination

- See also Drug Combinations QV 785
- Drug Tolerance QV 38
- Drug Utilization WB 330
- Drug Withdrawal Symptoms see Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-288
- Drugs
- Administration & dosage QV 748
 - Administrative methods WB 340-356
 - See also Administration, Intranasal WB 342;
 - Administration, Oral WB 350;
 - Administration, Topical WB 340; Dosage Forms QV 785; Drug Administration Schedule WB 340; Injections WB 354;
 - Isolation Perfusion QZ 267; Respiratory Therapy WF 145, etc., and particular diseases being treated
 - Adverse effects QZ 42
 - Analysis QV 25
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Drugs QV 120
 - Catalogs see Catalogs, Drug QV 772
 - General works QV 55
 - Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 - Metabolism QV 38
 - Military supplies UH 420-425
 - Mucopolysaccharidosis 4 WD 205.5.C2
 - Packaging QV 825
 - Patent medicines see Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
 - Preservation QV 754
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Proprietary QV 772
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Quack see Nostrums QV 722
 - Receptors see Receptors, Drug QV 38
 - Standards QV 771
 - See also Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42; names of specific drugs and types of drugs
 - Drugs, Non-Prescription QV 772
 - Dual Personality see Multiple-Personality Disorder WM 173.6
- Ducks
- Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 505
 - Diseases
 - Domestic and wild SF 995.2
 - Wild SF 510.D8
- Ductless Glands see Endocrine Glands WK
- Ductus Arteriosus WQ 210.5
- Ductus Arteriosus, Patent WG 220
- Dumbness, Hysteric see Mutism WM 173.5, etc.
- Dumping Syndrome WI 380
- Duodenal Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Duodenum
- Duodenal Diseases WI 505
- Duodenal Neoplasms WI 505
- Duodenal Obstruction WI 505
- Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
- Duodenum WI 505
- Analysis QY 130
 - Feeding by see Tube Feeding WB 410
- Dupuytren's Contracture WE 830
- Dura Mater WL 200
- Dwarfism WE 250
- See also Cretinism WK 252
- Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
- Dwellings see Housing WA 795, etc.
- Dye Dilution Technic WG 141
- In hemodynamics WG 106
- Dyes
- As anti-infective agents QV 235
 - As reagents, indicators, etc. QV 240
 - Used in particular procedures, with the procedure See also Stains and Staining QW 25, etc.
- Dysarthria see Speech Disorders WL 340, etc.
- Dysautonomia, Familial WL 600
- Dyschondroplasia WE 250
- Dysembryoma QZ 310
- Localized, by site
- Dysentery WC 280-285
- Veterinary SF 809.D9
- Dysentery, Amebic WC 285
- Dysentery, Bacillary WC 282
- Dysgerminoma QZ 310
- Localized, by site
- Dyskinesia, Drug-Induced WL 390
- Dyslexia
- Psychiatric WM 475
 - Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dyslexia, Acquired
- Neurological WL 340.6
 - Psychiatric WM 475
 - Remedial teaching LB 1050.5
- Dysmenorrhea WP 560
- Dyspareunia WP 610
- Dyspepsia WI 145
- Dyspituitarism see Hyperpituitarism WK 550;
- Hypopituitarism WK 550
- Dyspnea WF 143
- Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Dystocia WQ 310
- Dystonia Musculorum Deformans WE 550
- Dystrophic Skin Disorders see Skin Diseases WR 140, etc. or name of specific disorders, e.g., Scleroderma, Circumscribed WR 260
- Dystrophy, Progressive Muscular see Muscular Dystrophy WE 559

E

- E. Coli Infections see Escherichia Coli Infections WC 290, etc.
- Ear WV 200-290
- Surgery WV 200
- Ear Canal WV 222
- Ear Deformities, Acquired WV 220
- Deformities of other than the external ear, by part
- Ear Diseases WV 200-290
- General works WV 200
 - In infancy & childhood WV 200-290
 - Nursing WY 158
- Ear Drum see Tympanic Membrane WV 225
- Ear, External WV 220-222
- Ear, Inner see Labyrinth WV 250-258
- Ear, Middle WV 230-233
- Ear Neoplasms WV 290

Localized, by site
 Ear Ossicles WV 230
 Ear Trumpets see Hearing Aids WV 274
 Ear Wax see Cerumen WV 222
 Ebstein's Anomaly WG 220
 Ecdysone SF 768.3
 Zoology QL 868
 Echinococcosis WC 840
 Veterinary SF 810.H8
 Echinococcosis, Hepatic WI 700
 Echinococcosis, Pulmonary WF 600
 Echinococcus QX 442
 Echocardiography WG 141.5.E2
 Echoencephalography WL 154
 Echolalia WM 475
 Echothiophate Iodide QV 124
 Echoviruses QW 168.5.P4
 Eclampsia WQ 215
 Eclecticism WB 920
 Ecology
 General and animal QH 540-549
 Human GF
 General works GF 31-48
 Plant QK 901-938
 Economic Factors see Socioeconomic Factors
 WA 30, etc.
 Economics
 Land, agriculture, industry HD
 General works HD 31-37
 National production HC
 General works HC 79
 Pharmacy QV 736
 Theory HB
 General works HB 151-180
 Economics, Dental WU 77-79
 Economics, Hospital WX 157
 Economics, Medical W 74-80
 Ophthalmology WW 74
 Economics, Nursing WY 77
 Ectasia, Alveolar see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
 Ecthyma WR 225
 Ecthyma, Contagious WC 584
 Ectodermal Defect, Congenital WR 218
 Ectogenesis WQ 205
 Ectoparasitic Infestations WC 900
 Disinfection WC 900
 Veterinary SF 810
 Ectopic Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
 Ectropion WW 205
 Eczema WR 190
 Veterinary SF 901
 Edema
 Angioneurotic see Angioneurotic Edema WR 170
 Brain see Brain Edema WL 348
 Bronchial WF 500
 *Cardiac see under Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 Drugs affecting QV 160
 Laryngeal see Laryngeal Edema WV 500

Lymph see Lymphedema WH 700, etc.
 Manifestation of Disease QZ 170
 Optic papilla see Papilledema WW 280
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 See also names of body parts with which the edema is associated
 Edentata QL 737.E2
 EDTA QV 276
 Education
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Elementary LB 1555-1599
 Health see Health Education WA 590, etc.;
 Health Education, Dental WU 113
 Higher LB 2300-2430
 Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 Safety WA 250
 Secondary LB 1603-1695
 Sex see Sex Education QT 225, etc.
 Vocational see Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
 See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
 Education, Continuing LC 5201-6660
 Education, Dental WU 18
 Education, Dental, Continuing WU 20
 Education, Dental, Graduate WU 20
 Education, Graduate LB 2371-2372
 Education, Medical W 18
 Education, Medical, Continuing W 20
 Education, Medical, Graduate W 20
 Education, Medical, Undergraduate W 18
 Education, Nursing WY 18
 See also Education WY 18.8 under Nursing, Practical
 Education, Nursing, Associate WY 18
 Education, Nursing, Baccalaureate WY 18
 Education, Nursing, Continuing WY 18.5
 Education, Nursing, Diploma Programs WY 18
 Education, Nursing, Graduate WY 18.5
 Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640
 Sex education LC 4601-4640
 Education, Pharmacy QV 18
 Education, Pharmacy, Continuing QV 20
 Education, Pharmacy, Graduate QV 20
 Education, Predental WU 18
 Education, Premedical W 18
 Education, Special
 Blind children HV 1618-2349
 Children with behavior disorders LC 4801
 Crippled children LC 4501-4543
 Deaf children HV 2417-2990.5
 Handicapped adults LC 4812-4824
 Handicapped children LC 4001-4043
 Mentally ill children LC 4165-4184
 Mentally retarded children see Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640
 Other ill children LC 4580
 Physically handicapped children LC 4201-4243
 Slow learning or under achieving children LC 4661-4700
 Socially handicapped children LC 4051-4100

Education, Special

- See also subheading Education under names of disabilities, specialties, etc.
- Education, Veterinary SF 775-779
- Educational Measurement LB 3051-3057
 - Self-evaluation programs BF 697
 - In particular areas, by subject
 - In a particular field (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Educational Status
 - General official reports, by country L 111-791
 - School surveys LB 2823
 - Relation to special topics, by subject
 - Special classes of people LC 1390-5158
- Educational Therapy in Psychiatry see Occupation
- Therapy WM 450.5.02 etc.; Education of Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640
- Efficiency
 - Industrial T 58.8
 - Use of time BF 637.T5
- Effort Syndrome see Neurocirculatory Asthenia
- WG 320
- Egg Proteins QU 55
 - In diet therapy WB 426
- Eggs
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease
 - Cholesterol content WB 425
 - Protein content WB 426
 - See also Egg Proteins QU 55
 - Sanitary handling WA 703
- Ego
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.S3
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E3
 - See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Ehlers-Danlos Syndrome WR 218
- Eidetic Imagery WL 705
- Ejaculation
 - Physiology WJ 750
 - Psychological disorders WM 611
- Ejaculatory Ducts WJ 750
- Ejection Seats WD 740
- EKG see Electrocardiography WG 140, etc.
- Elastic Tissue QS 532.5.E5
- Elasticity QC 191
 - Of arteries, bones, etc. in general QT 34
 - Of specific organs or parts, by subject
 - Of a particular material, with material
- Elastin QU 55
- Elbow WE 820
- Elbow Joint WE 820
- Electric Conductivity
 - Human QT 34
 - Physics QC 610.3-612
- Electric Countershock WG 330
- Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Industrial WA 485
 - See also Burns, Electric WO 704
- Electric Organ QP 348
- Electric Shock see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.;
 - Electroshock WM 25, etc.; Shock Therapy, Electric WM 412
- Electric Stimulation
 - Neurophysiology WL 102
- Therapeutic use see Electrotherapy WB 495
- Diagnostic use see Electrodiagnosis WB 141
- Electricity
 - Adverse effects WD 602
 - See also Electric Injuries WD 602
 - Atmospheric QC 960.5-969
 - See also Lightning WD 602, etc.
 - Death by (Medicolegal aspects) W 843
 - Physics QC 501-718.8
 - Electric currents QC 601-641
- Electrocardiography WG 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Electrochemistry QD 551-571
 - Electrochemical analysis QD 115
 - Industrial TP 250-261
 - Organic compounds QD 273
- Electrocoagulation WO 198
- Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
 - See also Electroshock WM 25
- Electrodes QD 571
 - Biomedical engineering QT 34
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in Urine Analysis QY 185
 - See also Microelectrodes QT 34, etc.
- Electrodiagnosis WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electroencephalography WL 150
- Electrogalvanism, Intraoral WU 180
- Electroimmunodiffusion Test see Gel Diffusion Tests QY 265
- Electrokymography WN 100
 - Cardiovascular WG 141.5.K9
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Electrolysis QD 551-571
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In hair removal WR 450
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electrolytes QV 270
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.E4
 - Bacteriology QW 52
 - Electrochemistry QD 565
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.E4
 - See also Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105; Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Electromagnetics
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Electromyography WE 500
- Electromyography WE 500
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Microscope see Microscopy, Electron QY 95, etc.
- Electron Probe Microanalysis
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.E42
 - Special topics, by subject
- Electron Spin Resonance
 - Biological research
 - General QH 324.9.E36
 - Medically oriented QT 34

- Chemistry QD 455.2
Used for special purposes, by subject
- Electron Theory, Roentgenographic see Health Physics WN 110
- Electron Transport QU 125
- Electronarcosis
Anesthesiology WO 275
Psychiatry WM 412
- Electronics TK 7800-8360
- Electronics, Medical QT 34
See also Biomedical Engineering QT 34
- Electrons WN 415-450
In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.E62-629
In health physics WN 110
- Electrooculography WW 143
- Electrophoresis
Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
Biology QH 324.9.E4
Medically oriented QU 25
Microbiology QX 25
Organic chemistry (General) QD 273.E43
Quantitative analysis QD 117.E45
Used for other special purposes, by subject
See also Blood Protein Electrophoresis QY 455;
Isoelectric focusing QW 25, etc.
- Electrophysiology QT 34
Animals (General) QP 341-348
Domestic SF 768
Wild QP 341-348
Biology (General) QH 517
Nervous system WL 102
Plants QK 720
Other systems involved, in physiology number for the system or part
- Electroretinography WW 270
- Electroshock WM 25
See also Electric injuries WD 602;
Electroconvulsive therapy WM 412
- Electrosurgery WO 198
Dental WU 600
- Electrotherapy WB 495
See also Electroconvulsive Therapy WM 412
- Elements
Biochemistry QU 130
Inorganic chemistry QD 181
Non-metallic (pharmacodynamics) QV 138
Physical chemistry QD 466-469
See also Isotopes QD 181, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 420, etc. and specific chemical elements
- * Elephantiasis see Lymphedema WC 880, etc.
- Elephants QL 737.P98
Diseases SF 997.5.E4
- Eligibility Determination
For Medicaid or Medicare W 275
Medicolegal aspects
Of insurance W 900
Of occupational disease & injury W 925
Eligibility for other benefits and services, by subject
See also Disability Evaluation, W 900, etc.
- Elixirs, Pharmacy see Pharmaceutical Aids QV 800, etc.
- Emaciation WB 146
- Malnutrition WD 100, etc.
- Metabolic diseases WD 200
- Emasculation see Castration WJ 868
- Embalming WA 844
- Emblems and Insignia
In medicine and related fields WZ 334
Seals CD 5005-6471
- Embolism QZ 170
Arterial WG 540
Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
Coronary WG 300
Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
Venous WG 610
- Embolism, Air QZ 170
As an effect of high altitude WD 710
In decompression sickness WD 712
In other disorders, with the disorder
- Embolism, Amniotic Fluid WQ 244
- Embolism, Fat QZ 170
- Embryo QS 604
Animals
Domestic SF 767.5
Wild animals QL 971
Specific animals, with the animal
- Embryologists, Directories see Directories QS 622 under Embryology
- Embryology QS 604-679
Directories QS 622
Domestic animals SF 767.5
Experimental QS 604
Gynecology WP 150
Twinning QS 642
See also Twins WQ 235, etc.; Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Zoology QL 951-991
See also special topics under Anatomy
Localized, by site
- Embryotomy WQ 435
- Emergencies
Cardiac WG 205
Dental (General) WU 100
First aid WA 292
General WB 105
In infancy & childhood WS 200
Medical see Emergency Medicine WB 105
Surgical WO 700-820
Veterinary medicine SF 911
See also Crisis Intervention WM 401, etc.
- Emergency Medical Service Communication
Systems see Emergency Medical Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergency Medical Services WX 215
Industrial WA 412
See also *Emergency Services, Psychiatric WM 401 under Mental Health Services; Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215; names of particular types of service, e.g. Mobile Health Units WX 190
- Emergency Medical Technicians see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Emergency Health Services WX 215, etc.
- Emergency Medicine WB 105

Emergency Medicine

- In infancy & childhood WS 200
- Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
- * Emergency Services, Psychiatric see Mental Health Services WM 401, etc.; Psychiatric Department, Hospital WX 27-28
- Emergency Surgery see Surgery WO 700-820, etc.
- Emetics QV 73
- Emetine QV 255
- Emigration and Immigration JV 6008-6348
 - Emigration JV 6061-6149
 - General works JV 6008-6049
 - Immigration JV 6201-6348
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - See also Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Emmenagogues see Menstruation Inducing Agents QV 170
- * Emollients see Dermatologic Agents QV 63
- Emotional Maladjustment see Affective Disturbances WM 171-172
- Emotions BF 531-593
 - Disturbances see Affective Disturbances WS 350.6, etc.
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - Physiology WL 103
- Empathy BF 575.E55
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Emphysema QZ 140
 - Mediastinal see Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
- Employment
 - Children HD 6228-6250
 - Economic theory HB 301
 - Employment agencies HD 5860-6000
 - Health problems see Industrial Medicine WA 400-495
 - Labor market HD 5701-5856
 - Migrants see Transients and migrants WA 300, etc.
 - Nurses WY 29
 - Women HD 6050-6223
 - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256; Unemployment HD 5701-5851; Vocational guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Empyema WF 745
- Emulsions QV 785
- Enamel see Dental Enamel WU 220
- Encephalitis WL 351
 - Equine see Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5, etc.
 - Meningeal see Meningoencephalitis WL 351, etc.
- Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542
- Encephalitis, Japanese B WC 542
 - Veterinary SF 809.E5*
- Encephalitis, Post-Vaccinal WL 351
- Encephalitis, St. Louis WC 542
- Encephalitis, Tick-Borne WC 542
 - Veterinary SF 809.E5*
- Encephalitis Virus, Venezuelan Equine QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalitis Viruses, Tick-Borne QW 168.5.A7
- Encephalocele
 - Congenital WL 350
 - Traumatic WL 354
- Encephalography see Cerebral Angiography WL 141; Electroencephalography WL 150; Radiography WL 141 under Brain; Ventriculography WL 141
- Encephalomalacia WL 348
 - Associated with cerebral infarction WL 355
- Encephalomyelitis WL 351
 - Veterinary SF 809.E5
- Encephalomyelitis, Allergic WL 351
- Encephalomyelitis, Equine SF 959.E5
 - In humans WC 542
- Encopresis WI 600
 - Toilet training WS 113
 - See also Defecation WI 600; Fecal Incontinence WI 600
- Encyclopedias AE
 - (Form number 13 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 121
 - On other topics, by subject
- Endamoeba see Entamoeba QX 55
- Endarterectomy WG 170
- Endarteritis WG 515
- Endbrain see Telencephalon WL 307
- Endemic Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
- Endocarditis WG 285
- Endocarditis, Bacterial WG 285
- Endocarditis, Subacute Bacterial WG 285
- Endocardium WG 285
- Endocrine Diseases WK
 - General works WK 100
 - In infancy & childhood WS 330
 - Nursing WY 155
- Endocrine Drugs see Hormones WK, etc.; Hormones, Synthetic WK 187; Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825
- Endocrine Glands WK
 - Of children WS 330
 - Of domestic animals SF 768.3
 - Of wild animals QP 187
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 530, etc.; Ovary WP 520-530, etc.; Testis WJ 875, etc.; names of other specific glands
- Endocrinologists, Directories see Directories WK 22 under Endocrinology
- Endocrinology WK
 - Directories WK 22
 - In infancy & childhood WS 330
- Endoderm WQ 205
- Endodontics WU 230
- Endolymphatic Sac see Labyrinth WV 250
- Endometriosis WP 390
- Endometritis WP 451
- Endometrium WP 400
- Endoplasmic Reticulum QH 603.E6

- Endorphins QU 68
 - Neurochemistry WL 104
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Endoscopy WB 141
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - See also specific types of endoscopy
- Endotoxins QW 630
- Endotracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia,
 - Intratracheal WO 280
- Enema WB 344
- Energy Metabolism QU 125
- Energy Transfer QU 34
- Engineering TA
 - Biomedical see Biomedical Engineering QT 34
 - General works TA 144-145
 - Hospital maintenance WX 165
 - Sanitary see Sanitary Engineering WA 671, etc.
- English Literature see Literature P, etc. and related headings
- * Enkephalins see Endorphins QU 68, etc.
- Entamoeba QX 55
- Enteral Feeding WB 410
- Enteric Infections see Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290; Enterovirus Infections WC 500, etc.; Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic WC 698, etc.; names of specific infections
- Enteritis WI 420
- Enterobacteriaceae QW 138
- Enterobacteriaceae Infections WC 260-290
 - Veterinary SF 809.E58*
- Enterobiasis see Oxyuriasis WC 860
- Enterocoele see Hernia WI 950, etc.
- Enteroclysis see Enema WB 344
- Enterocolitis, Acute WI 420
- * Enterogastrone see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Enterovirus Infections WC 500
 - Veterinary SF 809.E59*
 - See also names of specific infections, e.g., Poliomyelitis WC 555-556
- Enteroviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Entomology QL 461-599.82
 - Medical QX 500-650
 - See also Insects QX 500-650, etc.
- Entropion WW 205
- Enuresis WJ 146
 - In infancy & childhood WS 322
- Environment
 - Living space QT 230
 - Physical
 - Adaption to QT 140-165
 - As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 - See also Climate WB 750, etc. and related headings
 - Relation to general public health see Environmental Health WA 30 etc.
 - Relation to mental health see Environmental Health WM 31, etc.
 - Social see Social Environment HM 206
 - See also Ecology QH 540-549, etc.
- Environment, Controlled WA 670-847
 - General works WA 671
 - In hospitals
 - General WX 165
 - Intensive care WX 218
 - In industry WA 440-491
 - Of laboratory animals QY 56
 - See also Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758; Germ-free life QY 56, etc.; Incubators QS 530, etc.; Sealed Cabin Ecology WD 756, etc.; names of specific types of control, e.g., Ventilation WA 770, etc.
- Environment Design TA 170
 - Government policy
 - General HC 79.E5
 - By country HC 95-730
 - See also City Planning HT 165.5-169.9, etc.; Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.
- Environmental Exposure QT 140-162
 - In industry WA 400-495
 - To air pollution (General) WA 754
 - To radiation WN 415-650
 - To other specific conditions, by subject
- Environmental Factors see Environmental Exposure QT 140-162, etc.; Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Socioeconomic factors WA 30, etc.; names of physical agents, e.g. Heat QZ 57, etc.
- Environmental Health WA 30
 - Diseases of geographic areas WB 710
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 31
 - See also Environment, Controlled WA 671, etc.
- Environmental Pollutants WA 671
- Environmental Pollution WA 670
 - See also specific types of pollution; e.g., Water Pollution WA 689
- Enzymatic Zonulolysis WW 260
- Enzyme Activation QU 135
- Enzyme Induction QU 135
- Enzyme Inhibitors QU 143
- Enzyme Precursors QU 142
- Enzyme Reactivators QU 144
- Enzyme Repression QU 135
- Enzyme Tests QY 490
- Enzymes QU 135-141
 - Blood chemistry QY 490
- Enzymes, Immobilized QU 135-141
- Enzymology see Enzymes QU 135, etc.
- Eosinophilia WH 200
- Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650
 - Localized, by site
- Eosinophils WH 200
- Ependyma WL 307
- Ephedrine QV 129
- Ephemeral Fever SF 967.T47
- Epidemic Hemorrhagic Fever see Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic WC 534, etc.
- Epidemics see Disease Outbreaks WA 105, etc.
- Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
- Epidemiology WA 105-106
 - Statistics WA 900
 - See also Epidemiologic Methods WA 950
 - Of particular disorders with the disorder (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic

- Epidermal Necrolysis, Toxic WR 165
- Epidermis WR 101
- Epidermolysis Bullosa WR 200
- Epidermophytosis see Tinea WR 310
- Epididymis WJ 800
- Epidural Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Epidural WO 305
- Epiglottis WV 500
- Epilepsy WL 385
 - Experimental see Convulsions WL 385, etc.
- Epilepsy, Focal WL 385
- Epilepsy, Grand Mal WL 385
- Epilepsy, Myoclonus WL 385
- Epilepsy, Petit Mal WL 385
- Epilepsy, Temporal Lobe WL 385
- Epilepsy, Traumatic WL 385
- Epinephrine WK 725
- Epiphyses WE 200
- Epiphyses, Slipped WE 175
- Epiphysis Cerebri see Pineal Body WK 350
- Episiotomy WQ 415
- Episomes see Plasmids QW 51
- Epispadias WJ 600
- Epistaxis WV 320
- Epithalamus see Diencephalon WL 312
- Epithelium
 - Dermatology WR 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.E7
 - Neoplasms QZ 365
- Eponyms
 - Disease (General) WB 15
 - In specialties (Form number 15 in NLM schedule or in appropriate LC number)
- Epoxy Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.E6
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Epsom Salts see Magnesium Sulphate QV 75
- Epstein-Barr Virus QW 165.5.H3
- Equilibrium WV 255
 - See also Acid-Base Equilibrium QU 105;
 - Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Equine Infectious Anemia SF 959.A6
- Equipment and Supplies
 - Anesthetic WO 240
 - Catalogs (medical and surgical) W 26
 - Dental see Dental Equipment WU 26; Dental High Speed Equipment WU 26; Dental Instruments WU 26
 - Disposable see Disposable Equipment W 26
 - Immunology QW 526
 - Orthopedic see Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 - Pharmaceutical QV 26; QV 785-835
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Radiological WN 150
 - Surgical see Surgical Equipment WO 162, etc. (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also particular types of equipment or supplies
- Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
 - See also particular items, e.g., Beds WX 147, etc.
- Ergocalciferol QU 173
- Ergolines
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 174
- Ergonovine QV 173
- Ergot Alkaloids QV 174
- Ergotamine QV 174
- Ergotism WD 505
- Ergotoxine QV 174
- Erosion, Cervix see Cervix Erosion WP 470
- Erotica HQ 450-471
- Eructation WI 143
- Eruption, Skin see Exanthema WR 220, etc.; Exanthema Subitum WC 570
- Erysipelas WC 234
- Erysipeloid WC 236
- Erysipelothrix Infections
 - Swine SF 977.E7
- Erythema WR 150
 - Migrans see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Erythema Multiforme WR 150
- Erythema Nodosum WR 150
- Erythremia see Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Erythrina QV 140
- Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia WH 170
- Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular WH 150
- Erythrocyte Aging WH 150
- Erythrocyte Count QY 402
- Erythrocytes WH 150-180
 - Clinical examination QY 402
- Erythrocytes, Abnormal WH 150
- Erythrocythemia see Polycythemia WH 180; Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Erythromelalgia WG 578
- Erythromycin QV 350
- Erythropoiesis WH 150
- Erythropoietin WH 150
 - Special topics, by subject
- Escape Reaction BF 319.5.A9
- Escharotics see Caustics QV 612
- Escherichia Coli QW 138.5.E8
- Escherichia Coli Infections WC 290
 - Veterinary SF 809.E8
- Eserine see Physostigmine QV 124
- Eskimos E99.E7
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Esophageal Atresia WI 250
- Esophageal Diseases WI 250
- Esophageal Diverticula WI 250
- Esophageal Fistula WI 250
- Esophageal Neoplasms WI 250
- Esophageal Reflux WI 250
- Esophageal Stenosis WI 250
- Esophageal Varices WI 720
- Esophagitis WI 250
- Esophagoplasty WI 250
- Esophagus WI 250
- Essays see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Essences see Solutions QV 786
- Essential Oils see Oils, Volatile QV 785
- Esterases QU 136
- Esthetics BH

- Plastic surgery WO 600
- Transplantation WO 660
- Women HQ 1219-1220
- Esthetics, Dental WU 100
 - Special methods, by subject, e.g. Orthodontics WU 400-440
- Estradiol WP 522
- Estriol WP 522
- Estrogen Antagonists WP 522
- Estrogenic Substances, Conjugated WP 522
- Estrogens WP 522
- Estrogens, Synthetic WP 522
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Estrone WP 522
- Estrus SF 105
- Ethambutol QV 268
- Ethanolamines QV 84
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 84
- Ethers QV 81
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.E7
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.E7
 - Spectra QC 463.E7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethers, Cyclic
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Ethics BJ
 - General works BJ 71-78
 - Special applications, by subject
- Ethics, Dental WU 50
 - Fee-splitting WU 58
- Ethics, Medical W 50
 - Fee-splitting W 58
 - In psychiatry WM 62
- Ethics, Nursing WY 85
- Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
- Ethics, Professional BJ 1725
 - Of special groups, by name of group
- Ethinyl Estradiol WP 522
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Ethionamide QV 268
- Ethmoid Bone WE 705
- Ethmoid Sinus WV 355
- Ethnic Groups
 - Anthropology GN 301-673
 - Demography HB 3255-3257
 - Diseases WB 720
 - Education LC 3701-3747
 - General works DA 125, E 184-185, F 1035, etc.
 - Health surveys WA 300
 - Medical biography WZ 150
 - Medical history WZ 80
 - Mental ability assessment BF 432
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Psychology GN 270-279
 - Public health (including mental health) WA 300-305
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific groups
- Ethnology GN 307-673
 - See also Anthropology, Cultural GN 307-653
- Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
- Ethology QL 750-785
 - Veterinary sciences SF 756.7
- Ethyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Ethyl QV 84, etc.
- Ethyl Aminobenzoate see Benzocaine QV 115
- Ethyl Chloride QV 81
- Ethyl Ethers QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethylamines QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Ethylene Oxide
 - As a fungicide SB 951.3
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Ethylenes QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
- Etiology see Pathogenesis QZ 40-109 under Disease; names of particular diseases
- Etryptamine see Indoles QV 77.5, etc.
- Etymology see Dictionaries W 13, etc.; Nomenclature W 15, etc.
- Eubacterium QW 120
- Eugenics HQ 750-799.9
- Euglena QX 50
- * Eukaryotic Cells see Cells QH 603.E8
- Eunuchism WJ 840
- Europium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.E8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Eustachian Tube WV 230
- Euthanasia W 50
- * Euthanasia, Passive W 50
- Evaluation Studies
 - Health services W 84
 - Other special topics, by subject being evaluated
- Evidential Material see Forensic Medicine W 750, etc.
- Evoked Potentials WL 102
- Evoked Potentials, Auditory WV 270
- Evolution QH 359-425
 - Darwin's works QH 365
 - General works QH 366-366.2
 - Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers
 - Single organs with the organ
 - See also Ontogeny QH 359-425, etc.;
 - Phylogeny QH 367.5
- Examination see Diagnosis WB 141-293, etc.; names of specific types of examination, e.g., Neurologic Examination WL 141
- Exanthema WR 220
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Exanthema Subitum WC 570
- Exchange Transfusion, Whole Blood WB 356
 - RH factor WH 425
- * Excipients see Vehicles QV 800
- Excretion of Drugs see Metabolism QV 38 under Drugs
- Exercise see Exertion WE 103; Gymnastics QT 155, etc.; Sports QT 260
- Exercise Test WG 141.5.F9

Exercise Therapy

- Exercise Therapy WB 541
 - In water see Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Exertion
 - Movement WE 103
 - Physical education QT 255
 - Sports QT 260
- Exfoliative dermatitis see Dermatitis Exfoliativa WR 180
- Exhaustion see Fatigue WB 146, etc.; Heat exhaustion WD 610; Neurasthenia WM 174
- * Exhibitionism see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Exhibits T 391-999
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Existentialism
 - Philosophy
 - General B 105.E8
 - Modern B 819
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E8
 - Psychology BF 205
- Exocrine Glands QT 172
 - Skin glands WR 101
 - Specific glands, with system where located, e.g. Sebaceous glands WR 410
- Exodontia see Tooth Extraction WU 605
- Exophthalmos WW 210
 - See also Goiter, Exophthalmic WK 265
- Exostoses WE 250
 - Localized, by site
- Exostoses, Multiple WE 250
- Exotoxins QW 630
- Expectation (Psychology) BF 323.E8
- Expectorants QV 76
- Expeditions
 - Medical W 10
 - Scientific expeditions Q 115
- Expenditures, Health W 74
- Experimental Psychology see Psychology, Experimental BF 181-205
- Experimental works in specialties other than psychology see Under the specialty
- Expert Testimony
 - Chemistry W 750
 - Dentistry W 705
 - Medicine W 725
 - Psychiatry W 740
 - Special topics, by subject
- Exploratory Behavior BF 323.C8
 - Children WS 105.5.M5
- Exploratory Surgery see Diagnosis, Surgical WO 141
- Explosions
 - Hospital emergency service WX 215
 - In industry WA 485
 - Mining WA 485
 - Nuclear explosions WN 610
 - Nursing in emergency situations WY 154
 - Prevention & control WA 288
 - In industry WA 485
 - Thermochemistry QD 516
- Explosive Decompression see Atmospheric Pressure WD 710, etc.
- Exposure (Radiology) see Environmental Exposure WA 754, etc.; conditions under which exposure takes place, e.g.; Radiotherapy WN 250, etc.
- Expression, Pharmacy see Drug Compounding QV 778
- External Ear see Ear, External WV 220-222
- External Influences on Child see Child Development WS 105.5.E9, etc.; Television WS 105.5.E9; related topics
- Extinction (Psychology) BF 319.5.E9
- Extracellular Space QU 105
- Extrachromosomal Inheritance QW 51
- Extracorporeal Circulation WG 168
- Extraction, Obstetrical WQ 415
- Extraction of Teeth see Tooth Extraction WU 605
- Extracts see Dosage Forms QV 785; Liver Extracts QV 184, etc.; Pancreatic Extracts QV 370, etc.; Placental Extracts QV 370, etc.; Thymus Extracts QV 370, etc.; Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
- Extrapyramidal Disorders see Basal Ganglia Diseases WL 307
- Extrapyramidal Tracts WL 400
- Extrasystole WG 330
- Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
- Extraversion (Psychology)
 - Personality BF 698
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Extremities WE 800-890
 - Blood supply WG 500-700
 - Specific extremities, with the part, e.g. Blood supply to the leg WE 850
 - Lower extremities WE 850-890
 - Upper extremities WE 805-835
- Exudates and Transudates QU 105
 - Clinical examination QY 210
- Eye WW
 - Abnormalities WW 101
 - Blood supply WW 101-103
 - See also names of particular arteries and veins, e.g., Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
 - Conservation WW 113
 - Innervation WW 101-103
 - See also Optic Nerves WW 280, etc.
 - Pathology due to diseases of central nervous system WW 460
 - Pathological eye conditions in other diseases WW 475
 - Posterior chamber WW 210
 - Surgery WW 168
- Eye, Artificial WW 358
- Eye Banks see Tissue Banks WW 23-24, etc.
- Eye burns WW 100
- Eye Color WW 101
- Eye Conservation see Eye WW 113
- Eye Diseases WW
 - Disability evaluation WW 32
 - General works WW 140
 - In infancy & childhood WW 600
 - In old age WW 620
 - Neurologic manifestation WW 460
 - Nursing WY 158
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Eye Foreign Bodies WW 525

- Eye Injuries WW 525
 Disability evaluation WW 32
 Eye Manifestations WW 475
 Ocular disturbances due to neurological disorders WW 460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
 Eye Movements WW 400-460
 General works WW 400
 Eye Neoplasms WW 149
 Of parts of the eye, with the part
 * Eye Protective Devices see Protective Devices WW 113, etc.
 Eye Proteins WW 101
 Eyeball see Eye WW
 Eyebrows WW 205
 See also Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
 Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 Eyelashes WW 205
 See also Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
 Eyelid Diseases WW 205
 Eyelids WW 205
- F**
- F Factor QW 51
 Face WE 705-707
 Facial Bones WE 705
 Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
 Physiological works for the dentist WU 102
 Facial Dermatoses WR 140
 Facial Expression
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 Physical examination WB 275
 Physiology WE 705
 See also Emotions BF 591, etc.; Nonverbal Communication HM 258; Physiognomy BF 840-861
 Facial Injuries WE 706
 Facial Muscles WE 705
 Facial Neoplasms WE 707
 Facial Nerve WL 330
 Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 Facial Paralysis WL 330
 Facility Design and Construction
 Health facilities WX 140
 For the specialties (Form number 27-29 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Hospital departments WX 200-225
 Public health aspects of houses and public buildings WA 795-799
 See also Design and Construction, Hospital WX 140, etc.
 Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
 See also names of particular types of facility, e.g., Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
 Factor VII WH 310
 Clinical examination QY 410
 Factor Analysis, Statistical QA 278.5
 In psychology BF 39
 Used in diagnosis, in the diagnosis number for the disease or specialty or lacking that in the general works number
 Used in other studies, by subject
- Factor, RH see RH-HR Blood Group System WH 425
 Faculty
 (Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Superintendents and principals LB 2803-2822
 Teaching personnel LB 2832-2849
 Faculty, Medical
 General W 19
 Graduate W 20
 Undergraduate W 19
 Faculty, Nursing
 General WY 19
 Graduate WY 18.5
 Undergraduate WY 19
 FAD QU 135
 Fads, Food see Diet Fads WB 449
 Fainting see Syncope WB 182
 Faith Cures see Mental Healing WB 885, etc.
 Fallopian Tube Neoplasms WP 300
 Fallopian Tubes WP 300
 Neoplasms WP 300
 Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
 Sterilization see Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Fallot's Tetralogy see Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
 Familial Erythroblastic Anemia see Thalassemia WH 170
 Familial Jaundice see Spherocytosis, Hereditary WH 170
 Family HQ 503-1057
 Adjustment to mentally retarded child WS 107.5.R5
 Health WA 308
 Relations WS 105.5.F2
 See also Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2; Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
 Family Characteristics HQ 503-747
 Family Health see Family WA 308, etc.
 Family Physicians see Physicians, Family W 89
 Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
 Family Practice
 As a profession W 89
 Texts and treatises WB 110
 Family Therapy WM 430.5.F2
 Famous Persons
 Biography
 Collective
 In the field of medicine and related sciences WZ 112-150
 In other fields, by subject in LC schedules
 Individual WZ 100
 Illnesses WZ 313
 Fantasy BF 408-411
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
 Psychiatry WM 193.5.58
 Faradic Currents see Electric Conductivity QT 34; etc.; Electricity QC 601-641; Electrotherapy WB 495
 Farcy see Glanders WC 330
 Farmer's Lung WF 652

Farmer's Lung

- Veterinary SF 831
- Farsightedness see Hyperopia WW 300
- Fascia WE 500
 - Localized, by site
- Fasciola QX 365
- Fascioliasis WC 805
 - Veterinary SF 810.F3
- Fasting WB 420
- Father-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Fathers
 - Popular works HQ 756
 - Special topics, by subject
- Fatigue
 - Aviation WD 735
 - Industrial
 - General WA 475
 - Mental WA 495
 - Physical WA 475
 - Nervous see Fatigue, Mental WM 174, etc.
 - Physical (General) WB 146
- Fatigue, Mental WM 174
 - Industrial WA 495
- Fats QU 85
 - Public health aspects WA 722
 - See also Dietary Fats WB 425, etc.
- Fats, Unsaturated QU 85
- Fatty Acids QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Essential QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Nonesterified QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Unsaturated QU 90
- Fatty Acids, Volatile QU 90
- Fatty Liver WI 700
 - In chickens SF 995.6.F3
- Fatty Liver, Alcoholic WI 700
- Favism WD 515
- Favus see Tinea Favosa WR 330
- Fear WM 178
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In aviation & space flight WD 730; WD 754
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 - See also Phobias WM 178
- Febrifuges see Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95
- Fecal Incontinence WI 600
 - See also Defecation WI 600; Encopresis WI 600
- Feces QY 160
 - Analysis QY 160
 - Veterinary medicine SF 774
- Feces, Impacted WI 460
- Federal Regulations see Names of Legislation JF 401-439, etc.; in products or specialties being regulated e.g. Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32-33, etc.
- Fee Schedules
 - Dental WU 77
 - Hospital WX 157
 - Medical W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmaceutical QV 736
 - For other services, by subject
- Fee-Splitting see Ethics, Medical W 58, etc. and other ethics headings; Fees and Charges W 74, etc.; and types of fees, e.g., Fees, Dental WU 58, etc.
- Feeble-Mindedness see Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.
- Feedback
 - Electronics TK 7835
 - Mechanical engineering TJ 216
 - Psychophysiology WL 102
 - See also Biofeedback (Psychology) WL 102, etc.
- Feeding see Child Nutrition WS 130; Food Supply WA 695-722; Infant Nutrition WS 120-125
- Feeding Behavior
 - Customs GT 2850-2930
 - Disorders (Neurosis) WM 175
- Feeding Methods (Non Mesh) see Bottle Feeding WS 120; Breast Feeding WS 125; Parenteral Feeding WB 410; Tube Feeding WB 410
- Fees and Charges W 74
 - Fee splitting
 - Dental WU 58
 - Medical W 58
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Nursing WY 77
 - See also Economics, Medical W 74 and economics in other specialties
- Fees, Dental WU 77
 - Fee splitting WU 58
- Fees, Medical W 80
 - Fee splitting W 58
- Fees, Pharmaceutical QV 736
- Feigned Diseases see Malingering W 783
- * Fellowships and Scholarships
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
- Female Genitalia see Genitalia, Female WP
- Femoral Artery WG 595.F3
- Femoral Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Hernia see Hernia, Femoral WI 965
- Femoral Neck Fractures WE 865
- Femoral Nerve WL 400
- Femoral Vein WG 625.F3
- Femur WE 865
- Femur Head WE 865
- Femur Neck WE 865
- Fenestration WV 265
 - See also Otosclerosis WV 265
- Fenfluramine QV 129
- Fentanyl QV 89
- Fermentation QU 34
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Of beverages QW 85
- Ferments see Enzymes QU 135-141
- Ferredoxins
 - In bacteriological chemistry QW 52
 - In photosynthesis QK 882
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Ferritin QV 183
- Ferrocyanides
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 183

- * Ferrous Compounds see Iron QV 183
- Fertility WP 565
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Drugs affecting QV 170
 - Drug effects WP 565
 - Male WJ 702
 - Radiation effects WN 620
- Fertility Agents QV 170
- Fertilization WQ 205
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 871
 - Wild QP 273
 - Biology (General) QH 485
 - Plants QK 828
- Fertilization in Vitro WQ 205
- Fertilizers S 631-667
- Fetal Alcohol Syndrome WQ 211
- Fetal Anoxia WQ 211
- Fetal Death WQ 225
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Fetal Diseases WQ 211
- Fetal Distress WQ 211
- Fetal Growth Retardation WQ 211
- Fetal Heart WQ 210.5
- Fetal Hemoglobin WQ 210.5
- Fetal Membranes
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Neoplasms QZ 310
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
 - See also Chorion WQ 210 etc.
- Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
- * Fetishism (Psychiatric) see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Fetus WQ 210-211
 - Disproportion WQ 310
 - Effect of labor on WS 405
 - Embryology QS 645
 - Experimentation W 20.5
 - Manipulation WQ 415
 - Monitoring WQ 209
 - Presentation see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
 - Version see Delivery WQ 415, etc.
- Fever WB 152
 - Drugs relieving see Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95
 - Therapeutic use see Fever Therapy WB 469, etc.
- Fever Therapy WB 469
 - In mental disorders WM 405
- Fiber Optics QC 447.9-448.2
 - In endoscopy WB 141
 - See also use in specific types of endoscopy
- Fibrillation see Auricular Fibrillation WG 330; Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330
- Fibrin WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinogen WH 310
 - Clinical examination QY 410
- Fibrinolysis WH 310
- Fibrinolytic Agents QV 190
- Fibroblasts QS 532.5.C7
- Fibroid see Fibroma QZ 340; Leiomyoma WP 459, etc.
- Fibroma QZ 340
- Fibrositis WE 544
- Fibrous Dysplasia of Bone WE 250
- Fibula WE 870
- Fiedler's Disease see Weil's Disease WC 420, etc.
- Field-Block Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Field Dependence-Independence BF 311
- Figural Aftereffect WW 105
- Filaria see Filarioidea QX 301
- Filariasis WC 880
- Filarioidea QX 301
- Fillings, Dental see Inlays WU 360; Dental Materials WU 190; specific types of material used
- Film, Radiographic see Instrumentation WN 150 under Radiography
- Films see Motion Pictures
- Filth, Epidemic Factor see Communicable Disease Control WA 110, etc.; Environmental Control WA 671, etc.; Environmental Health WA 30
- Filtration QD 63.F5
- Finances see Economics HB, etc.; headings beginning with Fee or Fees, etc.
- Financial Management
 - Budgets WX 157, etc.
 - Federal HJ 2005-2199
 - U. S. HJ 2050-2052
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 80
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
- * Financing, Construction see Financial Management WX 157, etc.
- Financing, Government HJ
 - Education (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Health insurance W 275, etc.
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Public health organizations WA 540
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Financing, Organized
 - Fund raising HG 174
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medical research (Form number 20 in any schedule where applicable)
 - Voluntary health agencies (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - See also Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc. and names of other types of insurance
- Financing, Personal HG 179-188
 - Medical costs W 74
 - Physicians' income W 79
 - See also Fees and charges W 74, etc.; Insurance, Health W 100-275; names of other types of insurance
- Finger Injuries WE 835
- Finger Joint WE 835
- Fingernails see Nails WR 475

Fingernails

- * Fingerprints see Dermatoglyphics WR 101, etc.
- Fingers WE 835
 - Abnormalities WE 835
- Fingersucking WS 350.6
 - Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- Fires
 - Prevention WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
- First Aid WA 292
 - Military UH 396
 - Naval VG 466
 - Veterinary SF 911
- Fish Diseases SH 171-179
 - Aquarium fish diseases SF 458.5
- Fish Liver Oils QV 785
 - As a dermatological agent QV 60
 - As a source of vitamins A and D QU 165
- Fish Poisoning see Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Fish Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Preservation WA 710
 - Sanitation WA 703
 - Supply WA 703
- Fish Skin Disease see Ichthyosis WR 500
- Fish Venoms WD 405
- Fisheries SH 201-399
 - Public health aspects WA 703
- Fishes QL 614-639.6
 - Aquaculture SH
 - As a dietary supplement see Fish Products WB 426, etc.
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.F4
- Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Fissure in Ano WI 605
- Fistula
 - Anal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
 - Arteriovenous see Arteriovenous Fistula WG 590
 - Biliary see Biliary Fistula WI 730
 - Bladder see Bladder Fistula WJ 500
 - Bronchial see Bronchial Fistula WF 500
 - Esophagotracheal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
 - Esophagus see Esophageal Fistula WI 250
 - Gastric see Gastric Fistula WI 300
 - Genital see Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180; Vaginal Fistula WP 250; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 - Intestinal see Intestinal Fistula WI 400
 - Pancreatic see Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
 - Rectal see Rectal Fistula WI 605
 - Salivary see Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
 - Tracheoesophageal see Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
 - Urinary see Urinary Fistula WJ 100
- Fixation, Ocular WW 400
- Flagella QW 51
- Flagellata see Mastigophora QX 70
- Flame Retardants
 - General WA 250
 - In hospitals WX 185
- Flatfoot WE 886
- Flatulence WI 150
- Flatworms see Platyhelminths QX 350
- Flavins QU 110
- Flavoring Agents WA 712
 - For drugs QV 810
 - See also Food Additives WA 712
- Fleas QX 550
- Flicker Fusion WW 105
- Flies see Diptera QX 505
- Flight, Animal
 - Birds QL 698.7
 - General QP 310.F5
- Flocculation Tests QY 265
- Flood Fever see Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Flour
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Sanitary control WA 695-701
- Flowmeters
 - Measuring blood flow velocity WG 106
 - Measuring fluids TJ 935
 - Measuring gases TJ 1025
 - Measuring water TC 174
- Fluid Therapy WD 220
- Flukes see Trematoda QX 353
- Fluorenes QZ 202
- Fluorescein Angiography WG 500
 - Ocular diagnosis WW 141
- Fluoresceins QV 240
- Fluorescence
 - Physics QC 477-477.2
 - Qualitative and quantitative analysis (Fluorimetry) QD 79.F4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 - Special topics, by subect, in urinalysis QY 185
- Fluorescent Antibody Technic QW 570
 - In clinical pathology QY 250
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Fluorescent Dyes QV 240
- Fluoridation WU 270
- Fluoride Poisoning QV 282
 - Dentistry WU 270
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
- Fluorides QV 282
- Fluorides, Topical QV 282
 - Dental pharmacology QV 50
- Fluorimetry see Fluorometry QY 25, etc.
- Fluorine QV 282
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicity in animals SF 910.F5
- Fluorodeoxyuridine QV 268.5
- Fluorometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.F4
 - Laboratory diagnosis QY 25
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.F5
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject
- Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Fluorosis see Mottled Enamel WU 220
- Fluorouracil QV 269
- Fluphenazine QV 77.9
- Flutter, Auricular see Auricular Flutter WG 330

- FMN QU 135
 Focal Epilepsy see Epilepsy, Focal WL 385
 Focal Infection WC 230
 Focal Infection, Dental WU 290
 Folic Acid QU 188
 Folic Acid Deficiency WD 120
 Folklore GR
 Curiosities WZ 308
 Medical WZ 309
 General works GR 60-71
 Follow-Up Studies
 (Form number 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 In a particular area, with the subject of the original study, e.g., Heart Diseases WG 200
 Food
 Adulteration see Food Contamination WA 701
 Allergy see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 Assimilation QU 120
 Chemical technology see Food Technology TP 368-456, etc.
 Chemistry QU 50
 Deficiency diseases WD 105-155
 Digestion WI 102
 Fads see Diet Fads WB 449
 For children WS 115-130
 For infants see Infant Food WS 115-125
 Fresh WA 703
 Hospital service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 Laws see Legislation, Drug WA 697, etc.; subheading legislation under heading beginning with Food
 Nutritive value see Nutrition QU 145, etc.
 Public health aspects WA 695-722
 Therapeutic use see Diet Therapy WB 400-449; names of specific foods
 Food Additives WA 712
 Food Analysis
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Biochemistry QU 50
 Home Economics TX 501-597
 Nutrition QU 145
 Sanitation WA 695-722
 Analysis for specific nutritive agents QU 50-98, etc.
 * Food, Artificial see Food, Formulated WB 447
 Food-Borne Diseases see Communicable Diseases WC 100, etc.; Food Contamination WA 701;
 Food Poisoning WC 268, etc.
 Food Coloring Agents WA 712
 Food Contamination WA 701
 Poisoning from see Food Poisoning WC 268, etc.
 Food Contamination, Radioactive WN 612
 Food Deprivation
 Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 Experimental pharmacology QV 34
 Experimental psychology BF 205.F3
 See also Hunger QU 146, etc.
 Deficiency diseases WD 105-155, etc.
 Food, Formulated WB 447
 Special types or for special purposes, by subject
- Food, Fortified QU 145
 Food processing (General) TP 370
 Food Habits GT 2850-2930
 Food Handling
 Restaurant sanitation WA 799
 Sanitation WA 695-722
 Technology TP 368-684
 Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 Food Inspection WA 695
 Food Irradiation WA 710
 Food Microbiology QW 85
 Food Poisoning WC 268
 Veterinary SF 757.5
 See also Mushroom Poisoning WD 520;
 Plant Poisoning WD 500-530, etc.;
 Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268;
 Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 and specific types of poisoning or poisoning agents
 Food Preferences
 Health aspects QT 235
 Institutional cooking TX 820
 Food Preservation WA 710
 Food Preservatives WA 712
 Food Processing see Food Handling WA 799, etc.
 Food-Processing Industry
 Chemical technology TP 368-684
 Economic aspects HD 9000-9440
 Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 Industrial waste WA 788
 Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 Food Services
 Public health aspects WA 695-722
 Schools
 Elementary and Secondary WA 350
 University and College WA 351
 See also Dietary services WX 168, etc.;
 Restaurants WA 799
 Food Supply
 Home economics TX 351-354.5
 Public health aspects WA 695-722
 Food Technology
 Chemical technology TP 368-456
 Public health aspects WA 695-722
 See also Meat WA 707, etc.; names of other specific foods
 Food Values see Nutritive value QU 145
 Foot WE 880-886
 Foot-And-Mouth Disease SF 793
 Foot-And-Mouth Disease Virus QW 168.5.P4
 Foot Deformities, Acquired WE 883
 Foot Dermatoses WR 140
 See also Tinea pedis WR 310
 Foot Diseases WE 880
 Veterinary SF 901
 Forced Expiratory Flow Rates WF 102
 As a diagnostic test WF 141
 General physical examination WB 284
 Forceps Delivery see Methods WQ 425 under
 Delivery; Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
 Forearm WE 820
 Forearm Injuries WE 820
 Forebrain see Embryology WL 300 under Brain

Forecasting

- Forecasting CB 158
 - Agriculture HD 101-2210
 - Business HB 3730
 - Civilization CB 428-430
 - Economics HJ 131-135
 - Environment HC 79.E5
 - Health manpower W 76
 - Hospitals WX 140
 - Natural resources
 - Conservation S 900-964
 - Economics HC 55
 - Land HD 1635-1741; S 950-954
 - Urban areas HT 165.5-178
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Foreign Bodies
 - As a cause of disease QZ 55
 - In the ear WV 222
 - Localization by radiography WN 210
 - Removal WO 700
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Bezoars WI 300, etc.; Eye foreign bodies WW 525
- Foreign Medical Graduates
 - Education W 18-20
 - Supply & distribution W 76
- Foreign Professional Personnel
 - Health sciences (General) W 76
 - Science Q 147-149
 - See also Foreign Medical Graduates W 76, etc.
- Forelimb QL 950.7
- Forensic Chemistry see Chemistry W 750, etc.
- Forensic Dentistry W 601-925
 - General works W 705
- Forensic Examination of Blood see Blood Chemical Analysis W 750, etc.
- Forensic Medicine W 601-925
 - Directories W 622
 - Examination of evidential material W 750
 - Postmortem W 825
 - Medical evidence for establishing responsibility W 725
 - Medicolegal examination W 775-867
 - Nineteenth century works W 600
 - See also Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6
- Forensic Psychiatry W 740
 - As a career W 740
 - *Commitment of mentally ill WM 33
 - Laws WM 32
 - General works W 740
- Foreskin see Penis WJ 790
- Form Perception WW 105
- Formaldehyde
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 225
- Formates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- * Forms and Records Control see Office Management W 80, etc.
- Formularies QV 740
- Formularies, Dental QV 50
- Formularies, Homeopathic WB 930
- Formularies, Hospital QV 740
- Foster Home Care HV 875
 - Public health aspects WA 310-320
 - Of persons with various disabilities, with the disability, e.g., of mental patients WM 29; of the mentally retarded child WS 107.5.F6
- Fourier Analysis QA 403.5-404.5
 - Biomedical mathematics QT 35
- Fowl Plague SF 995.6.F59
- Fowl Plague Virus see Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian QW 168.5.O7
- Foxes QL 737.C22
- Foxglove see Digitalis QV 153
- Fracture Fixation WE 185
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Fracture Fixation, Internal WE 185
- Fracture Fixation, Intramedullary WE 185
- Fractures WE 175-185
 - In infancy & childhood WE 175-180
 - See also types of fracture by site, e.g., Skull Fracture WL 354
- Fractures, Open WE 182
- Fractures, Spontaneous WE 180
- Fractures, Ununited WE 180
- Frambesia see Yaws WC 425
- Frames (Spectacles) see Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Frangula QV 766
- Fraternalities see Societies W 20.9; names of specialties
- * Fraud see Crime HV 6251, etc.
- Fraud, Drug Manufacture and Sales see Drug Industry QV 773, etc.
- Freckles see Lentigo WR 265
- Free Association WM 460.5.F8
- Free Radicals QD 471
- * Freedom
 - Political theory JC 585-599
 - Sociology HM 271
 - Special topics, by subject
- Freeze Drying
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Research technics QH 324.9.C7
 - Tissue QS 525
 - See also Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Freeze Fracturing QH 236.2
- Freezing
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
 - Biochemical technic QU 25
 - Blood WH 460
 - Food WA 710
 - Normal effects on cells QH 653
 - Research technics QH 324.9.C7
 - Special aspects, by subject
 - Tissue WO 665
- Frei's Disease see Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Fresh Foods see Food WA 703, etc.
- * Fresh Water see Water WA 675-690, etc.
- Friedlaender's Pneumonia see Pneumonia WC 209, etc.
- Friedreich's Ataxia WL 390
- Friedreich's Disease see Paramyoclonus Multiplex

- WE 550
 Frigidity WP 610
 Fringe Benefits see Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 HD 4932, etc.
 Froehlich's Syndrome WK 550
 Frog Venoms see Amphibian Venoms WD 400
 Frogs QL 668.E2
 As a laboratory animal QY 60.A6
 Frontal Bone WE 705
 Frontal Lobe WL 307
 Frontal Sinus WV 350
 Frostbite WG 530
 Frottage see Sex Deviation WM 610
 Fructose QU 75
 Fructosediphosphate Aldolase QU 139
 Fruit
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease
 WB 430
 Plant culture SB 354-399
 Sanitation and other public health aspects WA
 703
 Frustration BF 575.F7
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 FSH WK 515
 Fuchsin Dyes see Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
 Fuels
 Chemical technology TP 315-360
 Energy conservation TJ 163.3-163.4
 Heating WA 770
 Pollution WA 754
 See also Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc. and names
 of other specific fuels
 Full Dentures see Denture, Complete WU 530
 Fumigation see Sterilization WA 240, etc.
 Function Tests see Heart Function Tests WG
 141.5.F9; Kidney Function Tests QY 175; Liver
 Function Tests QY 147; Ovarian Function Tests
 WP 520; Pituitary Adrenal Function Tests
 WK 510; Pituitary Function Tests WK 502;
 Placental Function Tests WQ 212; Respiratory
 Function Tests WB 284, etc.; Thyroid Function
 Tests WK 202; Vestibular Function Tests WV
 255. See also names of specific tests
 Functional Heart Disease see Neurocirculatory
 asthenia WG 320 and names of other functional
 disturbances
 Functional Psychoses see Psychoses WM 202, etc.
 * Fund Raising see Financial Management WX 157,
 etc.
 Fundus Oculi WW 270
 Funeral Directors see Mortuary Practice WA
 840-847
 Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 Fungi
 As a cause of disease QZ 65
 Non-pathogenic QK 600-635
 Pathogenic QW 180-180.5
 Fungicides, Industrial
 Agriculture SB 951.3
 Public health aspects WA 240
 See also Antifungal Agents QV 252
 Fungus Diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
 Funnel Chest WE 715
 Furans
 Organic chemistry QD 405
 Furosemide QV 160
 Furunculosis WR 235
 Fusarium QW 180.5.D38
 Fusidic Acid QV 350
 Fusobacterium QW 133
 Fusobacterium Infections WC 200
 Veterinary SF 809.F9*
 Futurology see Forecasting CB 158, etc.
- ## G
- G Force see Gravitation WD 720, etc.
 * Gagging WI 143
 Gait WE 103
 Galactokinase QU 141
 Galactose QU 75
 Galactosemia WD 205.5.C2
 Galactosidases QU 136
 Galago
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Galanthamine QV 124
 Gallbladder WI 750
 Gallbladder Diseases WI 750
 Gallbladder Neoplasms WI 765
 Gallium
 Organic chemistry QD 181.G2
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Gallstones see Cholelithiasis WI 755
 Galvanic Skin Response
 Psychiatric test WM 145
 Reflex test (general) WL 106
 Galvanosurgery see Electrosurgery WO 198, etc.
 Galvanotherapy see Electrotherapy WB 495
 Gambling see Risk-Taking BF 611, etc.
 Game Theory QA 269
 In leadership development HM 141
 Other uses with the area being studied, e.g.,
 doctor/nurse relations WY 87
 Games see Physical Education QT 255; Play and
 Playthings WS 105.5.P5, etc.; Sports QT 260;
 Recreation QT 250
 Gamma Globulins WH 400
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Prophylactic QW 806
 Used for treatment of particular disorder, with
 the disorder or system
 Ganglia WL 500
 Ganglia, Autonomic WL 600
 Ganglia, Basal WL 307
 Ganglia, Parasympathetic WL 610
 Ganglia, Sympathetic WL 610
 Ganglioneuroma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Ganglionic Blockaders QV 132
 Gangliosides QU 85
 Gangliosidosis WD 205.5.L5
 Gangrene QZ 180
 Gas see Gas Gangrene WC 375
 Garbage Disposal see Refuse Disposal WA 780,

Garbage Disposal

- etc.
- Garlic
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Gas Gangrene WC 375
- Gas Poisoning QV 662
 - In industry WA 465
- Gases
 - Analysis QD 121
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - Asphyxiating see Lung Irritants QV 666 under Irritants
 - Chemical technology TP 242-244
 - Description and properties QC 161-168.8
 - In air pollution see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 162
 - Irritant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - Lacrimator see Tear Gases QV 665
 - Paralysants QV 667
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 310-318
 - Poisonous see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 - Vesicant see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 - War see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 663-667
- * Gasoline see Petroleum QV 633, etc.
- Gastrectomy WI 380
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130
- Gastric Antacid Drugs see Antacids QV 69
- Gastric Contents see Analysis QY 130 under Stomach
- Gastric Emptying WI 302
- Gastric Fistula WI 300
- Gastric Hypothermia WI 380
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Gastric Juice WI 302
 - Clinical pathology QY 130
- Gastric Ulcer see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
- Gastrins WK 170
- Gastritis WI 310
- Gastroenteritis WI 100
- Gastroenteritis, Transmissible, of Swine SF 977.G27*
- Gastroenterology WI
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
- Gastroenterostomy WI 900
- Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
- Gastrointestinal Diseases WI 100
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
 - Nursing WY 156.5
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Gastrointestinal Motility WI 102
 - Intestinal peristalsis WI 402
- Gastrointestinal Neoplasms WI 149
- Gastrointestinal System WI
 - Children WS 310-312
 - Drugs acting on see Gastrointestinal Agents QV 66
 - Hormones see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
- Manifestations of Disease WI 143
- Gastroscopy WI 300
- Gaucher's Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Geese QL 696.A52
 - Culture SF 505
 - Diseases SF 995
- Gel Diffusion Tests QY 265
- Gel Precipitation Test see Gel Diffusion Test QY 265
- Gelatin QU 55
- Gels QV 785
- Gelsemium QV 766
 - Toxicology QV 628
- * Gender Identity see Identification (Psychology) HQ 1075
- * General Adaptation Syndrome see Stress QZ 160
- General Practice see Family Practice W 89, etc.
- General Practice, Dental WU 21
 - Textbooks WU 100
- Generalization (Psychology) BD 235
 - Stimulus BF 319.5.S7
- Generalized Radiation Sickness see Radiation
- Injuries WN 610-650, etc.
- Generators, Electric see Instrumentation WN 150 under Technology, Radiologic
- Genes QH 447-447.5
- Genes, Immune Response QW 541
- Genes, Regulator QH 450
 - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.5
- Genes, Viral QW 160
- Genetic...
 - See also inverted headings, e.g., Transformation, Genetic QW 51
- Genetic Code QH 450.2
- Genetic Counseling QZ 50
 - In family planning HQ 766
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Genetic Engineering see Genetic Intervention QH 442
- Genetic Intervention QH 442
 - In general neoplastic research QZ 206
 - Therapy QZ 266
 - Special topics, by subject
- Genetic Screening QZ 50
- Genetic Skin Diseases see Genetic WR 218 under Skin Diseases
- Genetic Technics QH 441
 - Medical QZ 50
- Genetics QH 426-470
 - Animal (General) QH 432
 - Domestic animal breeding SF 105
 - Developmental QH 453
 - Plant QH 433
 - See also Cytogenetics QH 605, etc.;
 - Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Genetics, Bacterial see Genetics, Microbial QW 51
- Genetics, Behavioral QH 457
- Genetics, Biochemical
 - For the biochemist QU 4
 - Genetic regulation QH 450-450.5
 - General works QH 430
 - Human QH 431

- Works on the retarded child WS 107.5.B4
- Special topics, by subject
- Genetics, Human see Genetics QH 426-470, etc.;
- Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Genetics, Medical QZ 50
- Genetics, Microbial QW 51
- Genetics, Population QH 455
- Physical anthropology GN 289
- Genital Diseases, Female WP
 - General works WP 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 360
 - Nursing WY 156.7
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
 - Surgery WP 660
 - Therapy WP 650
 - Urological WJ 190
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Diseases, Male WJ 700
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Genital Neoplasms, Female WP 145
- Genital Neoplasms, Male WJ 700
 - Directory of research WJ 22
 - See also Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 752;
 - Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
- Genitalia
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Children WS 320
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
 - General works (male and female, combined) WJ 700
 - See also Gonads WK 900
- Genitalia, Female WP
 - Children WS 360
 - General works WP 100
 - See also specific organs
- Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
- Genitourinary System see Urogenital System WJ, etc.
- Genius see Child, Gifted WS 105, etc.;
- Creativeness BF 408-426, etc.; Intelligence BF 412-426, etc.
- Genotype QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Gentamicins QV 350
- Gentian QV 766
- Gentian Violet
 - As an anthelmintic QV 253
 - As an anti-infective agent QV 235
- Geographic Tongue see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Geography
 - Medical see Climate WB 700-710;
 - Epidemiology WA 900, etc.; names of diseases in a particular area WB 700-710, etc.
- Geology QE
 - General works QE 26-26.2
- Geopathology see Climate WB 700-710, etc.;
- Disease Reservoirs WA 106, etc.;
- Environmental Health WB 710, etc.
- Gerbils QL 737.R6
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - As pets SF 459.G4
- Geriatric Dentistry WU 490
- Geriatric Nursing WY 152
- Geriatric Ophthalmology see In Old Age WW 620 under Ophthalmology
- Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
 - As a career WT 150
- Geriatrics WT
 - See also Aged
- Germ Cells WQ 205
 - Animal QL 964-966
- Germ-Free Life
 - Experimentation QY 56
 - Particular experiments, by subject
 - Laboratory animals QY 56
- Germ Theory of Disease see Pathogenesis QZ 65 under Disease
- German Measles see Rubella WC 582
- Germanium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.G5
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Gerontology see Geriatrics WT, etc.
- Gestation see Pregnancy WQ 200-260, etc.
- Gestational Age WQ 210.5
- Giant Cell Tumors QZ 340
 - Bone WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- Giardia QX 70
- Giardiasis WC 700
- Gibraltar Fever see Brucellosis WC 310, etc.
- Gigantism WK 550
- Gilles De La Tourette's Disease WM 197
- Gingiva WU 240
- Gingival Diseases WU 240
- Gingivectomy WU 240
- Gingivitis WU 240
- Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative
 - For the dentist WU 240
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Ginseng QV 766
- Glanders WC 330
 - Veterinary SF 796
- Glands see Endocrine Glands WK, etc.; Exocrine Glands QT 172, etc.; names of specific glands
- Glandula Carotica see Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Glandular Fever see Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Glass
 - Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 - Materials of engineering and construction TA 450
 - Optical instruments QC 375
- Glasses see Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Glaucoma WW 290
- Gliding Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria QW 128, etc.
- Glioblastoma Multiforme QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Glioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Globulins QU 55
- Globus Pallidus WL 307
- Glomangioma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Glomerular Filtration Rate QY 175

Glomerulonephritis

- Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
- Glomus Caroticum see Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Glossalgia WI 210
- Glossectomy WI 210
- Glossitis WI 210
- Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Glossopharyngeal Nerve WL 330
- Gloves, Surgical WO 162
- Glucagon WK 801
 - Associated with hypoglycemia WK 880
- Glucocorticoids WK 755
- Glucocorticoids, Synthetic WK 757
- Glucocorticoids, Topical QV 60
- Glucokinase QU 141
- Gluconeogenesis QU 75
- Glucosamine QU 75
- Glucose QU 75
 - Dietary supplement WB 427
 - Infusion technic WB 354
 - Pharmacodynamics QU 75
- Glucose Infusion see Glucose WB 354, etc.;
- Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
- Glucose Oxidase QU 140
- * Glucose Solution, Hypertonic see Glucose WB 354; Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
- Glucose Tolerance Test QY 470
- Glucosephosphatase QU 136
- Glucosephosphatase Deficiency WD 205.5.C2
- Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Glucosephosphate Dehydrogenase Deficiency WH 170
- * Glucosides see Glycosides QU 75
- Glucosuria see Glycosuria WK 870
- Glucosyltransferases QU 141
- Glucuronates QU 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 321
- Glucuronidase QU 136
- Glue Sniffing see Substance Use Disorders WM 270
- Glutamate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Glutamates QU 60
- Glutaminase QU 136
- Glutamine QU 60
- Glutamine Synthetase QU 138
- Glutathione QU 68
- Glutathione Reductase QU 140
- Gluten QK 898.P8
- Glutethimide QV 85
- Glycerides QU 85
- Glycerin
 - Biochemistry QU 75
 - In blood preservation WH 460
 - In tissue culture QS 525
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 82
- Glycerites see Solutions QV 786
- Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Glyceryl Trinitrate QV 156
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Glycogen QU 83
- Glycogen Phosphorylase QU 141
- Glycogen Synthetase QU 136
- Glycogenesis WD 205.5.C2
- Glycolates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Glycolipids QU 85
- Glycols
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 82
- Glycolysis QU 75
- Glyconeogenesis see Gluconeogenesis QU 75
- Glycoproteins QU 55
- Glycosidases see Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
- Glycoside Hydrolases QU 136
- Glycosides QU 75
 - Cardiac see Cardiac Glycosides QV 153
- Glycosuria WK 870
- Glycyrrhiza QV 766
- Glyoxylates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Goat Fever see Brucellosis WC 310, etc.
- Goats
 - Culture SF 381-386
 - Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 968-969
- Goiter WK 259
 - Veterinary SF 768.3
- Goiter, Endemic WK 259
- Goiter, Exophthalmic WK 265
- Goiter, Substernal WK 259
- Gold
 - Dental application WU 180
 - In organic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 296
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Gold Alloys
 - Analytical chemistry QD 137.G6
 - Dentistry WU 180
- Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.A9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Gold Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A9
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 296
- Golgi Apparatus QH 603.G6
- Gonadotropins WK 900
- Gonadotropins, Chorionic WK 920
- Gonadotropins, Pituitary WK 515
- Gonads WK 900
 - See also Ovary WP 320-322, etc.
 - Testis WJ 830, etc.; Castration WJ 868, etc.
- Gonioscopy WW 210
- Gonorrhea WC 150
 - Female WP 157
- Gout WE 350
 - Drugs for see Gout Suppressants QV 98
- Gout Suppressants QV 98
- Governing Board
 - Hospitals WX 150
 - Of other organizations and institutions, in the administration number for the agency or lacking that in the general number, e.g., governing board of the American Medical Association WB 1

- Government J
 Agencies (General), with the country in J schedule
 Medical practice W 94
 See also Institutional Practice W 96, etc.;
 Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 Nursing service WY 130
 See also Military Nursing WY 130; Public Health Nursing WY 108, etc.; Specialties, Nursing WY 130, etc.
- Government Agencies JF 1501-1525
 Public health WA 540-546
 See also Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485; names of particular types of agencies
- Government Nursing Services see Military Nursing WY 130; Public Health Nursing WY 108, etc.
- Government Publications
 Administrative serials W 2
 Bibliography Z 7164.G7
 Of individual countries Z 1201-4980
 Statistical serials W 2
 Subject oriented publications
 Monographs, by subject
 Serials (Medicine and related fields) W1
- Government Regulations see Legislation JF 401-439, etc.; names of products or specialties being regulated, e.g. Drug and Narcotic Control QV 32, etc.
- Graafian Follicle WP 320
- Graduate Education see Education, Medical, Graduate W 20; names of other branches of graduate education
- Graft Rejection WO 680
- Graft vs Host Reaction WO 680
- Grafting of Tissue see Transplantation WO 660-690, etc.
- Grain
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 Cultivation SB 188-191
 Industry TS 2120-2159
- Gram-Negative Aerobic Bacteria QW 131
- Gram-Negative Anaerobic Bacteria QW 133
- Gram-Negative Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW 135
- Gram-Negative Facultatively Anaerobic Rods (Non Mesh) see Bacteria QW 137-141, etc.
- Gram-Positive Organisms see Bacteria QW 142-142.5, etc.
- Gramicidins QV 350
- Grammar see Philology PE 1097, etc.; 'phrase books' under specialties, e.g. Medicine W 15
- Grand Mal Attacks see Epilepsy, Grand Mal WL 385
- * Granulocytes see Leukocytes WH 200
- Granuloma QZ 140
 Eosinophilic see Eosinophilic Granuloma WH 650, etc.
 Fungoides see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Granuloma, Giant Cell
 Gingiva WU 240
 Jaws WU 140
- Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
- Granuloma, Lethal Midline WV 300
- Granuloma, Periapical see Periapical Granuloma WU 240
- Granuloma, Reparative Giant Cell see Granuloma, Giant Cell WU 240, etc.
- Granuloma Sarcomatodes see Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Granuloma Venereum see Granuloma Inguinale WC 180
- Granulosa Cell Tumor WP 322
- Grapes
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 Cultivation SB 387-398
 See also Wine WB 444, etc.
- Grasses
 As allergens QW 900
 Cultivation SB 197-202
- Grave's Disease see Goiter, Exophthalmic WK 265
- Gravitation QC 178
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Physiological effects QT 162.G7
 Space medicine WD 752
- Gravity see Gravitation WD 720, etc.
- Grenz Rays see X-Rays WN 1-250 under Radiation, Ionizing
- Grief BF 595.G7
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Grippe see Influenza WC 515, etc.
- Group Practice W 92
- Group Practice, Dental WU 79
- Group Practice, Prepaid see Group Practice W 92
- Group Processes HM 131-134
 Psychotherapy WM 430
 Small groups HM 133
 Sensitivity training groups WM 430.5.S3 etc.
 Special topics, by subject
- Group Psychotherapy see Psychotherapy, Group WM 430-430.5
- Group Structure HM 131-134
- Growth
 General growth of child WS 103
 Mental growth see Child Development WS 105, etc.
 Physical WS 103
 Tables WS 16
- Growth Disorders
 Congenital WE 250
 Endocrine WK 550
 Manifestation of disease QZ 190
 Pathogenesis QZ 45
- Growth Hormone see Somatotropin WK 515
- Growth Inhibitors QH 604
 See also Growth Disorders WE 250, etc.
- Growth Substances QU 100
 Plant see Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Guanidines QU 60
 Cimetidine QV 157
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate QU 58

Guanosine Cyclic Monophosphate

Pharmacodynamics QV 185
 Guilt BF 575.G8
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Guinea Pigs QL 737.R634
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Guinea Worm see *Dracunculus* QX 203
 Gums see *Gingiva* WU 240
 Gunshot Wounds see *Wounds, Gunshot* WO 807
 Gymnastics QT 255
 Medical WB 541
 Gynecology WP
 Pediatrics WS 360
 Physiology WP 505
 Urology WJ 190
 Gynecomastia WP 840
 Gypsies see *Transients and Migrants* WA 300, etc.
 Gypsum Dressings see *Plaster of Paris* WO 170

H

H-2 Antigens WO 680
 See also *Mice as experimental animals* QY 60.R6
 Habitations see *Housing* WA 795, etc.
 Habits BF 335
 Habituation (*Psychophysiology*) WL 103
 Haemophilus QW 139
 Haemophilus Ducreyi QW 139
 Haemophilus Infections WC 200
 See also *Chancroid* WC 155
 Haemophilus Influenzae QW 139
 Hafnium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H5
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Hair WR 450-465
 Hair Color WR 450
 Hair Dyes see *Hair Preparations* WR 465, etc.
 Hair Preparations WR 465
 Hair dye pharmacodynamics QV 235
 See also *Barbering* WA 744, etc.
 Hair Removal 'WR 450
 Halfway Houses
 For criminal offenders HV 9081-9920.5
 For psychiatric patients WM 29
 Halitosis WI 143
 Hallucinations WM 204
 Hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Hallux WE 835
 Hallux Valgus WE 883
 Halogens QV 280
 Antiseptics QV 231
 Haloperidol QV 77.9
 Halothane QV 81
 Hamsters
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Hand WE 830
 Infections WE 832
 See also *Hand Dermatoses* WR 140
 Hand Deformities, Acquired WE 830
 Hand Dermatoses WR 140
 See also *Infections* WE 832 under *Hand*
 Hand Injuries WE 830

Hand-Schueller-Christian Syndrome WH 650
 Handicapped
 Consumer rights HD 7255-7256
 Education LC 4001-4824
 In adulthood LC 4815-4824
 Mentally handicapped LC 4815
 Socially handicapped LC 4822-4824
 In infancy & childhood LC 4001-4801
 Psychological problems
 Group psychotherapy WM 430.5.H2
 In adulthood
 Counseling WM 55
 Special problems, by subject, e.g., Neuroses WM 170
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.H2
 Readers for handicapped children PE 1126.D4
 Rehabilitation
 In adulthood WB 320
 In infancy & childhood WS 368
 Sociological aspects only HD 7255-7256
 See also other entries under *Rehabilitation*; names of disabilities
 Sociological aspects HV 2571-3024
 Transportation
 Mentally handicapped HV 3005.5
 Physically handicapped HV 3022
 Vocational guidance
 Mentally handicapped HV 3005
 Physically handicapped HV 3018-3019
 Handwriting
 Graphology BF 889-905
 Paleography Z 105-115.5
 Used for diagnostic purposes, with the disorder
 Happiness BF 575.H27
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Haptoglobins WH 400
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Harelip see *Cleft Lip* WV 440
 Harvest Mites see *Mites* QX 483, etc.
 Hashish see *Cannabis* QV 77.7, etc.
 Hate BF 575.H3
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
 Haverhill Fever see *Rat-Bite Fever* WC 390
 Hay Fever WV 335
 Head WE 705-707
 See also *Scalp* WR 450
 Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
 Head Injuries WE 706
 See also *Skull Fractures* WL 354
 * Head Protective Devices see *Protective Devices* WA 485, etc.
 Headache WL 342
 See also *Migraine* WL 344
 Healing, Mental see *Mental Healing* WB 880-885
 Healing of Wounds see *Wound Healing* WO 185
 Healing, Religious see *Mental Healing* WB 885, etc.
 Health
 Developing countries WA 395
 Industrial see *Industrial Medicine* WA 400-495
 Maintenance of personal health QT 255

- Mental see Mental Health WM 100, etc.
- Oral see Oral Health WU 113
- Public see Public Health WA, etc.
- Rural see Rural Health WA 390
- Statistics WA 900
- Status WB 141.4
- Students see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
- Urban WA 380
- See also Hygiene QT 180-275, etc.; Physical Fitness QT 255
- Health Administration WA 525-546
- Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see Ambulatory Care Facilities, Non-Hospital WX 205
- Health Education
 - Informal WA 590
 - Physical see Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - School texts QT 200-215
 - See also education under Patients
- Health Education, Dental WU 113
- Health Facilities WX
 - General works WX 27
 - Special types of facilities, with the specialty for which designed
 - See also names of types of facilities, e.g., Maternal-Child Health Centers WA 310; Rehabilitation Centers WM 29, etc.
- Health Facility Administrators WX 155
- Directories WX 22
- Health Facility Planning WX 140
 - Facility planning in the specialties, with the specialty, e.g., Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
- Health Facility Size WX 140
 - Special types of facility, with the specialty for which designed
- Health Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 WT 30
- Health Maintenance Organizations W 125
 - By locality W 275
- Health Manpower W 76
 - Excluding physicians W 21.5
 - In specialties see Manpower in the economics number under the specialty, e.g., Dentistry WU 77, etc. or lacking that in the number for the career, e.g., manpower in otorhinolaryngology WV 21
- Health Occupations W 21
 - Specialties, with the field, e.g. Surgery WO 21
 - Types of medical practice W 87
 - See also names of particular occupations, e.g., Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
- Health Physics WN 110
- Health Planning
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Of health services W 84
 - Of other special topics, by subject
- Health Planning Guidelines see Health Planning WA 525-546, etc.
- Health Planning Organizations WA 23
 - In special fields, by subject, e.g., WW 23 for ophthalmology institutes
- Health Policy
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Promotion
 - Government WA 525-546
 - Through education WA 590
 - Special topics, by subject
- Health Resorts WB 760
- History WB 760
- Health Resources W 74
 - Hospital financial management WX 157
 - Specific purposes, by subject
- Health Services W 84-84.8
 - Community see Community Health Services WA 546
 - Emergency see Emergency Health Services WX 215, etc.
 - See also Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
 - For children see Child Health Services WA 320, etc.
 - For the aged WT 30
 - For the indigent W 250
 - See also Medical Indigency W 250, etc.
 - Industrial see Occupational Health Services WA 412
 - Maternal see Maternal Health Services WA 310
 - Mental see Community Mental Health Services WM 30; Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
 - Personal see Personal Health Services W 84
 - Private practice WB 50
 - Public see Preventive Health Services WA 108; Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 - School see School Health Services WA 350, etc.; Student Health Services WA 351, etc.
 - Supply & distribution W 76
 - See also names of specific services, e.g., Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
- Health Services Accessibility W 76
 - Special population groups WA 300-395
- Health Services for the Aged WT 30
- * Health Services, Indigenous WB 50
- * Health Services Misuse see Health Services W 84, etc.
- * Health Services Needs and Demand see Health and Welfare Planning WA 525-546
- Health Services Research W 84.3
 - In special areas, by subject
- Health Status see Health WB 141.4
- Health Surveys WA 900
 - Chronic disease WT 30
 - Dental see Dental Health Surveys WU 30
 - Diet see Nutrition Surveys QU 146
 - Geriatric WT 30
 - Hospital surveys WX 27
 - Nursing surveys WY 31
 - Public health WA 900
 - Sanitary WA 672

Health Systems Agencies

- Health Systems Agencies WA 525-546
- Health Systems Plans see State Health Plans WA 540
- Hearing WV 270-280
 - Conservation WV 276
- Hearing Aids WV 274
- Hearing Disorders WV 270
 - In infancy & childhood WV 271
- Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270
 - Industrial medicine WA 470
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Hearing Loss, Sensorineural WV 270-276
- Hearing Tests WV 272
 - See also Acoustic Impedance Tests WV 272;
 - Audiometry WV 272; names of other specific tests
- Heart WG
 - Beat
 - Disorders WG 330
 - Physiology WG 202
 - See also Heart Rate WG 106; Pulse WB 282, etc.; Tachycardia WG 330
 - Children WS 290
 - Drugs affecting QV 150
 - See also specific drugs
 - Fetal see Fetal heart WQ 210.5
 - Radiography WG 141.5.R2
 - Sounds see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9;
 - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Aneurysm WG 300
- Heart Arrest WG 205
- Heart, Artificial WG 169.5
- Heart Atrium WG 201-202
- Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
 - See also Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
- Heart Block WG 330
- Heart Catheterization WG 141.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Conduction System WG 201-202
- Heart Defects, Congenital WG 220
 - Children WS 290
- Heart Diseases WG 200
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Ischemic see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.
 - Pick's disease see Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
 - Rheumatic see Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
 - Veterinary SF 811
- Heart Enlargement WG 200
- Heart Failure, Congestive WG 370
 - Popular works WG 113
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245
- Heart Function Tests WG 141.5.F9
 - See also names of specific tests
- Heart Injuries WG 200
 - Surgery WG 169
- Heart Massage WG 205
- Heart, Mechanical WG 169.5
- Heart Rate WG 106
- Heart Septal Defects WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Atrial WG 220
- Heart Septal Defects, Ventricular WG 220
- * Heart Sounds see Heart Auscultation WG 141.5.A9
- Heart Surgery WG 169
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
- Heart Valve Diseases WG 260-269
- Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
- Heart Valves WG 260-269
- Heart Ventricle WG 201-202
- Heartburn WI 145
- Heat
 - As a cause of disease QZ 57
 - Body see Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Skin Temperature WR 102
 - Control in industry WA 450
 - Prostration see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 - Therapeutic use WB 469
 - See also Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Temperature WB 700, etc.
- Heat Exhaustion WD 610
 - See also Sunstroke WD 610
- Heating WA 770
 - In industry WA 450
- Heatstroke see Heat Exhaustion WD 610
- Heavy Metals see Metals QV 290-298, etc.
- Hedgehogs QL 737.I53
- Heel WE 880
- Height see Body Height GN 66, etc.
- Height-Weight-Growth Tables see Tables WS 16
 - under Birth Weight, Body Height, Body Weight, Growth
- Hela Cells QH 585
- * Heliotherapy see Physical Therapy WB 480, etc.; Sunlight WB 480, etc.
- Helium QV 318
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H4
- Helminthiasis WC 800-890
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Helminthiasis, Animal (Non Mesh) see Veterinary SF 810.A3 under Helminthiasis
- Helminths QX 200-442
 - See also Anthelmintics QV 253
- Hemagglutination QW 640
- Hemagglutination Inhibition Tests QY 265
 - Used for special purposes by subject
- Hemagglutination Tests
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Hemangioma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Hemangioma, Cavernous QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Hemangiopericytoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Hemarthrosis WH 325
- Hematemesis WI 146
 - Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Hematin see Heme WH 190
- Hematinics QV 181
- Hematoblast see Blood Cells WH 140, etc.
- Hematocrit QY 408
 - Apparatus QY 26
- Hemato-Encephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier

- WL 200
 Hematologic Diseases WH
 General works WH 100
 In infancy & childhood WS 300
 In pregnancy see Pregnancy Complications,
 Hematologic WQ 252, etc.
 Nursing WY 152.5
 Veterinary SF 811
 Hematologic Tests QY 400-410
 See also names of specific tests
 Hematology WH
 Blood (Clinical analysis) QY 400-490
 Children WS 300
 In nursing WY 152.5
 Hematoma WH 312
 Hematoma, Epidural WL 355
 Hematoma, Subdural WL 200
 Hematopoiesis WH 140
 Hematopoietic Stem Cells WH 380
 Hematopoietic System WH 140
 Children WS 300
 Drugs affecting QV 180
 Hematoporphyria see Porphyria WD 205.5.P6
 Hematuria WJ 344
 Heme WH 190
 Hemeoproteins WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemeralopia WW 140
 Hemianopsia WW 276
 Hemic System see Hematology WH, etc.
 * Hemin see Heme WH 190
 Hemiplegia WL 346
 Specific etiological factors, by cause, e.g.,
 Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355
 Hemiptera QX 503
 Hemispheres, Cerebral see Brain WL 307, etc.
 Hemisporosis see Sporotrichosis WC 475
 Hemochromatosis WR 267
 Hemocyanin WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemodialysis WJ 378
 Nursing WY 164
 Hemodialysis, Home WJ 378
 Hemodilution WG 166
 In blood transfusion WB 356
 In hypothermia WD 670
 In microculatation WG 104
 For other purposes, by subject
 Hemodynamics WG 106
 Hemoencephalic Barrier see Blood-Brain Barrier
 WL 200
 Hemoglobin C WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemoglobinopathies WH 190
 Hemoglobins WH 190
 Clinical examination QY 455
 Hemoglobins, Abnormal WH 190
 Hemoglobinuria WJ 344
 Hemoglobinuria, Bacillary WJ 344
 Hemoglobinuria, Paroxysmal WJ 344
 Hemoglobinuric Fever see Malaria WC 750-770
 Hemolymph WH 400
 Hemolysins QW 660
 Hemolysis
 Erythrocyte destruction WH 150
 Immunology QW 660
 Hemolytic Anemias see Anemia, Hemolytic WH 170
 Hemoperfusion WG 168
 Hemoperitoneum WI 575
 Hemophilia WH 325
 Hemopneumothorax WF 746
 Hemoptysis QY 120
 Associated with a particular disease, with the
 disease
 Hemorrhage WO 700
 Cerebral see Cerebral Hemorrhage WL 355
 Drugs checking QV 195
 In labor WQ 330
 Nasal see Epistaxis WV 320
 Ovarian WP 320
 Peptic ulcer see Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
 Retinal see Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
 Subarachnoid see Subarachnoid Hemorrhage
 WL 200
 Uterine see Uterine Hemorrhage WP 400
 Veterinary SF 811
 Vulva WP 200
 See also Menorrhagia WP 555
 Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal WI 143
 Particular types, by type
 Hemorrhage, Oral WU 140
 Hemorrhage, Postpartum WQ 330
 Hemorrhagic Diathesis WH 312-325
 See also names of specific disorders
 Hemorrhagic Disease of Newborn WS 420
 Hemorrhagic Fever, American WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Crimean WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Epidemic WC 534
 Veterinary SF 809.H4*
 Hemorrhagic Fever, Omsk WC 534
 Hemorrhagic Fevers, Viral WC 534
 Hemorrhoids WI 605
 Hemosiderin QV 183
 Hemosiderosis QU 130
 Localized, by site
 Hemostasis WH 310
 Hemostasis, Surgical WO 500
 Complications WO 184
 Hemostatics QV 195
 Hemothorax WF 746
 Heparin QV 193
 Heparinoid QV 193
 Hepatectomy WI 770
 Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3
 See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver;
 Liver Circulation WI 702
 Hepatic Coma WI 700
 Hepatic Duct, Common WI 750
 Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3
 See also Blood Supply WI 702 under Liver;
 Liver Circulation WI 702
 Hepatitis WI 700
 Veterinary see Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
 Hepatitis A WC 536

Hepatitis A Virus

- Hepatitis A Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis, Alcoholic WI 700
- Hepatitis, Animal SF 851
- Hepatitis B WC 536
- Hepatitis B Antigens WC 536
- Hepatitis B Surface Antigens WC 536
- Hepatitis B Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B WC 536
- Hepatitis, Infectious see Hepatitis A WC 536
- Hepatitis, Toxic WI 700
- Hepatitis, Viral, Human WC 536
- Hepatitis Virus, Homologous Serum see Hepatitis B Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis Virus, Infectious see Hepatitis A Virus QW 170
- Hepatitis Viruses QW 170
- Hepatolenticular Degeneration WI 740
- Hepatoma WI 735
- Hepatomegaly WI 700
- Herbalism see Medicine, Herbal
- Herbicides
 - Plant culture SB 951.4
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Herbs QV 767
- Hereditary Diseases QZ 50
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Prenatal diagnosis QZ 50
 - Veterinary SF 756.5
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Heredity see Genetics QH 426-470
- Hermaphroditism WJ 712
- Hernia WI 950
 - Vaginal WP 250
 - See also Diaphragmatic Hernia WF 810; Diaphragmatic Hernia, Traumatic WF 810; Femoral Hernia WI 965; Inguinal Hernia WI 960; Umbilical Hernia WI 940; Ventral Hernia WI 955
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic WF 810
- Hernia, Diaphragmatic, Traumatic WF 810
- Hernia, Femoral WI 965
- Hernia, Inguinal WI 960
- Hernia, Umbilical WI 940
- Hernia, Ventral WI 955
- Heroin see Diacetylmorphine QV 92
- Heroin Dependence WM 288
- Herpes Simplex WC 578
 - Veterinary SF 809.H47*
- Herpes Zoster WC 575
- Herpes Zoster, Ocular WW 160
- Herpesviridae QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus Hominis QW 165.5.H3
- Herpesvirus Infections WC 571
 - Veterinary SF 809.H47*
- Heterochromatin QU 58
- Heterocyclic Compounds
 - Associated with amino acid biochemistry QU 65
 - Organic chemistry QD 399-406
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also names of specific compounds
- Heterophoria see Strabismus WW 415
- Heteroptera see Hemiptera QX 503
- Heterotropia see Strabismus WW 415
- Heterozygote QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Hexachloraphene see QV 233
- Hexamethonium Compounds QV 140
- Hexamethylenamine see Methenamine QV 243
- Hexamethylenetetramine see Methenamine QV 243
- Hexestrol WP 522
- Hexobarbital QV 81
- Hexokinase QU 141
- Hexosephosphates QU 75
- Hexoses QU 75
- Hexylresorcinol QV 253
- Hibernation QL 755
- Hibernation, Artificial
 - Anesthesiology WO 350
 - See also Hypothermia, Induced WO 350, etc.
- Hiccup WF 805
- Hidradenoma WR 500
 - Localized, by site
- High-Frequency Currents see Electricity QC 641, etc.; Electrotherapy WB 495, etc.
- Higher Nervous Activity WL 102
- Highway Accidents see Accidents, Traffic WA 275
- Hindbrain see Cerebellum WL 320; Pons WL 310; Medulla Oblongata WL 310
- Hindlimb QL 950.7
- Hip WE 855
- Hip Contracture WE 855
- Hip Dislocation WE 860
- Hip Dislocation, Congenital WE 860
- Hip Fractures WE 855
- Hip Joint WE 860
- Hip Prosthesis WE 860
- Hippocampus WL 314
- Hippocratic Oath W 50
- Hippurates QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - In human urine WJ 303
 - In urinalysis QY 185
- Hirschsprung's Disease see Megacolon WI 528
- Hirsutism WR 455
- Hirudinea see Leeches QX 451
- His-Werner Disease see Trench Fever WC 602
- Hispanic Americans F 1409
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Histaminase QU 140
- Histamine QV 157
 - Biochemistry QU 60
- Histamine Antagonists QV 157
- Histamine H1 Receptor Blockaders QV 157
- Histamine H2 Receptor Blockaders QV 157
- Histamine Liberation
 - In anaphylaxis and hypersensitivity QW 900
 - Special topics, by subject
- Histidine QU 60
- Histiocytes WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Histiocytosis X WH 650
- Histochemistry see Histocytochemistry QS 531, etc.

- Histocompatibility WO 680
 - Blood bank procedures WH 460
- Histocompatibility Antigens WO 680
- Histocompatibility Testing WO 680
- Histocytochemistry
 - Cytology QH 613
 - Histology QS 531
- Histological Technics QS 525
- Histologists, Directories see Directories QS 22
 - under Histology
- Histology QS 504-532.5
 - Dental WU 101
 - Directories QS 22
 - Experimental QS 530
 - Pathological QZ 4
 - Veterinary medicine SF 761
 - See also special topics under Anatomy
- Histology, Comparative QS 504
 - Animal only QL 807
- Histones QU 58
- Histopathology see Pathology QZ 4 under
 - Histology
- Histoplasmosis WC 465
- Historiography D 13-15
 - Medical WZ 345
- History of Dentistry WU 11
- History of Medicine WZ
 - By locality WZ 70
 - For special groups WZ 80-80.5
 - General works WZ 40
 - Symbols see Emblems and insignia WZ 334
 - See also form number 11 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- History of Medicine, Ancient WZ 51
- History of Medicine, Medieval WZ 54
- History of Medicine, 15th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 16th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 17th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 18th Cent. WZ 56
- History of Medicine, 19th Cent. WZ 60
- History of Medicine, 20th Cent. WZ 64
- History of Medicine, Modern WZ 55
- History of Nursing WY 11
- History Taking see Medical History Taking WB 290
- Hives see Urticaria WR 170
- HL-A Antigens WO 680
- Hoarseness WV 510
- Hobbies QT 250
- Hodgkin's Disease WH 500
- Hog Cholera SF 973
- Holidays GT 3925-4995
- Holistic Health W 61
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical philosophy W 61
- Holocaine Hydrochloride see Anesthetics, Local QV 115, etc.
- Holography
 - Acoustic (Physics) QC 244.5
 - Applied TA 1540-1555
 - Physical optics QC 449
- * Homatropine see Atropine QV 134
- Home Care Services WY 115
 - Mental patients WM 35
 - Tuberculous patients WF 315
 - See also Popular works WB 120 under
 - Medicine; Self Medication WB 120
- Home Medicine see Popular works WB 120 under
 - Medicine; Self Medication WB 120
- Home Nursing WY 200
 - See also Nursing, Practical WY 195
- Home care services WY 115, etc.
- Home Range
 - Animal behaviour QL 751
 - See also Territoriality QL 756.2, etc.
- Homeopathy WB 930
 - History WB 930
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - In treatment of particular diseases or system with the disease or system
 - Veterinary SF 919
- Homeostasis QT 120
- Homes for the Aged WT 27-28
- Homicide
 - Criminology HV 6499-6535
 - Juvenile HV 9067.H6
 - Medicolegal aspects W 860
- Homocystinuria WD 205.5.A5
- Homologous Wasting Disease WD 300
 - Transplantation complication WO 680
- Homosexuality
 - Disturbances associated with WM 615
 - Sex life HQ 76
- Homozygote QH 447
 - Histocompatibility WO 680
- Honey
 - Dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 - Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
- Hoof and Claw QL 942
 - Domestic animals SF 761-768
- Hookworm Infections WC 890
 - *Necatoriasis WC 890
 - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Hookworms QX 243
- Hordeolum WW 205
- Hormone Antagonists WK 102
 - See also names of specific antagonists
- Hormones WK
 - Analysis QY 330-335
 - Female see Sex Hormones WP 520-530, etc. and names of specific hormones
 - General works WK 102
 - Male see Sex Hormones WJ 875, etc.; names of specific hormones
 - Renal WK 180
 - Secretion WK 102
 - Steroid WK 150
 - Therapeutic use WK 190
 - See also names of specific hormones
- Hormones, Ectopic WK 185
 - Neoplastic etiology QZ 202
- Hormones, Synthetic WK 187
 - See also names of specific hormones
- Hornets see *Wasps under Hymenoptera QX 565

Horse Diseases

- Horse Diseases SF 951-959
- Horses SF 277-359.7
 - Anatomy SF 765
 - Horseshoeing SF 907
 - Military UC 640-645
- * Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 - As a career WX 155
 - Hospital Shops WX 161
 - Of specialty hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Of wards
 - General hospitals WX 159
 - Psychiatric hospitals WM 30
- * Hospital Administrators see Health Facility Administrators WX 155, etc.
- * Hospital Auxiliaries see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5, etc.
- Hospital Bed Capacity WX 140
- Hospital Care see Hospitalization WX 158, etc.
- Hospital Central Supply see Central Supply, Hospital WX 165
- Hospital Communication Systems WX 150
 - In disaster WX 185
- Hospital Dental Service see Dental Service, Hospital WU 27-28
- Hospital Dental Staff see Dental Staff, Hospital WU 27-28
- Hospital Departments WX 200-225
 - Chaplaincy service WX 187
 - Obstetrics and gynecology departments WQ 27-28
 - Occupational therapy WX 225
 - Pediatrics WS 27-28
 - Physical therapy WX 223
 - Radiology departments WN 27-28
 - Surgery departments WO 27-28
 - Urology departments WJ 27-28
 - See also various types of departments, e.g.,
 - Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- Hospital Design and Construction WX 140
 - In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Emergency Service see Emergency Service, Hospital WX 215
- Hospital Equipment and Supplies see Equipment and Supplies, Hospital WX 147
- Hospital Food Service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Hospital Housekeeping see Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
- Hospital Infection see Cross Infection WX 167, etc.
- Hospital Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence WX 32-33, etc.
- Hospital Maintenance see Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital WX 165
- Hospital Medical Staff see Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203
- Hospital Medication Systems see Medication Systems, Hospital WX 179
- Hospital Nurseries see Nurseries, Hospital WX 200
- Hospital Nursing Service see Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
- Hospital Nursing Staff see Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
- Hospital Outpatient Clinics see Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
- Hospital Personnel see Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8
- Hospital Personnel Administration see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.8
- Hospital Pharmacy Service see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Hospital Planning WX 140
 - Mental hospitals WM 30
 - Other special hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Hospital Psychiatric Department see Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
- Hospital Purchasing see Purchasing, Hospital WX 157
- Hospital Readmission see Patient Readmission WX 158
- * Hospital Records see Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Hospital Shared Services WX 150
- * Hospital Shops see Hospital Administration WX 161, etc.
- Hospital Units WX 200-218
 - Self care units WX 200
 - Wards WX 200
- Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5
 - Mental hospitals WM 30.5
 - Nursing WY 193
- Hospitalization WX 158-158.5
 - Anecdotes about WZ 305.5
 - Children see Child, Hospitalized WS 105.5.H7
 - Insurance see Insurance, Hospitalization W 100-275
 - Tuberculosis WF 330
- Hospitals WX
 - Administrative serial reports (all types of hospitals) WX 2
 - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Disasters WX 185
 - Food service see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
 - Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
 - Medical record libraries see Medical Records, Medical Record Administrators WX 173, etc.
 - Military UH 460-485
 - Naval VG 410-450
 - Safety measures WX 185
 - Social service W 322
 - Standards WX 15
 - Surveys WX 27
 - Veterinary see Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5
 - See also Accreditation WX 15, etc.; Utilization Review WX 153
- Hospitals, Animal SF 604.5
- Hospitals, Community WX 27-28
 - Administration and organization WX 150-190
 - Architectural planning and construction WX

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 140
Hospitals, Convalescent WX 27-28
Administration and organization WX 150-190
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
Hospitals, General WX 27-28
Administration and organization WX 150-190
Architectural planning and construction WX 140
* Hospitals, Maternity see Hospitals, Special WQ 27-28, etc.
Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28
Administration WM 30
Directories WM 22
For children only WS 27-28
Practices in care of mental patients WM 35
See also Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28, etc.
Hospitals, Public WX 27-28
See also special topics under Hospitals
Hospitals, Special
(Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
Cancer QZ 23-24
Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
Isolation WC 27-28
Leprosaria WC 27-28
*Maternity WQ 27-28
Quarantine WC 27-28
Tuberculosis WF 27-28
Hospitals, Teaching WX 27-28
For specific curriculum, in hospital number of appropriate schedule
Hospitals, Veterans UH 460-485
Administration UH 470-475
(Not LC practice)
Nursing WY 130
Special topics, by subject
Hospitals, Voluntary see Hospitals WX 27-28, etc.
Hostility BF 575.H6
In adolescence WS 462
In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
Hostility Catharsis see Abreaction WM 420
Hot Climate
Physiological effect QT 150
House Calls WB 50
Statistics (serial) W 2
Houseflies QX 505
Household Articles
Accidents from WA 288
Safety control
Home measures WA 288
Regulatory measures WA 288
Household Medicine see Popular works WB 120, etc. under Medicine
Household Products TP 950-994
As a cause of accidents WA 288
Ocular toxicity WW 100
Safety control
Home measures WA 288
Regulatory measures WA 288
See also names of specific products
Housekeeping
Building operations and housekeeping TX 955
Home economics TX 301-323
Industrial housekeeping TS 193
See also Self Help Devices WB 320
Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
Housing
Design for handicapped WA 795
See also Architecture WA 795, etc.
Architectural Accessibility WA 795-799
Low cost housing HD 7285-7391
Of the elderly WT 30
Real estate HD 251-1385
Repairs and maintenance TH 4817
Rural HD 256
Sanitation WA 795
Urban HD 257
See also Public Housing HD 7285-7391, etc.
Housing, Animal SF 91
Laboratory animals QY 56
Of particular animals, by animal
Human Anatomy see Anatomy QS, etc.
Human Development BF 713
Aging process WT 104
Physical development WS 103
Human Engineering TA 166-167
Special topics, by subject, e.g., Biophysics QT 34, etc.; Space Flight WD 750-758
Human Experimentation W 20.5
Special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
Human Figure in Art see Anatomy, Artistic NC 760, etc.
Human Physiology see Physiology QT, etc.
Human Reproduction see Reproduction WQ 205, etc.
Human Rights
Constitutional law KF 4741-4788
Right to education KF 4151-4155
Political theory JC 571-628
Special topic by subject, e.g., Advocacy of Child Health Services WA 320
See also Civil Rights WM 30-32, etc.; Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
Humanism
In medical ethics W 50
In medical philosophy W 61
Modern B 821
Renaissance B 778
In other areas, by subject
Humanities CB
And religion BL 65.H8
And science AZ 361, etc.
Education (Humanistic) LC 1001-1021
Renaissance LA 106-108
Other special topics, by subject
Humeral Fractures WE 810
Humerus WE 810
Humic Acids
Geochemistry QE 516-516.5
Soil acidity (agriculture) S 593.5
Humidity
Control WA 774

Humidity

- In industry WA 450
- Hygienic aspects QT 230
- Hot climates QT 150
- Meteorology QC 915-917
- Physiological effects (General) QT 162.H8
- Humor see Wit and Humor WZ 305-305.5, etc.
- Hunger
 - Malnutrition WD 100
 - Nutrition surveys QU 146
 - Physiology WI 102
 - Prevention WA 695
- Huntington Chorea WL 390
- Hyaline Membrane Disease WS 410
- Hyaluronic Acid QU 83
- Hybrid Cells QH 425
- Hybridization QH 421-425
 - Animals QH 425
 - Plants QH 423
 - See also Animals SF 105-109 and Plants under Breeding SB 123-123.5
- Hydantoins QV 85
- Hydatid see Echinococcus QX 442
- Hydatid Cyst see Echinococcosis WC 840, etc.
- Hydatidiform Mole WP 465
 - Malignant see Choroidadenoma WP 465, etc.
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Hydatidosis see Echinococcosis WC 840, etc.
- Hyalazine QV 150
- Hydrarthrosis WE 300
- Hydrazines
 - As antiparkinson agents QV 80
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A8
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
 - See also Phenylhydrazines QD 341.A8, etc.
- Hydrocarbons
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5-H9
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Chlorinated
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.H5
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Fluorinated
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocarbons, Halogenated
 - As anesthetics QV 81
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H5
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Hydrocele WJ 800
- Hydrocephalus WL 350
- Hydrochloric Acid QD 181.C5
 - Gastric see Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.
- Toxicology QV 612
- Hydrochlorothiazide QV 160
- Hydrocortisone WK 755
 - Deficiency WK 760
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Hydrocortisone, Topical QV 60
- Hydrocyanic Acid QV 632
- Hydrogen
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Hydrogen Acceptors see Oxidation-Reduction QU 125
- Hydrogen-Ion Concentration
 - Electrochemistry QD 561
 - Disturbances in body fluids WD 220
 - In body fluids QU 105
- Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229
- Hydrogen Sulfide
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Toxicology QV 662
- Hydrogymnastics see Hydrotherapy WB 520
- Hydrolases QU 136
- Hydronephrosis WJ 300
- Hydrophobia see Rabies WC 550
- Hydrophthalmos WW 290
- Hydroquinones
 - As dermatologic agents QV 60
 - In metabolic processes QU 120
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Hydrotherapy WB 520-525
- Hydroxamic Acids QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Hydroxides QV 280
- Hydroxy Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.A2
- Hydroxyapatites
 - Of bone in general WE 200
 - Of teeth WU 101
- Hydroxybutyrates
 - In diabetic acidosis WK 830
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Hydroxychloroquine QV 256
- Hydroxycholecalciferols QU 173
- Hydroxycorticosteroids WK 755
- Hydroxycorticosteroids, Synthetic WK 757
- Hydroxydione QV 81
- Hydroxylamines QU 60
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N15
- Hydroxylases QU 140
- Hydroxymethyltestosterone WJ 875
- Hydroxyproline QU 60
- Hydroxyquinolines
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenases QU 140
- Hygiene QT 180-275
 - Cleanliness QT 240
 - Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
 - See also Preventive Dentistry WU 113
 - In adolescence WS 460
 - In cardiovascular diseases WG 113

- In gastrointestinal diseases WI 113
- In infancy & childhood WS 113
- In old age WT 120
- In pregnancy WQ 150
 - Prenatal care WQ 175
- Industrial see Industrial Medicine WA 400-495
- Mental see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
- Military see Military Hygiene UH 600-627
- Naval VG 470-475
 - See also Naval Medicine VG 470-475
- Of cold climates QT 160
- Of eyes WW 113
- Of hot climates QT 150
- Of school children WA 350
- Of students WA 350
- Oral see Oral Hygiene WU 113, etc.
- Prisons HV 8833-8841
- Public see Public Health WA, etc.
- Rural see Rural Health WA 390, etc.
- Surgery WO 113
- Tropical QT 150
 - See also Tropical Medicine WC 680, etc.
- Hygienists, Dental see Dental Hygienists WU 90
- Hymen WP 250
- * Hymenolepis see Cestoda QX 400
- Hymenoptera QX 565
- Hyoid Bone WE 705
- Hyoscyamus see Atropine QV 134
- Hyperactive Child see Hyperkinesis WS 350.8.H9, etc.
- Hyperaldosteronism WK 770
- Hyperbaric Oxygenation WF 145
 - Used in general therapeutics WB 342
 - For treatment of other special conditions, by subject
- Hyperbilirubinemia WI 703
- Hyperbilirubinemia, Hereditary WD 205.5.H9
- Hypercalcemia WD 200.5.C2
- Hypercapnia WF 140
- Hypercholesterolemia WD 200.5.H8
- Hyperemesis Gravidarum WQ 215
- Hyperemia QZ 170
 - Artificial WB 371
 - Localized, by site
- Hyperesthesia WL 710
 - Of skin WR 280
 - Of the vagina WP 250
 - Other localities, by site
- Hyperglycemia WK 880
- Hyperhidrosis WR 400
- Hyperinsulinism WK 880
- Hyperkeratosis Linguae see Tongue, Hairly WI 210
 - under Tongue Diseases
- Hyperkinesis WM 197
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.H9
- Hyperkinetic Syndrome WS 340
 - In adulthood WL 354
- Hyperlipidemia WD 200.5.H8
- Hyperlipidemia, Essential Familial see Hyperlipidemia WD 200.5.H8
- Hyperlipoproteinemia WD 205.5.L5
- Hypermetropia see Hyperopia WW 300
- Hypernatremia WD 220
- Hyperopia WW 300
- Hyperostosis Frontalis Interna WE 705
- Hyperparathyroidism WK 300
- Hyperpituitarism WK 550
- Hyperplasia QZ 190
- Hypersensitivity
 - Allergenic substances see Allergens QW 900
 - Diseases (General) WD 300-330
 - Drug see Drug Hypersensitivity WD 320
 - Eye WW 160
 - Food see Food Hypersensitivity WD 310
 - Immunology QW 900
 - Light see Photosensitization WR 160
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150
 - Skin WR 160-190
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - See also other specific diseases or disease groups associated with hypersensitivity, e.g., Collagen Diseases WD 375
- Hypersensitivity, Delayed WD 300-330
 - General works WD 300
 - Immunologic factors QW 900
- Hypersensitivity, Immediate WD 300-305
 - General works WD 300
 - Immunological factors QW 900
- * Hypersomnia see Sleep Disorders WM 188
- Hypersplenism WH 600
- Hypertension WG 340
 - Hypertension, Malignant WG 340
 - Hypertension, Portal WI 720
 - Hypertension, Pulmonary WG 340
 - Hypertension, Renal WG 340
 - Hypertension, Renovascular see Hypertension, Renal WG 340
- Hyperthyroidism WK 265
- Hypertonic Solutions QV 786
- Hypertrichosis WR 455
- Hypertrophic Arthritis see Osteoarthritis WE 348
- Hypertrophy QZ 190
 - See also Cervix Hypertrophy WP 470; Gingival Hypertrophy WU 240; Heart Enlargement WG 200; Myocardial Diseases, Primary WG 280; Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752
- Hyperventilation WF 143
- Hypnosis
 - Parapsychology BF 1111-1156
 - Psychiatric therapy WM 415
 - Self Hypnosis WM 415
 - Surgery see Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
- Hypnosis, Anesthetic WO 200
- Hypnosis, Dental WO 460
- Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
- Hypobaropathy see *Altitude Sickness WD 715
 - under Anoxia
- Hypocalcemia WD 200.5.C2
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Hypochondriasis WM 178
- Hypochromic Anemias see Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Hypodermic Medication see Infusions, Parenteral WB 354; Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354

Hypodermoclysis

- Hypodermoclysis see Infusions, Parenteral WB 354; names of solutions or agents used, e.g., Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
- Hypodermmyiasis WC 900
- Hypogastric Plexus WL 600
- Hypoglossal Nerve WL 330
- Hypoglycemia WK 880
- Hypoglycemic Agents WK 825
- Hypogonadism WK 900
- Hypohidrosis WR 400
- Drugs for QV 122
- Hypokalemia WD 220
- * Hypomenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders WP 552, etc.
- Hyponatremia WD 220
- Hypoparathyroidism WK 300
- Hypophysectomy WK 590
- Hypophysis Cerebri see Pituitary Gland WK 500-590
- Hypopituitarism WK 550
- Hypoprothrombinemias WH 322
- Hyposomnia see Insomnia WM 188
- Hypospadias WJ 600
- Hypotension WG 340
- Hypotension, Controlled WO 350
- Hypotension, Orthostatic WG 340
- Hypothalamic Hormones WL 312
- Hypothalamo-Hypophyseal System WK 501-502
- Hypothalamus WL 312
- Hypothermia WD 670
- Pathogenesis QZ 57
- Physiological adaptation QT 160
- Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
- For extending life for future therapy WO 350
- Veterinary SF 914
- See also Cryogenic Surgery WO 510; Gastric Hypothermia WI 380; Surgery of particular organs or systems, by part, e.g., Hypothermia in Neurosurgery WL 368
- Hypothyroidism WK 250
- Hypsarrhythmia see Spasms, Infantile WS 340
- Hysteria WM 173-173.7
- * Hysteria, Conversion see Conversion Reaction WM 173.5
- * Hysterical Neuroses see Hysteria WM 173-173.7
- Hysterical Personality WM 173
- Hysterosalpingography WP 141
- I**
- Iatrogenic Disease QZ 42
- Ice
- Physical geography GB 2401-2598
- Sanitation WA 675
- Ice Cream
- As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 428
- Sanitary control WA 715
- Ichthyosis WR 500
- Icterus see Jaundice WI 703, etc.
- Icterus Gravis Neonatorum see Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Id WM 460.5.U6
- Identification of Persons see Forensic medicine W 786, etc. and names of special means of identification, e.g. Dermatoglyphics HV 6074-6076
- Identification (Psychology)
- Gender Identity HQ 1075
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Personality Development (General) BF 698
- Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.I4
- Identity Crisis BF 697
- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I3
- In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
- Idiocy WM 300
- Idiosyncrasy, Drugs see Pharmacology QV 38, etc.
- IgE QW 601
- IgG QW 601
- Ileitis WI 512
- Ileocecal Valve WI 512
- Ileostomy WI 512
- Ileum WI 512
- Ileus see Intestinal Obstruction WI 460, etc.
- Iliac Artery WG 595.I5
- Iliac Vein WG 625.I5
- Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
- Adolescents WS 462, etc.
- Child psychology WS 105.5.A8
- Maternal welfare WA 310
- Paternity W 791
- Unwed parents
- Relationship to children WS 105.5.F2
- * Illuminating Gas Poisoning see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
- Illumination see Lighting WA 470, etc.
- Illusions BF 491-493
- Optical WW 105
- Psychotic WM 204
- Illustrations, Surgical see Medical Illustration WO 517, etc.
- Image Enhancement
- Photography
- Treatment of negatives TR 299
- Treatment of positives TR 335
- Television TK 6655.A6
- Specific objects, by subject
- See also Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
- Image Intensifiers see Image Enhancement TR 299, etc.
- Imagination
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C7
- Creative processes BF 408-426
- Mental imagery (General) BF 367
- See also Fantasy BF 408-411, etc.
- Imbecility see Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.
- Imidazoles QU 65
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Imines QU 55
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.I6
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.I6

- Imipramine QV 77.5
- Imitative Behavior BF 357
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Immaturity Syndromes see Personality Disorders WM 190
- Immersion
 - As a cause of accident or disease QZ 57
 - Special conditions resulting, with the condition, e.g., Hypothermia WD 670, etc.
- Immersion Foot WG 530
- Immigration see Emigration and Immigration JV 6008-6348, etc.
- Immobilization WE 168
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Immune Body see Antibodies QW 575
- Immune Complex Disease WD 308
- Immune Sera QW 815
- Immune Tolerance QW 504
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Immunity QW 504-949
 - Acquired QW 551
 - Artificial QW 551
 - As affected by stress QZ 160
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
 - Local QW 563
 - Preparations producing QW 800-815
- Immunity, Active QW 552
- Immunity, Cellular QW 568
- Immunity, Natural QW 541
- Immunity, Passive QW 553
- Immunization QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
 - Public health aspects WA 110
 - Veterinary SF 757.2
 - For a particular disease, with the disease
- Immunization Schedule QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunization, Secondary QW 800-815
 - In infancy & childhood WS 135
- Immunoassay
 - General QW 570
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunochemistry QW 504.5
- Immunocompetence QW 568
- Immunodiagnostic Tests see Immunologic Technics QY 250-275 etc.; names of specific tests
- Immunodiffusion see Gel Diffusion Tests QY 265
- Immunoelectrophoresis QY 250-275
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Veterinary SF 774
 - Used for diagnostic monitoring, or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Immunoenzyme Technics QW 525
 - In immunodiagnostic tests QY 250
- Immunogenetics QW 541
- Immunoglobulin Allotypes QW 575
- Immunoglobulin Idiotypes QW 601
- Immunoglobulins QW 601
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndromes WD 308
- Immunologic Diseases WD 300-330
- Immunologic Technics QW 525
 - Immunodiagnostic tests QY 250-275
 - See also names of particular tests and procedures, e.g., Immunoassay QW 570, etc.
- Immunologic Tests see Immunoassay QW 570, etc.; Immunologic Technics QY 250-275, etc.; Radioimmunoassay QW 570, etc.; Serodiagnosis QY 265-275; names of other specific tests
- Immunologists see Biography WZ 112.5.I5 and Directories QW 522 under Immunology
- Immunology see Allergy and Immunology QW 501-949, etc.
- Immunosuppression QW 920
- Immunosuppressive Agents QW 920
- Immunotherapy QW 940-949
 - Of a particular disease, with the disease
- Impetigo WR 225
- Implantation, Dental see Dental Implantation WU 640
- Implantation, Ovum see Nidation QS 645
- Impotence WJ 709
- Impregnation, Artificial see Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
- * Impulse-Ridden Personality see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Impulsive Behavior BF 685
- Inanition see Deficiency Diseases WD 105-155
- Inborn Errors of Metabolism see Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205-205.5
- Inbreeding QH 431
 - Animal SF 105
 - Physical anthropology GN 252
 - Social pathology HV 4981
- Incest WM 610
- Incisor WU 101
- Income
 - Economic theory HB 601
 - Labor HD 4906-5100.7
 - Of dentists WU 77
 - Of nurses WY 77
 - Of physicians W 79
 - Of other specialties, by type
- Income Tax HJ 4621-4831
- Incompatibility of Drugs see Drug Incompatibility QV 746
- Incubation Period see *Time Factor QW 700 under Time; Carrier State QW 700, etc.
- Incubators
 - (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Used in experimental histology QS 530; in microbiology QW 25
- Incubators, Infant
 - Catalogs W 26
 - Description WS 26
 - Use WS 410-420
- Incunabula Z 240-241
 - Medical WZ 230
- * Incus see Ear Ossicles WV 230
- Indenes
 - As anti-arrhythmia agents QV 150
 - As anti-inflammatory analgesics QV 95
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Indexing see Abstracting and Indexing Z 695.9

Indian Nursing Service

- Indian Nursing Service see Public Health Nursing WY 130, etc.
- Indians, Central American F 1434-1435
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indians, North American E 75-99
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indians, South American F 2229-2230.2 etc.
 - As physicians
 - Collective biography WZ 150
 - History WZ 80.5.I3
 - Individual biography WZ 100
 - See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
- Indicator Dilution Technics WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
 - See also Dye Dilution Technic WG 141, etc.; Radioisotope Dilution Technic WG 141, etc.
- Indicators and Reagents
 - Analytical chemistry QD 77
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - See also Dyes QV 240, etc.
- Indigents, Medical Care see Medical Indigency W 250, etc.; Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275
- Indigestion see Dyspepsia WI 145; Heartburn WI 145
- Indium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I5
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Individuality
 - Psychology BF 697
 - Sociology HM 136
- Indocyanine Green QV 240
- Indoleacetic Acids QK 753.I5
 - In amino acid metabolism QU 65
- Indoles
 - As antidepressive agents QV 77.5
 - As hallucinogens QV 77.7
 - As tranquilizers QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Indomethacin QV 95
- Induction of Labor see Labor, Induced WQ 440
- Industrial Accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
- Industrial Bacteriology see Bacteriology QW 75, etc.
- Industrial By-Products in Air Pollution see Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
- Industrial Chemistry see Chemistry TP, etc.
- Industrial Dentistry WA 412
- Industrial Dermatoses see Occupational Dermatitis WR 600
- Industrial Diseases see Occupational Diseases WA 400-495, etc.
- Industrial Hygiene see Industrial Medicine WA 400-495
- Industrial Medical Departments see Occupational Health Services WA 412, etc.
- Industrial Medicine see Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Industrial Mental Health see Mental Health WA 495, etc.
- Industrial Microbiology see Microbiology QW 75
- Industrial Nursing see Occupational Health Nursing WY 141, etc.
- Industrial Ophthalmology see Ophthalmology WW 505, etc.
- Industrial Poisoning see Poisoning WA 465, etc.
- Industrial Surgery see Surgery WO 700, etc.
- Industrial Toxicology see Industrial Medicine WA 465, etc.; Poisons WA 465, etc.; Toxicology WA 465, etc.
- Industrial Waste WA 788
 - See also names of specific types of waste, e.g. Air Pollutants WA 450, etc.
- Industry HD 2321-4730.7
- Inert Gas Narcosis
 - Aviation and space medicine WD 715
 - Submarine medicine WD 650
- Infant WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - General WS 430
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Radiography WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
 - Welfare see Child Welfare WA 310-320
 - See also Birth Injuries WS 405, other headings beginning with Birth.
- Infant Care WS 113
- Infant Food WS 115-125
- Infant, Low Birth Weight WS 420
- Infant Mortality HB 1323.I4
 - Including causes of death WA 900
 - See also Fetal Death WQ 225, etc.
- Infant, Newborn WS 420
 - Legal establishment of life W 789
 - Resuscitation WQ 450
- Infant, Newborn, Diseases WS 420
- Infant Nutrition
 - Feeding WS 120-125
 - Requirements WS 115
- Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120
- Infant, Premature WS 410
- Infant, Premature, Diseases WS 410
- Infant, Small for Gestational Age WS 420
- Infanticide
 - Criminology HV 6537-6541
 - Medicolegal aspects W 867
- Infantilism WK 900
 - See also Dwarfism WE 250
- Infanto Sexuality see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Infarction QZ 170
 - Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300, etc.; Myocardial Infarction WG 300
 - Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
- Infection
 - Bacteriological aspects QW 700
 - Eye WW 160
 - Disease process WC 195
 - Surgical see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 - Veterinary SF 781
 - Wound see Wound infection WC 255
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Cross Infection WC 195, Focal

- Infection WC 230, etc.; Laboratory Infection WC 195; names of other specific types of infection
- Infectious Bovine Rhinotracheitis Virus QW 165.5.H3
- Infectious Diseases see Communicable Diseases WC; names of particular infectious diseases
- Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Inferiority Complex see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Inferiority, Constitutional Psychopathic see Antisocial Personality WM 190, etc.
- Infiltration anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local WO 340, etc.
- Inflammation QZ 150
- Immunological aspects QW 700
- Localized, by site
- Influenza WC 515
- Veterinary SF 797.5
- Influenza, Asian see Influenza WC 515
- Influenza Vaccine WC 515
- Influenza Viruses see Orthomyxoviruses QW 168.5.O7
- Information Retrieval Systems Z 699
- By subject Z 699.5.A-Z
- See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.5, etc.; Computers W 26.5, etc.;
- Medlars-Medline Information System Z 699.5.M39
- Information Services AG 500-551
- Services in particular fields, by subject
- Information Theory Q 350-385
- Special applications, by subject
- Informed Consent
- In human experimentation W 20.5
- Legal aspects W 32-33
- Other special topics, by subject, e.g., in drug research QV 20.5
- Infrared Detectors see Instrumentation WB 26 under Infrared Rays
- Infrared Rays QC 457
- Diagnostic use WB 288
- General medical use WB 117
- Instrumentation WB 26
- Technology (Applied optics) TA 1570
- Therapeutic use WB 480
- See also Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.
- Infrared Spectroscopy see Spectrophotometry, Infrared QC 457, etc.
- Infusion see Drug Compounding QV 778
- Infusions, Parenteral WB 354
- Glucose WB 354
- Saline WB 354
- See also Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
- Inguinal Hernia see Hernia, Inguinal WI 960
- Inhalation see Respiration WF 102, etc.
- Inhalation Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
- Inhalation Burns see Burns, Inhalation WO 704
- Inhalation Therapy see Respiratory Therapy WB 342, etc.
- Inhibition (Psychology) BF 335-337
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.I4
- Injections WB 354
- Hypodermic WB 354
- Saline WB 354
- See also Enema WB 344
- Injections, Intra-Arterial WB 354
- Injections, Intradermal WB 354
- Injections, Intramuscular WB 354
- Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Injections, Jet WB 354
- Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354
- Injured, Transportation see Transportation of Patients WX 215, etc.
- Injuries see Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820, etc.
- Ink
- Paleography Z 112
- Toxicology QV 627
- Ink Blot Tests WM 145
- Inlays WU 360
- Innominate Artery WG 595.I6
- Innominate Vein WG 625.I6
- Inoculation see Vaccination QW 806, etc.
- Inorganic Ions see Ions QV 270, etc.
- Inorganic Poisons see Poisons QV 610-618, etc.
- Inorganic Substances, Biochemistry see Biochemistry QU 130, etc.
- Inosine
- Biochemistry QU 58
- Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Inositol QU 87
- Inproquone QV 269
- Cancer chemotherapy QZ 267.5
- Insanity see Mental Disorders WM, etc.
- Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
- Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Poisons see Insect Bites and Stings WD 430
- Insect Repellents
- Pest control in agriculture SB 951-952
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Insect Sterilization see Insect Control QX 600
- Insect Vectors QX 650
- Preventive medicine WA 110
- Insect Viruses QW 162
- Insecticide Resistance
- Agriculture SB 972
- Chemically induced mutations QH 465.C5
- Insect control (Parasitology) QX 600
- Public health aspects WA 240
- Insecticides
- Agriculture SB 951.5
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Carbamate
- Agriculture SB 952.C3
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organochlorine
- Agriculture SB 952.C44
- Public health WA 240
- Insecticides, Organophosphate
- Agriculture SB 952.P5
- Public health WA 240
- Insectivora QL 737.15
- Insects
- Diseases SB 942

- Parasitology QX 500-650
- Poisoning WD 430
- Insemination WQ 205
- Insemination, Artificial WQ 208
 - Sociological aspects HQ 761
 - Veterinary SF 105.5
- Inservice Training HF 5549.5.T7
 - In hospitals WX 159
 - For particular jobs, by subject, e.g. as a nurses' aide WY 193
- Insignia see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Insomnia WM 188
- Inspection, Sanitary see Sanitation WA 672, etc.
- Instinct
 - Animal QL 781
 - Psychology BF 685
 - Social psychology HM 255
- Institutes see Academies and institutes AS, etc.
- Institutional Nursing see Nursing WY 125 under Institutional Practice; Specialties, Nursing WY 125, etc.
- Institutional Practice W 96
 - Nursing WY 125
- Institutionalization W 84.7
 - Geriatrics WT 30
 - See also Hospitals, Psychiatric WM 27-28, etc.;
 - Hospitalization WX 158-158.5, etc.
- Institutions see Organizations HM 131, etc.
- Instruments see Equipment and Supplies W 26, etc.; Surgical instruments WO 162, etc.;
- Catalogs, Commercial W 26, etc. and names of particular instruments
- Insular Tissue, Pancreas see Islands of Langerhans WK 800-885
- Insulin WK 820
 - Shock see Hypoglycemia WK 880
 - Shock Therapy see Shock Therapy, Insulin WM 410
- Insulin Antibodies QW 575
- Insulin, Lente WK 820
- Insurance HG 8016-9970
- Insurance, Accident W 100-250
 - By country W 275
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
- Insurance Benefits
 - Life insurance rates HG 8851-8853
 - Medical, etc. service plans W 100-275
 - For particular disabilities, by subject
- * Insurance Claim Reporting see Insurance and numbers for particular types of insurance W 275, etc.
- Insurance, Dental W 260
 - By country W 275
- Insurance, Disability see Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 WT 30
- Insurance, Health W 100-275
 - Medicolegal aspects W 900
 - Surgical W 100-275
- * Insurance, Health, Reimbursement see Insurance, Health W 100-275, etc.
- Insurance, Hospitalization W 100-275
- Insurance, Liability HG 9970.L5-9970.L54
 - (Form number 44 in any NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Psychiatry WM 34
- Insurance, Life HG 8754-9200
- Insurance, Major Medical W 100-275
- Insurance, Old Age see Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 WT 30; Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265
 - By country W 275
- Insurance, Physician Services W 100-275
- Insurance, Psychiatric W 270-275
- * Insurance, Surgical see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Integumentary System see Skin WR, etc.
- Intelligence BF 431-433
 - Genius BF 412-426
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - See also Educational Measurement LB 3051;
 - Psychological Tests BF 431, etc.
- Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
 - In infancy & childhood BF 431-433
- Intensive Care Nursing see Nursing WY 154 under Critical Care
- Intensive Care Units WX 218
 - Coronary see Coronary Care Units WG 27-28
 - Respiratory see Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
 - Special fields, form numbers 27-28 where applicable
 - See also Critical Care WX 218, etc.
- Interbrain see Diencephalon WL 312
- Intercarotid Ganglion see Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Intercellular Junctions QH 603.C4
- Intercostal Muscles WE 715
- Interferon
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 268.5
- Interferon Inducers
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 268.5
- Interinstitutional Relations
 - Hospitals WX 160
 - Other types of institutions, by subject
- Intermediary Body see Hemolysins QW 660
- Intermittent Claudication WG 550
- Intermittent Fever see Malaria WC 750-770
- Internal Ear see Labyrinth WV 250-258
- Internal-External Control
 - Child development WS 105.5.S6
 - School management and discipline LB 3013
 - Training of will BF 632
- Internal Medicine WB 115
 - Directories W 22
- Internal Secretions see Body Fluids QU 105;
 - Hormones WK, etc.;
 - Intestinal Secretions WI 400 and names of specific secretions
- International Agencies JX 1995
- International Cooperation
 - General works JC 362
 - Special area of cooperation, by subject
- International Health Administration see World Health WA 540
- Interneurons WL 102.5

- Internists, Directories see Directories W 22 under
- Internal Medicine
- Internship and Residency
 - Dental WU 20
 - Medical W 20
 - Hospital program WX 203
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
- Internship, Nonmedical
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Other fields, by subject
- Interpersonal Relations HM 132
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5
 - Of the retarded child WS 107.5.R4
 - In hospitals WX 160
 - Of surgeons WO 62
 - Specific relationships, by subject, e.g.,
 - Dentist-patient relations WU 61, etc.; Family WS 105.5.F2, etc.
- Interprofessional Relations
 - Dentists WU 61
 - In hospitals WX 160
 - Nurses WY 87
 - Physicians W 62
 - Surgeons WO 62
 - Others, with specialty primarily involved
- Intervertebral Disk WE 740
 - Of the lumbosacral region WE 750
- Intervertebral Disk Displacement WE 740
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Interview, Psychological
 - Applied psychology BF 637.I5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - Psychiatry WM 141
- Interviews
 - For admission to schools (Form number 19 or 20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - For hospital jobs WX 159
 - For nurses WY 105
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Intestinal Absorption WI 402
- Intestinal Atresia WI 412
- Intestinal Diseases WI 400-650
 - General works WI 400
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310-312
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Intestinal Diseases, Parasitic WC 698
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Intestinal Fistula WI 400
- Intestinal Neoplasms WI 435
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Obstruction WI 460
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - Volvulus WI 450
- Intestinal Perforation
 - General WI 400
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Polyps WI 430
 - Localized, by site
- Intestinal Secretions WI 400
- Intestine, Large WI 400
 - See also names of specific organs, e.g., Colon WI 520-528
- Intestine, Small WI 500-512
- Intestines WI 400-650
 - See also specific organs, e.g., Rectum WI 600-650
- Intracaine see Benzocaine QV 115
- Intracranial Pressure WL 203
- Intraligamentous Pregnancy see Preganancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Intraocular Pressure WW 103
 - In glaucoma WW 290
 - Measurement WW 143
- Intraoperative Care WO 181
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
- Intratracheal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intratracheal WO 280
- Intrauterine Devices WP 640
- Intravascular Erythrocyte Aggregation see Erythrocyte Aggregation, Intravascular WH 150
- Intravenous Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
- Intrinsic Factor QU 195
- Introversion (Psychology)
 - Personality BF 698
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.E9
- Intubation WB 365
 - Feeding WB 410
- Intubation, Gastrointestinal WI 141
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Intubation, Intratracheal
 - In anesthesia WO 280
- Intussusception WI 450
- Inulin QU 83
- Invasiveness see Bacteria QW 730, etc.; Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 202
- * Inventories, Hospital see Materials Management, Hospital WX 147
- Inversion (Genetics) QH 462.I5
- Inversion, Visceral see Situs Inversus QS 675, etc.
- Invertebrate Hormones QL 364
- Investments HG 4501-5992.5
- Involution of the Uterus see Puerperium WQ 500, etc.; Anatomy & histology under Uterus WP 400, etc.
- Iodides QV 283
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Iodine QV 283
 - As an antiseptic QV 231
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Isotopes QV 231
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
 - Metabolism WK 202
- Iodine Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.I1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Iodochlorhydroxyquin QV 255
- Iodohippuric Acid WN 160
 - In kidney function tests QY 175
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject

Iodopyracet

- Iodopyracet WJ 141
- Ion Exchange QD 561
 - See also Iontophoresis WB 495
- Ion Exchange Resins
 - Anions QV 280
 - Cations QV 275
- Ionium see Thorium WN 420, etc.
- Ions
 - Electrochemistry QD 561
 - Inorganic
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 270
 - Physics QC 701.7-702.7
 - See also Anions QV 280-285; Cations QV 275-278
- Iontophoresis WB 495
- Iopanoic Acid WI 750
- Iothalamic Acid
 - As contrast medium WN 160
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Pharmacodynamics QU 98
- Ipecac QV 73
- Iproniazid QV 77.5
- Iproveratril QV 150
- Iridium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I7
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Iridocyclitis WW 240
- Iridodiagnosis see Eye Manifestations WW 475
- Iris WW 240
- Iritis WW 240
- Iron
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 183
- Iron Chelates
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 183
 - Physical chemistry QD 474
- Iron Deficiency Anemia see Anemia, Hypochromic WH 160
- Iron Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.F4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 183
- Iron Lung see Respirators WF 26
- Iron Salts see Iron QV 183, etc.; names of specific salts
- Irritable Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
- Irritants QV 65
 - Gases QV 666
 - Lung irritants QV 664
 - Poisons other than gases QV 618
 - Therapeutic use WB 371
- Ischemia QZ 170
 - Localized, by site
- Islam BP 1-223
 - Birth control HQ 766.37
 - Psychological aspects BP 175
 - Special topics, by subject
- Islamic Physicians see Physicians WZ 80.5.A8, etc.
- Island Fever see Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Islands of Langerhans WK 800-885
 - Neoplasms WK 885
- Islet Cell Tumor WK 885
- Isoantibodies QW 575
- Isoantigens QW 573
- Isoelectric Focusing
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.E44
 - Biochemistry QU 25
 - Clinical pathology QY 25
 - Microbiology QW 25
 - Parasitology QX 25
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Isoenzymes QU 135-141
- Isofluorophate QV 124
- Isolation Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.; Patient Isolation WX 167
- Isolation Perfusion see Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
- Isoleucine QU 60
- Isomerases QU 137
- Isomerism QD 471
- Isoniazid QV 268
- Isoproterenol WK 725
- Isoquinolines
 - As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 - In opium alkaloids QV 90
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Isotonic Solutions QV 786
- Isotopes
 - In organic chemistry QD 181
 - Physical chemistry QD 466.5
 - Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 420, etc.
 - Research in medicine, etc., by subject
- Itch see Scabies WR 365
- Itch Mites see Sarcoptes Scabiei QX 475
- Itching see Pruritus WR 282
- Ivy, Poison see Poison Ivy Dermatitis WR 175
- Ixodoidea see Ticks QX 479

J

- Jacksonian Seizure WL 385
- Japanese see Mongoloid Race GN 548, etc.
- Japanese River Fever see Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Jaundice WI 703
 - Of the newborn see Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
 - Spirochetal see Weil's Disease WC 420, etc.
- Jaundice, Chronic Idiopathic WI 703
- Jaundice, Neonatal WH 425
 - See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal WH 425
- Jaundice, Obstructive see Cholestasis WI 703
- Jaw
 - Anatomy WU 101
 - Dislocation WU 610
 - Physiology WU 102
- Jaw Abnormalities WU 101.5
- Jaw Cysts WU 140
- Jaw Diseases WU 140
- Jaw Fractures WU 610
- Jaw Neoplasms WU 280
- Jealousy BF 575.J4
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Jejunum WI 510
- Jews
 - Cookery for the sick WB 405
 - Dietary laws BM 710
 - Diseases WB 720

- General works DS 101-151
 In medicine
 Collective biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80.5.J3
 Religion see Judaism BM
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Job Satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
 Johne's Disease see Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
 Joint Contracture see Contracture WE 300, etc.
 Joint Diseases WE 300-350
 General works WE 300
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
 Veterinary SF 901
 Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 Joints WE 300-350
 Localized, by site
 Judaism BM
 And birth control HQ 766.4.J4*
 And medicine WZ 80.5.J3
 See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.
 Medical ethics W 50
 See also Jews WZ 150, etc.
 Judgment BF 441
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 Jugular Veins WG 625.J8
 See also Blood Supply WE 708 under Neck
 Juniper QV 766
 Jurisprudence
 Dental see Forensic Dentistry W 705
 Hospital WX 33
 Medical W 32.5-32.6
 Nursing WY 33
 Pharmaceutical QV 33
 Psychiatric see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
 Veterinary SF 780
 See also Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.
 Juvenile Delinquency
 Legal problem (non-medical) U.S. KF 184
 Parent and physician WS 463, etc.
 Society HV 9051-9230.7
 Juvenile Hormones SF 768.3
 Zoology QL 868
 Juxtaglomerular Apparatus WJ 301
- K**
- Kakke see Beriberi WD 122
 Kala-Azar see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
 Kallidin QU 68
 Kallikrein QU 136
 Kallikrein-Trypsin Inactivator QU 143
 Kanamycin QV 268
 Kaolin QV 71
 Karyometry QH 595
 Neoplasm Diagnosis QZ 241
 Kedani Disease see Scrub Typhus WC 630
 Keloid WR 143
 Localized, by site
 Keratin QU 55
 Keratitis WW 220
 Keratitis, Dendritic WW 220
 Keratoconus WW 220
 Keratomalacia see Xerophthalmia WW 208
- Keratomycosis Linguae see *Tongue, Hairy under
 Tongue Diseases WI 210
 Keratosis WR 500
 Keratosis Palmaris Et Plantaris WR 500
 Kernicterus WL 362
 * Kerosene see Petroleum QV 633, etc.
 Ketamine QV 81
 Ketoglutaric Acids QU 98
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Ketone Bodies
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Liver metabolism and physiology WI 702
 Ketones
 Organic chemistry
 Aliphatic compounds QD 305.K2
 Aromatic compounds QD 341.K2
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 17-Ketosteroids WK 755
 Synthetic WK 757
 Khellin QV 150
 Kidney WJ 300-378
 Blood supply WJ 301
 See also Renal Artery WG 595.R3; Renal
 Veins WG 625.R3
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 Kidney Calculi WJ 356
 Kidney Concentrating Ability WJ 303
 Kidney Cortex WJ 301
 Kidney, Cystic WJ 358
 Kidney Diseases WJ 300-378
 General works WJ 300
 In infancy & childhood WS 320
 Veterinary SF 871
 Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342
 Kidney Failure, Chronic WJ 342
 Kidney Function Tests QY 175
 Kidney Glomerulus WJ 301
 Kidney Neoplasms WJ 358
 Kidney Papillary Necrosis WJ 351
 Kidney Pelvis WJ 301
 Kidney, Polycystic WJ 358
 Kidney Tubules WJ 301
 Killer Cells WH 200
 Cytotoxicity QW 568
 Kimmelstiel-Wilson Syndrome see Diabetic
 Nephropathies WK 835
 Kinases see Phosphotransferases, ATP QU 141
 Kinesics
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 Psychology BF 637.C45
 Social psychology HM 258
 Kinesiology see Movement WE 103
 Kinesitherapy see Exercise Therapy WB 541
 Kinesthesia WE 104
 See also Motion Perception WW 105; Weight
 Perception WE 104
 Kinetics
 Biochemical technics QU 25
 Enzymology QU 135
 Pharmacology QV 38

Kinetics

- Physical chemistry QD 501
- Special topics, by subject, e.g.; mechanokinetics in the nervous system WL 102
- Kinetocardiography WG 141.5.K5
- Kinins QU 68
- Kinship see Consanguinity W 791, etc.
- Kitchens, Hospital see Food Service, Hospital WX 168
- Klebsiella QW 138.5.K5
- Klebsiella Infections WC 260
 - See also Pneumonia WC 209, etc.
 - Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Klinefelter's Syndrome QS 677
- Knee WE 870
 - Blood supply WE 870
 - See also Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6;
 - Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
- Knee Injuries WE 870
- Knee Prosthesis WE 870
- Knowledge of Results (Psychology)
 - Incentive (Educational psychology) LB 1065
 - See also Motivation BF 683, etc.; Feedback WL 102, etc.
- Korsakoff's Syndrome see Alcohol Amnestic Disorder
- Koumiss see Milk WB 428, etc.
- Kraurosis Vulvae WP 200
- Krebiozen see Quackery QV 269, etc.
- Krebs Cycle QU 98
- Krypton
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 310
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Kupffer Cells WH 650
 - Localized, by site
- Kuru WC 540
- Kwashiorkor WS 115
- Kymography
 - In cardiology WG 141.5.K9
 - Radiographic see Electrokymography WN 100, etc.
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Kynurenine QU 60
- Kyphosis WE 735

L

- L Cells QS 532.5.C7
- L Forms QW 51
- Labels, Pharmaceutical see Drug Labeling QV 835
- Labia see Vulva WP 200
- Labial Frenum WI 200
- Labor WQ 300-330
 - Difficult see Dystocia WQ 310
 - General WQ 300
- Labor Complications WQ 330
 - Lacerations WP 170
 - See also Injuries WP 170 under Perineum; other parts injured; names of other injuries
- Labor, Induced WQ 440
 - Drugs for see Oxytocics QV 173
- Labor, Premature WQ 330
 - See also Infant, Premature WS 410
- Labor Presentation WQ 307
 - Animal SF 887
- Labor Unions HD 6350-6940
 - Hospitals and hospital personnel WX 159.8
 - Industry and health services WA 412
 - Mental health services WA 495
 - Industry and health insurance W 125-270
 - By country W 275
 - Nurses WY 30
 - Dealings with hospitals WX 159.8
- Laboratories
 - Form numbers 23-24 in any NLM schedule where applicable
 - Hospital WX 207
 - In military hospitals UH 470-475
- Laboratory Animals see Animals, Laboratory QY 50-60
- Laboratory Diagnosis see Diagnosis, Laboratory QY, etc.
- Laboratory Infection WC 195
 - Infection in particular types of laboratory with the laboratory
 - Prevention & control in laboratories QY 23
 - Special types of infection, with the infection
- Laboratory Manuals
 - (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Embryology QS 625
 - Forensic medicine W 625
 - Histology QS 525
 - Immunology QW 525
 - Toxicology QV 602
- Labyrinth WV 250-258
- Labyrinth Diseases WV 250-258
 - General works WV 250
 - See also Motion Sickness WD 630
- Labyrinthine Gases see Gases QV 664, etc. under Irritants
- Labyrinthine Fluids WV 250
- Lac Operon QH 450.2
 - Special topics, by subject
- Laceration Therapy see Surgery, Minor WO 192; Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820, etc.
- Lacerations see Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820, etc.; Labor Complications WP 170, etc.
- Lacrimal Apparatus WW 208
- Lacrimal Apparatus Diseases WW 208
- Lacrimal Duct Obstruction WW 208
- Lacrimators see Tear Gas QV 665
- Lactams QU 60
 - Antibiotics QV 350
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Lactate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lactate Dehydrogenase Isoenzymes QU 140
- Lactates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Lactation WP 825
 - Animal
 - Domestic SF 768
 - Wild QP 246
- Lactation Disorders WP 825

- Veterinary SF 890
- Lactobacillus QW 142.5.A8
- Lactoflavin see Riboflavin QU 191
- Lactoglobulins QU 55
 - Analysis
 - Dairy science SF 251
 - Public health QW 601
- Lactones
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Lactose QU 83
 - Analysis
 - Dairy science SF 251
 - Public health WA 716
- Lactose Intolerance WD 200.5.M2
 - In infancy & childhood WD 200.5.M2
- * Lagomorpha see Mammals QY 60.L3, etc.; Rabbits QY 60.L3, etc.
- Laminagraphy see Tomography, Radiographic WN 160
- Laminectomy WE 725
- Langerhans' Islands see Islands of Langerhans WK 800-885
- Language P 1-409
 - Disorders WL 340
 - Psychology BF 455-463
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Communication WM 460.5.C5, etc.
- Language Development WS 105.5.C8
 - Formal education LB 1139.L3
 - In the deaf HV 2440-2500
- Language Development Disorders
 - Functional WM 475
 - Neurological WL 340
- Language Disorders
 - General WL 340
 - Functional WM 475
 - In infancy & childhood WL 340, etc.
 - Neurological WL 340
 - See also Speech Disorders WM 475, etc.
- Language Tests
 - For aphasia WL 340.5
 - For functional speech and language disorders WM 475
 - For general and neurological speech and language disorders WL 340
- Lanthanum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.L2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Laparoscopy see Peritoneoscopy WI 575, etc.
- Laparotomy WI 900
- Laryngeal Cartilages WV 500-501
- Laryngeal Diseases WV 500-540
 - General works WV 500
 - In infancy & childhood WV 500-540
 - Nursing WY 158
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Laryngeal Edema WV 500
- Laryngeal Neoplasms WV 520
- Laryngeal Nerves WL 330
 - See also Innervation WV 501 under Larynx
- Laryngectomy WV 540
- Laryngismus WV 500
 - See also Adverse effects WO 245 under
- Anesthesia
 - Laryngitis WV 510
 - *Croup WV 510
- Laryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.08, etc. and Directories WV 22 under
- Otorhinolaryngology
- Laryngology see Laryngeal Diseases WV 500-540, etc.; Otolaryngology WV
- Laryngoscopy WV 505
- Laryngospasm see Laryngismus WV 500, etc.
- Larynx WV 500-540
 - Innervation WV 501
 - Surgery WV 540
- Laser Coagulation WO 198
 - In ophthalmology WW 168
 - Used for treatment of a particular disorder, with the disorder of system
- Lasers TK 1660-1750
 - Biomedical application WB 117
 - In dentistry (General) WU 26
 - In surgery (General) WO 500
 - Physics QC 454.L3
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
 - See also special topics under Radiation, Non-ionizing
- Latency in Infection see Infection QW 700, etc.
- Laterality WL 335
 - Physical anthropology GN 233
- Latex
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in scanning electron microscopy QH 212.S3
- Lathyrism WD 500
- Latrines see Toilet Facilities WA 830
- Laughter BF 575.L3
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Laundering
 - Hygiene QT 240-245
 - In hospitals WX 165
- Laundries, Hospital see Laundering WX 165, etc.; Housekeeping, Hospital WX 165
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl Syndrome QS 675
- Law and Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.; Legislation & Jurisprudence WM 32-33 under Psychiatry
- Laws see Legislation JF 401-439, etc.
- LE Cells WH 200
 - In bone marrow WH 380
 - In lupus erythematosus WR 152
- Lead QV 292
- Lead Poisoning QV 292
- Leadership BF 637.L4
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- Learning
 - In adolescence LB 1603-1632
 - In adulthood LB 2300-2397
 - In infancy & childhood
 - Formal LB 1051-1091
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Kindergarten children LB 1141-1489
 - Informal WS 105.5.D2
 - Preschool children L

Learning

- Formal LB 1140-1140.5
- Informal WS 105.5.D2 and WS 113
- Psychology of LB 1051-1091
- Special topics, by subject
- Learning Disorders
 - Associated with poor vision WW 480
 - Educational aspects LC 4704
 - Medical aspects WS 110
- Lecithin Acyltransferase QU 141
- Lecithins see Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Lectins QW 640
 - See also Phytohemagglutinins QW 640, etc.
- Lectures see Form number 9 in any NLM schedule where applicable
- Leeches QX 451
 - Poisoning WD 420
- Leeching see Bloodletting WB 381
- Leg WE 850
 - Artificial see Artificial Limbs WE 172
 - Blood supply WE 850
 - Lower WE 870
 - Upper WE 855
 - See also specific parts of the leg; Varicose Veins WG 620, etc.
- Leg Dermatoses WR 140
- Leg Injuries WE 850
 - Lower leg WE 870
 - Upper leg WE 855
- Leg Length Inequality WE 850
- Leg Ulcer WE 850
- Legal Medicine see Forensic Medicine W 601-925, etc.
- Legionnaires' Disease WC 200
- Legislation JF 401-439
 - (Form number 32-33 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Non-medical subjects, in general works number for subject (avoiding K schedules when possible)
 - See also Laws WA 697 under Food
- Legislation, Dental WU 32-44.1
- Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 - *Food and drug laws WA 697
- Legislation, Food WA 697
- Legislation, Hospital WX 32-33
- Legislation, Medical W 32-44
- Legislation, Nursing WY 32-44
- Legislation, Pharmacy QV 32-33
- Legislation, Veterinary SF 780
- Leiomyoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site, e.g., of the uterus WP 459
- Leiomyosarcoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Leishmania QX 70
- Leishmaniasis WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous WR 350
- Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
- Leisure Activities QT 250
 - Special topics, by subject
- Length of Stay WX 158
 - At specialized hospitals (Form number 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Lens, Crystalline WW 260
- Lenses QC 385
 - Ophthalmic see Contact Lenses WW 355; Eyeglasses WW 350-354
 - Prosthesis (Intraocular) WW 358; For cataracts WW 260
- Lenses, Intraocular WW 358
 - For cataracts WW 260
- Lentigo WR 265
- Leper Colonies WC 27-28
 - See also Medical Missions, Official W 323
- Leper Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.
- Lepidoptera QX 560
- Leprosaria see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28; Leper Colonies WC 27-28
- Leprostatic Agents QV 259
- Leprosy WC 335
 - Drugs affecting see Leprostatic Agents QV 259
 - Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.; Leper Colonies WC 27-28, etc.
- Leptazole see Pentameterazole QV 103
- Leptomeninges see Arachnoid WL 200; Pia Mater WL 200
- Leptospirosis WC 420
 - Icterohemorrhagic see Weil's Disease WC 420
 - Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Leptothrix QW 153
- Leriche's Syndrome WG 410
- Lesbianism see Homosexuality
- Lesch-Nyhan Syndrome WD 205.5.P8
- Leucine QU 60
- Leucine Aminopeptidase QU 136
- Leucosarcoma see Leukosarcoma WH 525, etc.
- Leukemia WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - Veterinary SF 910.L4
- Leukemia, Hairy Cell WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphoblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Lymphocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monoblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Monocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myeloblastic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Myelocytic WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemia, Radiation-Induced WH 250
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukemogenic Viruses see Leukoviruses QW 166
- Leukemoid Reaction WH 200
- Leukocyte Count QY 402
- Leukocytes WH 200
 - In inflammation QW 700
- Leukocytosis WH 200
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
- Leukoderma see Vitiligo WR 265
- Leukokeratosis see Leukoplakia QZ 204
- Leukokraurosis see Kraurosis Vulvae WP 200
- Leukoma see Corneal Opacity WW 220;

- Leukoplakia, Oral WI 200
- Leukopenia WH 200
- Leukoplakia QZ 204
 - Localized, by site, e.g., cervical WP 470
- Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Leukorrhea WP 255
- Leukosarcoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Leukoviruses see Retroviridae QW 166
- Levodopa WK 725
- Lewisite QV 666
- LH WK 515
- LH-FSH Releasing Hormone WK 515
- Liability see Insurance, Liability HG
 - 9970.L5-9970.L54, etc.; Malpractice W 44, etc.
- Libido
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
- Libraries Z 665-997
 - Libraries, Dental Z 675.D3
 - Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
 - Patients' libraries Z 675.H7
 - Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4
 - Libraries, Medical Record see Medical Records
 - WX 173, etc.
 - Libraries, Nursing Z 675.N8
 - Nursing school Z 675.N8
 - Library Administration Z 676-678.85
 - Library Associations Z 673
 - Library Schools Z 668-669.5
 - Library Science Z 665-718
 - Library Services Z 665-997
 - Circulation Z 712-714
 - Extension Z 716
 - Reference Z 711-711.92
 - Reports Z 729-871
 - See also special types of service and specific types
 - of libraries, e.g., Library technical services
 - Z 688.5; Libraries, Medical Z 675.M4; also
 - headings beginning with Book
- Library Surveys Z 721-871
- Library Technical Services Z 688.5
- Lice QX 501-502
 - Body lice QX 502
 - Disinfestation WA 240
 - Infestation see Pediculosis WR 375
 - Plant lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
- Licensure
 - Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 - Dental hygienists WU 40
 - Hospital WX 15
 - Midwives WQ 32
 - Other specialties, not listed here or below, by
 - specialty
- Licensure, Dental WU 40
- * Licensure, Hospital see Licensure WX 15, etc.
- Licensure, Medical W 40
- Licensure, Nursing WY 21
- Licensure, Pharmacy QV 29
- Lichen Planus WR 215
- Lichens QK 581-597.5
- Lidocaine QV 115
- Lie Detection HV 8078
- Life see Biogenesis QH 325; Biology QH
 - 301-705, etc.; Philosophy B-BD, etc.
- Life Change Events
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - In old age WT 104
 - Special topics, by subject
- Life Expectancy WT 104
 - Actuarial science HG 8781-8793
 - Tables WT 16
- Life Insurance see Insurance, Life HG 8754-9200
- Life, Legal Establishment see Biogenesis W 789,
 - etc.; Birth Certificates HA 38-39; Infant,
 - Newborn W 789, etc.; Physical Examination
 - W 789, etc.
- Life Style
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Aging WT 30
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g.,
 - Anthropology, Cultural GN 315, etc.;
 - conduct of life BJ 1545-1695
- Life Support Care WX 162
 - Ethical questions W 50
 - In old age WT 104
 - Nursing WY 152
- Ligament, Broad see Adnexa Uteri WP 275, etc.
- Ligaments
 - Articular WE 300
- Ligases QU 138
- Ligatures, Surgical see Sutures WO 166
- Light
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - As cause of disease QZ 57
 - Diagnostic use (General) WB 288
 - General medical use WB 117
 - Hygiene see Lighting QT 230, etc.; Sunlight
 - QT 230, etc.
 - Perception WW 105
 - Photobiology QH 515
 - Phototherapy WB 480
 - Physics QC 350-467
 - Physiological effects (General) QT 162.L5
- Light Coagulation WW 166
 - Used for specific disorders, by subject
- Light Metals see Metals QU 130, etc. and names
 - of specific light metals; Aluminum QV 65, etc.;
 - Magnesium QV 278, etc.
- Lighting
 - Industrial health WA 470
 - Private homes QT 230
 - School buildings WA 350
 - Vision conservation WW 113
- Lightning
 - Electric injuries WD 602
 - Meteorology QC 966-966.7
- Lignin
 - Animal feed SF 95
 - Biochemistry QU 83
 - Phytochemistry QK 898.L5
- Limbic System WL 314
- Limbs, Artificial WE 172
- Limulus Test QW 25
 - Special topics, by subject

Lincomycin

- Lincomycin QV 350
- Lingua Geographica see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Lingua Villosa Negra see *Tongue, Hairy under Tongue Diseases WI 210
- Linguistics P 121-149
- Liniments QV 785
- Linkage (Genetics) QH 445.2-445.5
- Linseed QV 785
- Lip WI 200
 - Cleft see Cleft Lip WV 440
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Diseases WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Lip Neoplasms WU 280
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Lip Reading see Lipreading HV 2487
- Lipase QU 136
- Lipid Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.L5
 - See also Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
- Lipid Mobilization QU 85
- Lipids QU 85-95
 - Clinical analysis QY 465
- Lipoamide Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Lipocaic QU 87
- Lipocholesterol dystrophy WD 205.5.C2
- Lipodystrophy
 - Internal WD 214
 - Progressive WD 214
- Lipoic Acid QU 135
- Lipoidosis WD 205.5.L5
- Lipoids QU 85
- Lipoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lipomatosis WD 214
- Lipopolysaccharides QU 83
- Lipoprotein Lipase QU 136
- Lipoproteins QU 85
 - In blood chemistry QY 465
- Liposarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Lipotropic Factors QU 87
- Lipreading HV 2487
- Liquors see Alcoholic Beverages WB 444, etc.
- Listeria QW 142.5.A8
- Listeria Infections WC 242
 - Veterinary SF 809.L5
- Listeria Monocytogenes QW 142.5.A8
- Literature P
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Chinese PL 2250-3190
 - General works PN
 - Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 - Medicine in see Medicine in Literature WZ 330, etc.
 - Physicians in WZ 330
 - Psychiatry and literature WM 49
 - Psychotherapeutic Use see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
 - Other languages, in appropriate LC schedule
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.3
- Literature, Medieval
 - History PN 661-694
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., Dante e le scienze mediche WZ 330
- Literature, Modern PN 695-779
 - Special topics, by subject
- Lithium QV 77.9
- Lithospermum QV 766
- Little's Disease see Cerebral Palsy WS 342
- Liver WI 700-770
 - Blood supply WI 702
 - See also Hepatic Artery WG 595.H3; Hepatic Veins WG 625.H3; Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Tests QY 140-147
 - See also Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Abscess WI 730
- Liver Abscess, Amebic WI 730
- Liver Circulation WI 702
 - Disturbances WI 720
- Liver Cirrhosis WI 725
 - Pigmentary WR 267
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Hemochromatosis WR 267
- Liver Cirrhosis, Alcoholic WI 725
- Liver Diseases WI 700-770
 - General works WI 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Diseases, Parasitic WI 700
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Liver Extracts
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 184
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Liver Function Tests QY 147
- Liver Glycogen WI 704
- Liver Neoplasms WI 735
- Liver Regeneration WI 702
- Living Space see Environment QT 230, etc.
- Lizards QL 666.L2-666.L295
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Loa QX 301
- Lobectomy see Pneumonectomy WF 668, etc.; Psychosurgery WL 370
- Lobsters QX 463
- Local Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local WO 300, etc.
- Local Immunity see Immunity QW 563, etc.
- Localization of Function see Brain Mapping WL 335; Dominance, Cerebral WL 335
- Localization of Infection see Infection QW 700, etc.
- * Location Directories see Facility Design and Construction WX 140, etc.
- Lochia see Leukorrhea WP 255
- Lockjaw see Tetanus WC 370; Trismus WC 370
- Locomotion WE 103
- Locomotor Ataxia see Tabes Dorsalis WC 165
- Locomotor System see Musculoskeletal System WE, etc.
- Logic BC

- Adolescents WS 462
- Children WS 105.5.D2
- Medical W 61
- Logotherapy WM 460.5.E8
- * Loneliness BF 575.L7
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E5
- Long Term Care WX 162-162.5
 - In old age WT 30
 - Nursing WY 152
 - Of mentally ill WM 30
- Longevity WT 104
 - See also Life Expectancy WT 104, etc.
- * Longitudinal Studies WA 950
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., of characteristics, etc. of medical school graduates W 76
- Lordosis WE 735
- Lotions see Cosmetics WA 744; Dermatologic Agents QV 60, etc.; Suspensions QV 785; Sunscreening Agents QV 63
- Love
 - Adolescent psychology WS 462
 - Child psychology WS 105.5.E5
 - Family HQ 728-743
 - Marriage HQ 728-743
 - Psychology (General) BF 575.L8
 - Sex behavior HQ 19-25
- Low Sodium Diets see Diet, Salt-Free WB 424
- Lower Extremities see Extremities WE 850-890; names of particular parts
- LSD see Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
- Luciferase QU 140
- Ludwig's Angina WI 200
- * Lumbago see Backache WE 755, etc.
- Lumbar Vertebrae WE 750
- Lumbosacral Plexus WL 400
- Lumbosacral Region WE 750-755
- Luminal see Phenobarbital QV 88
- Luminescence
 - Bioluminescence QH 641
 - Radiation physics (General) QC 476.4-480
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject, in the technics number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable, or comparable LC number
- Lumpy Skin Disease WC 584
- Lung WF 600-668
 - Blood supply WF 600
 - Irritants QV 664
 - Radiography WF 600
 - Surgery WF 668
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Lung Abscess WF 651
- Lung Diseases WF 600-668
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Lung Diseases, Obstructive WF 600
- Lung Diseases, Parasitic WF 600
- Lung Irritants see Irritants QV 664, etc.
- Lung Neoplasms WF 658
- Lung Volume Measurements
 - General diagnosis WB 284
 - Respiratory diseases WF 141
- Lupus WR 245
- Lupus Erythematosus, Discoid WR 152
- Lupus Erythematosus, Systemic WR 152
- Lupus Vulgaris see Lupus WR 245
- Lyases QU 139
- Lying BJ 1420-1428
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.L9
- Lying-In Hospitals see Maternity Hospitals WQ 27-28 under Hospitals, Special
- Lymph WH 700
- Lymph Node Excision WH 700
 - Localized, by site
- Lymph Nodes WH 700
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph node WF 290
- Lymphadenitis WH 700
- Lymphangioma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphangitis WH 700
- Lymphatic Diseases WH 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
- Lymphatic Metastasis WH 700
 - Of particular types of neoplasms, by site, e.g., of the stomach WI 320
- Lymphatic System WH 700
 - Children WS 300
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Lymphedema WH 700
 - Secondary to filariasis WC 880
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - Localized, by site
- Lymphocyte Transformation
 - Clinical pathology QY 402
 - Hematology WH 200
 - Transplantation immunology WO 680
- Lymphocytes WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- B-Lymphocytes WH 200
- T-Lymphocytes WH 200
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
- Lymphocytic Choriomeningitis WC 540
- Lymphocytosis WH 200
- Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphogranulomatosis Inguinalis see Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphography WH 700
- Lymphoid Tissue WH 700
- Lymphokines
 - Cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Lymphoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
 - See also Burkitt's Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphoma, Giant Follicular WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lymphopathia Venerea see Lymphogranuloma Venereum WC 185
- Lymphopenia WH 200

Lymphoproliferative Disorders

- Lymphoproliferative Disorders
 - General works WH 700
 - In infancy & childhood WS 300
 - Nursing WY 152.5
 - Veterinary SF 769.5
 - See also names of specific disorders, e.g.,
 - Lymphoma WH 525
- Lymphosarcoma WH 525
 - Clinical pathology QZ 350
- Lynestrenol WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Lyphatic Diseases WH 700
 - Localized, by site
- Lysergic Acid Diethylamide QV 77.7
- Lysine QU 60
- Lysis see Bacteriolysis QW 660; Hemolysis WH 150, etc.; Lysogeny QW 660
- Lysogeny QW 660
- Lysol see Cresols QV 223, etc.
- Lysophosphatidylcholines QU 93
- Lysosomes QH 603.L9
- Lysozyme see Muramidase QU 136

M

- Macaca QL 737.P93
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Maceration (Pharmacy) see Drug Compounding QV 778
- Macrocytic Anemias see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Macroglobulinemia WH 400
 - Clinical pathology QY 455
- Macromolecular Systems
 - Polymers (General)
 - Inorganic QD 196
 - Organic QD 380-QD 388
 - Polysaccharides QU 83
 - Proteins QU 55
 - Special topics, by subject
- Macrophages WH 650
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Macula Lutea WW 270
- Maduromycosis WR 340
- Magic
 - Medical WZ 309
 - Occult sciences BF 1585-1623
- Magnesium
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 278
 - Toxicology QV 278
- Magnesium Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Magnesium Sulfate QV 75
- Magnetic Fields see Magnetism QT 34, etc.
- Magnetism
 - And electricity collectively QC 501-718.8
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Effect on cells QH 656
 - Physics QC 750-766
 - Physiological effects QT 162.M3
- Magnetism see Magnetism QT 34, etc.
- Magnetism, Animal see Mental Healing WB 880, etc.
- Maintenance
 - Housing WA 795-799
 - Of special equipment, by subject
- Maintenance and Engineering, Hospital WX 165
- Major Histocompatibility Complex WO 680
- Mal de Pinto see Pinta WC 422
- Malabsorption Syndromes WD 200.5.M2
 - For the gastroenterologist WI 500
 - See also Celiac Disease WD 175; Sprue WD 175
- Malacosteon see Osteomalacia WD 145
- Maladjustment see Personality Disorders WM 190
- Malaria WC 750-770
 - Drugs for see Antimalarials QV 256-258
 - Prevention and control WC 765
 - Veterinary SF 798.5
- Malaria, Avian SF 995.6.M3
- Malathion
 - Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
 - Public health WA 240
- Male Fern see Aspidium QV 253
- Male Genitalia see Genitalia, Male WJ 700-875
- Male Nurses see Nurses, Male WY 191
- Maleates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Malformations, Congenital see Abnormalities QS 675, etc.; Arteriovenous malformations WG 500; names of other specific malformations
- Malignant Carcinoid Syndrome WI 435
- Malignant Hypertension see Hypertension, Malignant WG 340
- Malingering W 783
- * Malleus see Ear Ossicles WV 230
- Malnutrition see Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175, etc.
- Malocclusion WU 440
- Malpractice W 44
 - General W 44
 - Dentistry WU 44
 - Nursing WY 44
 - (Form number 44 in any other NLM schedule where applicable and practical)
- Malt
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - For alcoholic beverages TP 587
- Malta Fever see Brucellosis WC 310, etc.
- Maltose QU 75
- Mammæ
 - General SF 890
 - Wild animals QP 188.M3
- Mammals
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.M2
 - Diseases SF 600-1100
 - Domestic SF
 - *Lagomorpha QY 60.L3
 - Wild QL 700-739.3
- Mammary Glands see Breast WP 800-910; Mammae SF 890, etc.; Udder QL 944, etc.
- Mammary Neoplasms, Experimental WP 870

- Mammography WP 815
- Man-Machine Systems TA 167
 - Biomedical QT 34
 - Special topics, by subject
- Mandelic Acids QV 243
- Mandible WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
- Mandibular Condyle WU 101
 - See also special topics under Jaw
- Mandibular Diseases WU 140
- Mandibular Fractures WU 610
- Mandibular Injuries WU 610
- Mandibular Neoplasms WU 280
- Mandibular Nerve WL 330
- Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
- Mandibulofacial Dysostosis WU 101.5
- Mandragora QV 85
- Manganese QV 290
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Manic-Depressive Psychoses see Psychoses,
 - Manic-Depressive WM 207
- Manifestations of Disease see Disease QZ 140, etc.;
 - Eye Manifestations WW 475; Gastrointestinal System WI 143; Neurologic Manifestations WL 340; Oral Manifestations WU 290; Skin Manifestations WR 143
- * Manikins see Models, Structural QY 35, etc.
- Manipulation, Orthopedic WB 535
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder
- Mannitol QV 160
- Manpower see Health Manpower W 76, etc.
- Manslaughter see Homicide W 860, etc.
- Manual Communication HV 2477
 - Sign language HV 2474
- Manuals
 - Hospital staff
 - Non-professional WX 159
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Pediatric WS 29
 - Ward manual WX 203
 - Other professional WX 203
 - Psychiatric WM 30
 - Others, by subject
- Manuscripts Z 6601-6625
- Manuscripts, Medical
 - Bibliography Z 6611.M5
 - Early western WZ 220
 - Other early WZ 225
 - Others, by subject
- Mapharsen see Oxophenarsine QV 254
- Maple Syrup Urine Disease WD 205.5.A5
- Maps G (by country)
 - Of diseases WA 900
 - See also Atlases G
- Marek's Disease SF 995.6.M4
- Margarine
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 425
 - Biochemistry QU 85
 - Public health aspects WA 722
- Marihuana see Cannabis QV 77.7, etc.
- Marine Biology QH 91-95.9
- Marine Toxins QW 630
 - See also Fish Venoms WD 405
- Marital Therapy WM 55
- Maritime Quarantine see Quarantine WA 234, etc.
- Marketing of Health Services W 74
 - Special topics, by subject
- Marriage HQ 503-1057
 - Counseling WM 55
 - Miscegenation GN 254
 - Statistics HB 1111-1320
 - Therapy see Marital Therapy WM 55
- Marrow see Bone Marrow WH 380
- Marsh Gas see Methane QV 662, etc.
- Marsupialia QL 737.M3
- Masks WA 260
 - In industry WA 485
 - In surgery WO 162
- Masochism WM 610
- Mass Behavior HM 281-291
- Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Mass Screening WA 245
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
- Mass Spectroscopy see Spectrum Analysis, Mass QC 454.M3
- Massage WB 537
- Mast Cells QS 532.5.C7
- Mastectomy WP 910
- Mastication WU 102
- Masticatory Muscles
 - Anatomy WU 101
 - Physiology WU 102
- Mastigophora QX 70
- Mastitis WP 840
- Mastoid WE 705
 - Region of the middle ear WV 233
- Mastoiditis WV 233
- Masturbation
 - Adolescents WS 463
 - Adults WM 612
 - General WS 463
- Materia Medica see Drugs QV, etc.
- Materials Management, Hospital WX 147
- Maternal and Child Welfare see Child Welfare
 - WA 310, etc.; Maternal Welfare WA 310
- Maternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
- Maternal-Child Health Centers see Health Facilities
 - WA 310
- Maternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Maternal-Fetal Exchange WQ 210.5
 - Immunological factor QW 553
- Maternal Health Services WA 310
 - See also Prenatal Care WQ 175; Postnatal Care WQ 500
- Maternal Mortality HB 1323.M6
 - Including causes of death WA 900
- Maternal Welfare WA 310
- Maternity see Illegitimacy HQ 998-999; Mothers
 - HQ 759; Parents HQ 755.7-759.9; Pregnancy WQ 200-260, etc.
- Maternity Hospitals see Hospitals, Special
 - WQ 27-28
- Maternity Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing
 - WY 157.3, etc.

Mathematics

Mathematics QA

Biomathematics

In general biological sciences QH 323.5

In medicine and related fields QT 35

In public health statistics WA 950

Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2

Statistical methods (General) QA 276-280

Used in various specialties

(Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Maxilla WU

Maxillary Artery WG 595.M2

Maxillary Diseases WU 140

Maxillary Fractures WU 610

Maxillary Neoplasms WU 280

Maxillary Sinus WV 345

Maxillofacial Development WE 705

Dental aspects WU 101

Maxillofacial Injuries WU 610

Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600

May-Apple see Podophyllum QV 75, etc.

Measles WC 580

Measles, German see Rubella WC 582

Measles Vaccine WC 580

Measles Virus QW 168.5.P2

Meat

As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426

Butchering, packaging, etc. TS 1960-1981

Sanitation WA 707

Inspection WA 707

Meat-Packing Industry TS 1970-1973

Industrial medicine WA 400-495

Industrial waste WA 788

Meat inspection WA 707

* Meat Products see Meat WB 426, etc.

Meatus, External Auditory see Ear Canal WV 222

Meatus, Internal Auditory see Petrous Bone WV 230

Mechanoreceptors WL 102.9

Mechanotherapy see WB 535 for works including Exercise Therapy; Gymnastics; Manipulation, Orthopedic; Massage and/or other similar procedures treated together.

Mechlorethamine QV 269

Meckel's Diverticulum WI 412

Meconium WQ 210.5

Median Bar see Prostatic Diseases WJ 752

Median Nerve WL 400

See also names of organs affected, e.g., Hand WE 830

Mediastinal Cyst WF 900

Mediastinal Diseases WF 900

Mediastinal Emphysema WF 900

Mediastinal Neoplasms WF 900

Mediastinitis WF 900

Mediastinoscopy WF 900

Mediastinum WF 900

Medicaid see Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275

Medical Assistance W 100-275

Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275

See also Medical Indigency W 250, etc.

Medical Audit W 84

Of a hospital WX 153

Medical Botany see Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770

Medical Care see Health Services W 84, etc.

Medical Centers see Health Facilities WX and names of specific types of facilities

Medical Climatology see Climate WB 700, etc.; Weather WB 700, etc.

Medical Curiosities see Abnormalities WZ 308, etc.; Medicine WZ 308, etc.

Medical Dissertations see Dissertations, Academic W4, etc.

Medical Economics see Economics, Medical W 74-80

Medical Emergencies see Emergencies WA 292, etc.; Emergency Medicine WB 105

Medical Ethics see Ethics, Medical W 50, etc.

Medical Evidence see Forensic Medicine W 725, etc.

Medical Geography see Climate WB 710, etc.; Epidemiology WA 900, etc.; Weather WB 710, etc.; names of diseases involved

Medical Gymnastics see Exercise Therapy WB 541

Medical History Taking WB 290

See also Medical Records WX 173

Medical Illustration WZ 348

(Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable)

Surgery WO 517

See also Anatomy, Artistic NC 760; Medicine in Art WZ 330; Photography TR 708, etc.

Medical Indigency W 250

By country W 275

See also Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275

Medical Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275

Medical Jurisprudence see Jurisprudence W 32.5-32.6, etc.

Medical Logic see Logic W 61, etc.

Medical Missions, Official W 323

See also Missions and Missionaries W 323, etc.

Medical Museums see Museums W 27-28, etc.

Medical Oncology QZ 200

Medical Philosophy see Philosophy, Medical W 61

Medical Profession see Medicine W 21, etc.

Medical Publishing see Publishing WZ 345, etc.

Medical Record Administrators WX 173

Medical Records

*Hospital records WX 173

Medical record libraries WX 173

See also Medical History Taking WB 290

Medical Records Librarians see Medical Record Administrators WX 173

Medical Research see Research W 20.5, etc.

Medical Secretaries W 80

Medical Service Plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275

Medical Staff W 84

Of industry

Medical and dental WA 412

Mental health service WA 495

Of schools, colleges, universities

Medical and dental WA 350

- Elementary and secondary WA 350
- University and college WA 351
- Mental health services WA 352
 - Elementary and secondary WA 352
 - University and college WA 353
- See also Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203; names of specific types of hospitals
- See also Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125, etc. and other medical personnel
- See also Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
- Medical Staff, Hospital WX 203
 - See also Medical Staff W 84; Personnel, Hospital WX 159; names of specific types of hospitals
- Medical Symbols see Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Medical Terminology see Nomenclature W 15, etc.
- Medical Writing see Writing WZ 345
- Medically Underserved Area W 76
 - Developing countries WA 395
 - Rural areas WA 390
 - Urban areas WA 380
- Medicare see Health Insurance for Aged, Title 18 WT 30
- Medication see Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.; Preanesthetic Medication WO 234; Premedication WO 179, etc.; Self Medication WB 120
- Medication Errors
 - As a cause of disease QZ 42
 - Drug action QV 38
- Medication Systems, Hospital WX 179
- Medicine
 - As a profession W 21
 - As practiced in given localities WB 50
 - Bibliography see Bibliography of Medicine ZWB 100, etc.
 - Case studies WB 293
 - Chronologies WZ 30
 - Clinical WB
 - Curiosities WZ 308
 - Directories W 22
 - History see History of Medicine WZ, etc.
 - Military see Military Medicine UH 201-630
 - Phrase books W 15
 - Popular works WB 120-130
 - Home medicine WB 120
 - See also Self Medication WB 120
 - Veterinary see Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
- Medicine, Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - Pharmacology WZ 80.5.A8
 - Currently practiced QV 4
- Medicine, Ayurvedic WZ 80.5.H6
 - Current practices by country WB 50
- Medicine, Herbal WB 925
- Medicine, Hindu WZ 80.5.H6
- Medicine in Art WZ 330
 - Related to psychiatry WM 49
- Medicine in Literature WZ 330
 - Psychiatric aspects WM 49
- See also Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.3, etc.
- Medicine, Oriental WZ 80.5.O6
 - Currently practiced WB 50
 - History by country WZ 70
- Medicine, Traditional
 - Current practices by country WB 50
 - History WZ 309
- Medicolegal Chemistry see Chemistry W 750, etc.
- Medicolegal Dentistry see Forensic Dentistry W 705, etc.
- Medicolegal Examination see Autopsy W 825, etc.; Forensic Medicine W 775-867, etc.
- Medicolegal Psychiatry see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
- Medicolegal Specialists, Directories see Directories W 622 under Forensic Medicine
- Mediterranean Disease see Thalassemia WH 170
- Mediterranean Fever, Familial see Periodic Disease WB 720
- MEDLARS-MEDLINE Information System Z 699.5.M39
- Medroxyprogesterone WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Medulla Oblongata WL 310
- Medulloblastoma WL 358
- Mefenamic Acid QV 95
- Megacolon WI 528
- * Megacolon, Toxic see Colitis, Ulcerative WI 522
- Megakaryocytes WH 380
- Megaloblastic Anemia see Anemia, Macrocytic WH 165
- Meiosis QH 605.3
- Melanins QU 110
- Melanocytes QS 532.5.E7
- Melanoma QZ 200
- Melanotrichia Linguae see *Tongue, Hairy under Tongue Diseases WI 210
- Melena QY 160
 - Related to a particular disease, with the disease
- Melioidosis WC 330
- Melitococcosis see Brucellosis WC 310, etc.
- Melituria, Non-Diabetic see Glycosuria WK 870
- Membrane Fluidity QU 34
- Membrane Potentials
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Cytology QH 601
 - Metabolism QU 120
 - Physiology QS 532.5.M3
- Membrane Proteins QU 55
- Membrane Tympani see Tympanic Membrane WV 225
- Membranes
 - Cell see Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
 - Fetal see Fetal Membranes QS 645, etc.
 - Histology QS 532.5.M3
 - Mucous see Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 - Periodontal WU 240
 - Synaptic see Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
 - Synovial see Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Membranes, Artificial
 - Chemical technology TP 159.M4
 - In dialysis (chemical engineering) TP 156.D45

Membranes, Artificial

- In hemodialysis WJ 378
- Saline water conversion WA 687
- Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Memory BF 370-385
 - Physiology WL 102
- Memory Disorders WM 173.7
- Memory, Short-Term BF 370-85
- Men
 - Sexual life HQ 36
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Menarche WP 540
- Mendel's Law see Genetics QH 426-470;
 - Hybridization QH 421-425
- Meniere's Disease WV 258
- Meningeal Arteries WG 595.M3
- Meningeal Neoplasms WL 200
 - Clinical pathology QZ 380
- Meninges WL 200
- Meningioma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Meningism WL 340
- Meningitis WL 200
 - Cerebral WL 200
 - Epidemic cerebrospinal see Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
 - Tuberculous see Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Meningitis, Listeria WC 242
- Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
- Meningitis, Viral WC 540
- Meningocele WL 200
- Meningococcal Infections WC 245
- Meningococcal Meningitis see Meningitis, Meningococcal WC 245
- Meningoencephalitis WL 351
 - Epidemic WC 542
 - Syphilitic see Paresis WC 165, etc.
- Meningomyelitis WL 400
- Menopause WP 580
- Menorrhagia WP 555
- Menotropins WK 515
- Menstrual Cycle see Menstruation WP 540, etc.
- Menstruation WP 550-560
 - Menstrual cycle WP 540
- Menstruation Disorders WP 550-560
 - *Hypomenorrhea WP 552
 - *Oligomenorrhea WP 552
 - See also names of other specific disorders
- Menstruation Inducing Agents QV 170
- Mental Deficiency see Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.
- Mental Disorders WM
 - Case studies WM 40
 - Environmental factors WM 31
 - General works WM 100
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
 - In old age WT 150
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
- Jurisprudence see Forensic Psychiatry W 740, etc.
- Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
- Rehabilitation WM 29
- Socioeconomic factors WM 31
- See also names of specific disorders
- Mental Healing WB 880-885
 - Faith cure WB 885
 - See also Christian Science WB 885, etc.
- Mental Health WM 105
 - Environmental factors WM 31
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M3
 - In old age WT 150
 - Industrial WA 495
 - Military UH 629-629.5
 - Popular works WM 75
 - Rural WA 390
 - School WA 352
 - Socioeconomic factors WM 31
 - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Health Services WM 30
 - *Emergency services, Psychiatric WM 401
 - In industry WA 495
 - In infancy & childhood WM 30
 - Military UH 629-629.5
 - School programs
 - Elementary and secondary WA 352
 - University and college WA 353
 - Special population groups WA 305
- Mental Processes BF 455
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Mental Retardation WM 300-308
 - Complications WM 300
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107-107.5
 - Biographical accounts WS 107.5.C2
 - Vocational guidance HV 3005
 - See also Child, Exceptional WS 105.5.C3, etc.; Education of the Mentally Retarded LC 4601-4640
- Mental Retardation, Psychosocial WM 300
 - In adolescence WS 363
 - In infancy & childhood WS 107.5.P8
- Menthol
 - Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 60
- Menthyl Mercury Compounds QV 293
 - As fungicides WA 240, etc.
- Meperidine QV 89
- Mepivacaine QV 115
- Meprobamate QV 77.9
- Mercaptoethanol QV 84
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 84
- Mercaptoethylamines QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Mercaptopurine QV 269
- Mercury QV 293
 - For syphilis QV 261
- Mercury Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 293
- Mercury Poisoning QV 293
- Mercy Death see Euthanasia W 50
- Mescaline QV 77.7

- Used in North American Indian religion E 98.R3
- Mesencephalon WL 310
- Mesenchyma see Connective Tissue QS 532.5.C7
- Mesenchymoma QZ 310
- Localized, by site
- Mesenteric Arteries WG 595.M38
- See also Blood supply WI 500 under Mesentery
- Mesenteric Cyst WI 500
- Mesenteric Lymphadenitis WI 500
- Mesenteric Vascular Occlusion WI 500
- Mesenteric Veins WI 720
- Mesentery WI 500
- Blood supply WI 500
- Neoplasms WI 500
- Pathology QZ 340
- * Mesmerism see Hypnosis BF 1111-1156, etc.
- Mesocolon WI 500
- Mesoderm WQ 205
- Mesonephroma WP 322
- Mesothelioma QZ 340
- Mestranol WP 522
- As a contraceptive QV 177
- Metabolic Clearance Rate QY 450
- Rate of particular substance, with the substance
- Metabolic Diseases WD 200-226
- General WD 200
- Veterinary SF 780.5
- See also Calcium Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.C2; Metabolism, Inborn errors WD 205 and other specific diseases
- Metabolism QU
- Bacterial see Bacteria QW 52
- Disturbances as a manifestation of disease QZ 180
- General works QU 120
- In infancy & childhood QU
- Radiation effects WN 610
- Skin WR 102
- Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205-205.5
- See also names of specific disorders
- Metagonimus QX 353
- Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
- Metalloproteins QU 55
- Metallotherapy see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
- Metallurgy TN 600-799
- Dental WU 180
- Industrial medicine WA 400-495
- Industrial waste WA 788
- Metals
- In dentistry WU 180
- Inorganic chemistry QD 171-172
- Metabolism QU 130
- See also Metal Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.M3
- Pharmacodynamics and toxicology
- Alkaline earth metals QV 275-278
- Heavy metals QV 290-298
- See also names of specific metals
- Metals, Actinide WN 420
- Metals, Alkaline Earth
- Inorganic chemistry QD 172.A42
- Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Salts QV 275
- Metals, Rare Earth
- Inorganic chemistry QD 172.R2
- Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Metamorphosis, Biological QL 981
- Insects QL 494.5
- Metaphysical Healing see Mental Healing WB 880, etc.
- Metaphysics BD 100-131
- Metaplasia QZ 190
- Metastasis see Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 202
- Metatarsus WE 880
- Metencephalon see Cerebellum WL 320
- Meteorological Factors
- Climate and disease WB 700-710
- Mental health WM 31
- Public health WA 30
- Other topics, by subject
- Meteorology see Meteorological Factors WA 30, etc.; Weather QC 980-999, etc.
- Metformin WK 825
- Methacholine Compounds QV 122
- Methadone QV 89
- Addiction WM 270
- Methamphetamine QV 102
- Dependence WM 270
- Methandrostenedione WJ 875
- Methane
- Microbial chemistry QW 52
- Toxicology QV 662
- Methanesulfonates QU 98
- *Ethyl methanesulfonate QV 269
- Organic chemistry QD 305.S3
- Methantheline QV 132
- Methaqualone QV 85
- Methemoglobin WH 190
- Methemoglobinemia WH 190
- Methenamine QV 243
- Methionine QU 87
- Methohexital QV 88
- Methotrexate
- Folic acid antagonist QU 188
- In therapy of neoplasms QZ 267
- Other special topics, by subject
- Methoxsalen QV 63
- Cosmetics WA 744
- Methoxyflurane QV 81
- Methyl Alcohol see Alcohol, Methyl QV 83
- Methyl Chloride
- As an anesthetic QV 115
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
- Toxicology QV 633
- Methyl Ethers QV 81
- Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
- Methylamines QU 60
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Methylation QD 281.A5
- Methylcellulose
- Cathartic QV 75
- Suspension agent QV 787
- Methylcholanthrene QZ 202
- Methyldopa QV 150

Methylhistamines

- Methylhistamines QV 157
- Methylhydrazines
 - Biochemistry QU 60
 - Neoplasm etiology QZ 202
- Methylprednisolone WK 757
- Metrazol see Pentylene-tetrazole QV 103, etc.
- Metric System QC 90.8-94
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Metritis see Endometritis WP 451
- Metronidazole QV 254
- Metrorrhagia WP 555
- Mevalonic Acid QU 98
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Mice
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 - Diseases SF 997.5.M4
- Mice, Inbred Strains
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Mice, Nude
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Micro-Organisms see Bacteria, Fungi, Rickettsia, Viruses QW
- Microbial Sensitivity Tests QW 25
- Microbiological Technics QW 25
 - See also names of specific technics and tests
- Microbiology QW
 - Air see Air Microbiology QW 82
 - Food see Food Microbiology QW 85
 - Industrial QW 75
 - Plant QW 60
 - Soil see Soil microbiology QW 60
 - Veterinary medicine QW 70
 - Water see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - See also Microbiology under names of animals, organs, plants, diseases, etc., e.g., under Mouth QW 65; Bacteriology QW; Virology QW 160, etc.
- * Microbodies see Organoids QH 603.M35, etc.
- Microcephaly QS 675
- Microchemistry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.M5
 - Organic analysis (General) QD 272.M5
 - Qualitative analysis QD 98.M5
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.M5
- Microcirculation WG 104
- Microcomputers see Computers QA 75-76, etc.
- Microelectrodes QD 571
 - Biomedical engineering QT 34
 - In electrotherapy WB 495
 - In electrosurgery WO 198
- * Microfilaria see Filarioidea QX 301
- Microfilming TR 835
 - In library science Z 681
 - In printing Z 265
- Microinjections WB 354
 - Special topics, by subject
- Micrometry see Weights and Measures QC 81-114
- Microradiography WN 100
- Microscopy QH 201-278.5
 - Histology QS 525
 - Micrometry QC 101-114
 - Pathology QZ 25
 - Slit-lamp WW 143
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron QH 212.E4
 - In cytodiagnosis QY 95
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Electron, Scanning QH 212.S3
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for examining dental pulp WU 230
- Microscopy, Fluorescence QC 477
 - Used in diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Interference QH 212.I5
 - Experimental histology QS 530
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Microscopy, Phase Contrast QH 212.P5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in cytoscopic examination of urine QY 185
- Microscopy, Polarization QH 212.P6
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g. in clinical pathology QY 95
- Microscopy, Ultraviolet QH 212.U4*
- Microsomes QH 603.M4
- Microsomes, Liver WI 700
- Microsurgery WO 512
 - Localized, by site
- Microtomy QH 233
- Microtubules QH 603.M44
- Microwaves TK 7876
 - Diagnostic use WB 141
 - Therapeutic use WB 510
- Midbrain see Mesencephalon WL 310
- Middle Age
 - Developmental psychology BF 724.6
 - Medical treatment WT 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- Middle Ear see Ear, Middle WV 230-233
- Midwifery WQ 160-165
 - See also Nurse Midwives WY 157
- Migraine WL 344
- Migration, Internal see Transients and Migrants WA 300, etc.
- Miliaria WR 400
- Miliary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Miliary WF 380
- Milieu Therapy WM 440
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Military Dentistry UH 430-435
 - Aviation WD 745
 - Naval VG 280-285
- Military Hygiene UH 600-627
- Military Medicine UH 201-570
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History UH 215-324
 - Surgery WO 800
 - History WO 11
 - Special topics, by subject
- Military Nursing WY 130
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - Veterans hospitals WY 130

- Military Personnel
 General topics U 1-145
 Military life U 750-773
 Veterans UB 356-405
 See also special aspects of military life, e.g.
 Disabled Veterans UB 360-366 under
 Rehabilitation
- Military Physicians see Military Medicine WZ
 112.5.M4; Physicians WZ 112.5.M4
- Military Psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 See also Neuroses, War WM 184
- Military Science U
 Air defense UG 630
 Civil UA 926-929
 Military
 Anti-aircraft guns UF 625
 Military aeronautics UG 630-635
- Military Surgeons see Military Medicine WZ
 112.5.M4, etc.; Biography WZ 112.5.M4, etc.
 under Surgery
- Military Surgery see Military Medicine WO 800,
 etc.; Surgery WO 800, etc.
- Milk
 Analysis
 Dairying SF 253
 Public health WA 716
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Dairying (General) SF 221-275
 Public health aspects WA 715-719
 Diet (General) WB 428
 In infancy & childhood WS 120; WS 130
 Processing SF 259
 Public health aspects WA 715-719
 Pasteurization WA 719
- Milk Fever, Animal see Parturient Paresis SF
 967.M5
- Milk, Human
 Infant feeding WS 125
 Secretion WP 825
- Milk Proteins WA 716
 Dairy science SF 251
- * Milk Sickness see Plant Poisoning WD 530
- Millipedes see Arthropods QX 460, etc.
- Miltown see Meprobamate QV 77.9
- Milzbrand see Anthrax WC 305, etc.
- Mineral Content of Food see Minerals QU 130,
 etc.
- Mineral Oil QV 75
- Mineral Waters WB 442
- Mineralocorticoids WK 755
- Minerals
 Biochemistry QU 130
 Mineralogy QE 351-399.2
 Of bone WE 200
- Miner's Anemia see Hookworm Infections WC
 890, etc.
- Minimal Brain Dysfunction WS 340
 In adulthood WL 354
- Mining TN
 Industrial accidents WA 485
 Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 See also Pneumoconiosis WF 654 and other
 related disorders
- Mink QL 737.C25
 Culture SF 405.M6
 Diseases SF 997.M5
- Minor Injuries see Wounds and Injuries WA 292,
 etc.
- Minor Surgery see Surgery, Minor WO 192
- Minority Groups
 Adolescents WS 462
 Representation JF 1061-1063
 Suffrage JF 879
 Special topics, by subject
 See also Ethnic Groups GN 301-673, etc. and
 specific ethnic groups
- Miotics QV 120
- Miscegenation see Anthropology, Physical GN
 254, etc.; Marriage GN 254, etc.; Racial Stocks
 GN 254, etc.
- Missions and Missionaries W 323
 Biography (if medically related)
 Collective WZ 112-150
 Individual WZ 100
 See also Medical missions, Official W 323
- Mite-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsial
 Infections WC 630-635, etc.; names of specific
 infections
- Mite Infestations
 Disinfestation WC 900
 General WC 900
 Trombiculiasis WC 900
 Veterinary SF 810.M5
 See also Scabies WR 365, etc.
- Mites
 General QX 473
 Sarcoptoidea QX 475
 *Trombiculid mites QX 483
 See also names of specific mites, e.g., Sarcoptes
 Scabiei QX 475
- Mithramycin QV 269
- Mitochondria QH 603.M5
- Mitochondria, Liver WI 700
- Mitochondria, Muscle WE 500
- Mitogens QH 605.2
- Mitomycin QV 269
- Mitosis QH 605.2
- Mitral Valve Insufficiency WG 262
- Mitral Valve Prolapse WG 262
- Mitral Valve Stenosis WG 262
- Mixtures see Dosage Forms QV 785
- MMPI WM 145
- Mobile Health Units WX 190
 In specialty fields (Form number 27-28 in any
 NLM schedule where applicable)
- Models, Anatomic see Models, Structural QY 35,
 etc.
- Models, Biological QH 324.8
 Of a particular subject, by subject, e.g. of human
 gait WE 103
- Models, Chemical QD 480
 Biochemistry QU 25 or in number for the item
 represented
- Models, Dental see Dental Models WU 26
- Models, Genetic QZ 50
 Special topics, by subject

Models, Neurological

- Models, Neurological
 - Research WL 20
 - Study and teaching WL 18
- Models, Obstetrical see Models, Structural WQ 26, etc.
- Models, Psychological BF 200
 - Psychiatric
 - Used in research WM 20
 - Used in teaching WM 18
 - Of specific subjects, by subject
- Models, Structural
 - Anatomical QY 35
 - Construction QY 35
 - Obstetrical WQ 26
 - Other specific types, with the subject being illustrated
 - Used in teaching (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Models, Theoretical
 - As an educational tool (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Model theory QA 9.7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Mohammedanism see Islam BP 1-223, etc.
- Molar WU 101
- Molasses
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
- Molds see Fungi QW 180, etc.
- Molds (Casts) see Dental Models WU 26; Models, Structural QY 35, etc.
- Molecular Biology QH 506
- Molecular Conformation QC 179
- Molecular Radiobiology see Radiobiology WN 610
- Molecular Weight QD 463-464
 - Biochemistry QU 25
- Mollities Ossium see Osteomalacia WD 200.5.C2
- Mollusca QX 675
- Molluscacides
 - Agriculture SB 951.65*
 - Public health WA 240
- Molluscum Contagiosum WC 584
- Molybdenum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.M7
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Mongolism see Down's Syndrome WS 107.5.D6, etc.
- Mongoloid Race
 - Anthropology GN 548
 - See also specific topics under Ethnic Groups
- Monieziae SF 810.C5
- Monilia see Candida QW 180.5.D38
- Moniliales QW 180.5.D3
- Monitoring, Fetal see Fetal Monitoring WQ 209
- Monitoring, Physiologic WB 142
 - Cardiovascular system WG 140
 - Drug utilization WB 330
 - In intensive care WX 218, etc.
 - Of particular function, by subject
 - Of other systems, in the examination number, usually 141, in the schedule for the system
- See also Radiation Monitoring WN 650
- Monkey Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Monoamine Oxidase QU 140
- Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors QV 77.5
- Monoblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monoblastic WH 250, etc.
- Monocytes WH 200
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Monocytic Angina see Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Monocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Monocytic WH 250, etc.
- Mononucleosis, Infectious see Infectious Mononucleosis WC 522
- Monorchidism see Abnormalities WJ 840 under Testis
- Monosaccharides QU 75
- Monsters QS 675
- Morale BJ 45
 - War U 22
- Morals
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M4
 - Ethics BJ 1545-1725
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - Sex HQ 32
 - Sociology HM 216
- Moraxella QW 131
- Morbidity WA 900
- Moronity see Mental Retardation WM 300, etc.
- Morphine QV 92
- Morphine Dependence WM 286
- Morphine Derivatives QV 92
- Morphogenesis
 - General biology QH 491
 - Human embryology QS 604
 - Localized, by site
- Morphology see Anatomy QS, etc.
- Mortality HB 1321-1530
 - Children HB 1323.C5
 - Including causes of death WA 900
 - See also Fetal Death WQ 225; Infant Mortality HB 1323.I4, etc.; Maternal Mortality HB 1323.M6, etc.
- Mortuary Customs GT 3150-3380
- Mortuary Practice WA 840-847
 - *Burial WA 846
 - *Cemeteries WA 846
 - *Cremation WA 847
 - General works WA 840
- Mosaicism QH 445.7
- Mosquito Control QX 600
 - Malaria control WC 765
- Mosquitoes QX 510-530
 - See also Aedes QX 525; Anopheles QX 515; Culex QX 530
- Mother-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Mothers HQ 759
- Mothers
 - Popular works HQ 759
 - Special topics, by subject
- * Moths see Lepidoptera QX 560

- Motion
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Special effects, by subject
 See also Movement WE 103
- Motion Perception
 Visual WW 105
 See also Kinesthesia WE 104
- Motion Pictures
 Catalogs and works about
 (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Influence on children WS 105.5.E9
 Reels, etc., by subject
- Motion Sickness WD 630
- Motivation BF 683
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.M5
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.M6
- Motor Activity WE 103
 In infancy & childhood WE 103
 Perceptual motor learning LB 1067
- Motor Cortex WL 307
- Motor Epilepsy see Epilepsy WL 385
- Motor Neurons WL 102.7
- Motor Skills WE 103
 In infancy & childhood WE 103
 Psychological aspects WE 104
- Motor Vehicle Accidents see Accidents, Traffic WA 275
- Mottled Enamel WU 220
- * Moulages see Medical Illustration WZ 348;
 Models, Structural QY 35, etc.
- Mountain Sickness see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
- Mountaineering
 Accidents and illness QT 260
 *Altitude sickness see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
 First aid WA 292
 Sports QT 260
- Mouse Leukemia Viruses QW 166
- Mouse Tumor Viruses QW 166
- Mouth WU
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Injuries WU 158
 Microbiology QW 65
 Pathology WU 140
 Surgery WU 600
 See also Administration, Oral WB 350
- Mouth Abnormalities WU 101.5
- Mouth Breathing WF 143
 Special topics, by subject
- Mouth Diseases
 General works for the dentist WU 140
 Therapy WU 166
 General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 Therapy WI 200
- Mouth, Edentulous WU 140
 Dentures for WU 530
- Mouth Floor
 Dentistry WU 140
 Gastroenterology WI 200
- Mouth Mucosa
 For the dentist WU 101
 For the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Neoplasms WU 280
 Works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Mouth Rehabilitation WU 140
 Jaw injuries WU 610
 Oral and dental injuries WU 158
 Surgery WU 600-640
- Mouthwashes WU 113
 Pharmacology QV 50
- Movement WE 103
- Movement Disorders WL 390
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Neuromuscular see Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 Psychomotor see Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 Veterinary SF 901
 Localized, by site or disease involved
- Moxibustion WB 369
- MSH WK 515
- Mucins QU 55
- Mucopolysaccharidosis 4 WD 205.5.C2
- Mucoproteins QU 55
 In blood chemistry QY 455
- Mucous Membrane QS 532.5.M8
 Drugs affecting QV 60-65
- Mucus QS 532.5.M8
- Mud Therapy WB 525
- Multi-Institutional Systems
 Hospitals (General) WX 157.4
 In specific fields, by subject
- Multiphasic Screening WA 245
- Multiple Myeloma WH 540
- Multiple-Personality Disorder WM 173.6
- Multiple Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
- Mumps WC 520
- Mumps Vaccine WC 520
- Munchausen Syndrome WM 178
- Muramidase QU 136
- Murder see Homicide W 860, etc.
- Murine Typhus see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
- Muscle Contraction WE 500
- Muscle Contracture see Contracture WE 545, etc.
- Muscle Cramp WE 550
- Muscle Denervation WE 500
- Muscle Proteins WE 500
- Muscle Relaxants, Central QV 140
 In anesthesia WO 297
- Muscle Rigidity WE 550
- Muscle, Smooth WE 500
- Muscle, Smooth, Vascular WE 500
- Muscle Spasticity WE 550
 In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Muscle Tonus WE 500
- Muscles WE 500-559
 Anatomy WE 500
 Physiology WE 500
 Localized, by site

Muscular Atrophy

- Muscular Atrophy WE 550
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Muscular Diseases WE 544-559
 - General works WE 550
 - In infancy & childhood WS 270
- Muscular Dystrophy WE 559
- Musculocutaneous Nerve WL 400
 - See also names of organs innervated, e.g. Forearm WE 820
- Musculoskeletal System WE
 - Children WS 270
 - Neoplasms (General) WE 140
 - See also Neoplasms, Muscle tissue QZ 340
 - Nursing care WY 157.6
 - Trunk WE 700
- Museums
 - (Form numbers 27-28 in QS-QZ, W, WA and WZ schedules)
 - Art N 405-4040
 - General AM
 - Scientific Q 105
- Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
- Mushrooms
 - Edible QK 617
 - Poisonous QW 180.5.B2
- Music M
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., mouth instruments as a cause of malocclusion WU 440
- Music Therapy
 - General WB 550
 - In psychiatry WM 450.5.M8
- Mussels QX 675
- Mustard QV 65
- Mustard Compounds
 - As antineoplastics QV 269
 - Chemical warfare agent QV 666
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.H5
 - Toxicology
 - *Mustard gas QV 666
- * Mustard Gas see Mustard Compounds QV 666, etc.
- Mustard Plasters see Therapeutic use WB 371 under Irritants
- Mutagenesis see Genetics QH 460-468 under Mutation
- Mutagens
 - As a cause of congenital abnormalities QS 679
 - As air pollutants WA 754
 - General works on chemical mutagens QH 460
 - Industrial waste WA 788
 - Virology QW 160
- Mutases see Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Mutation
 - Evolution QH 390
 - Genetics QH 460-468
 - In specific organisms, with the organism
- Mutism
 - Associated with deafness WV 280
 - Functional WM 475
 - Hysterical WM 173.5
 - Other specific associations, by subject
 - See also Akinetic Mutism WL 348;
- Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Myalgia, Epidemic see Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Myasthenia Gravis WE 555
- Mycobacteriaceae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacteriophages QW 161.5.M9
- Mycobacterium QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Bovis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Infections WC 302
 - See also Leprosy WC 335; Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6; Tuberculosis WF, etc.
- Mycobacterium Leprae QW 125.5.M9
- Mycobacterium Tuberculosis QW 125.5.M9
- Mycology
 - Botany QK 600-635
 - Fungus diseases see Mycoses WC 450-475
 - Medical (General) QW 180
 - Dictionaries QW 13
 - Laboratory manuals QW 25
 - Methods in medical mycology QY 110
 - See also Fungi QW 180, etc.
- Mycoplasma QW 143
- Mycoplasma Infections WC 246
 - Veterinary SF 809.M9
- Mycoplasmatales QW 143
- Mycoplasmatales Infections WC 246
- Mycoses WC 450-475
 - Veterinary SF 780.7
 - See also Dermatomycosis WR 300-340, etc.; Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652; and names of specific fungal diseases
- Mycosis Fungoides WR 500
- Mycotic Lung Infections see Lung Diseases, Fungal WF 652
- Mycotic Skin Infections see Dermatomycosis WR 300-340
- Mycotoxins QW 630
- Mydriasis see Pupil WW 240; Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
- Mydriatics QV 134
- Myelencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Myelin Sheath WL 102.5
- Myelitis WL 400
- Myeloblastic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myeloblastic WH 250, etc.
- Myelocytic Leukemia see Leukemia, Myelocytic WH 250, etc.
- Myelofibrosis WH 380
- Myelography WL 405
- Myeloid Tissue see Bone Marrow WH 380
- Myeloma Proteins WH 540
- Myelophthisic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
- Myeloproliferative Disorders WH 380
 - See also Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175; Leukemoid Reaction WH 200; Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Myenteric Plexus WL 600
- Myiasis WC 900
 - Veterinary SF 810.F5
- Myoblastoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site

- Myocardial Contraction WG 280
 Myocardial Diseases WG 280
 Veterinary SF 811
 Myocardial Infarction WG 300
 Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
 Myocarditis WG 280
 Myocardium WG 280
 See also Myocardial Revascularization WG 169
 Myoclonia Epileptica see Epilepsy, Myoclonus
 WL 385
 Myoclonus WE 550
 Myoepithelial Tumor QZ 310
 Localized, by site
 Myofibrils WE 500
 Myoglobin WH 190
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Myoglobinuria WJ 344
 Myoma QZ 340
 Uterine see Leiomyoma WP 459; Uterine
 Neoplasms WP 459, etc.
 Myopathies see Muscular Diseases WE 544-559,
 etc.
 Myopia WW 320
 Myositis WE 544
 Myotonia WE 550
 Myringoplasty WV 225
 Mysticism BV 5080-5095
 And alchemy QD 23.3-26.5
 And hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Mythology BL 300-325
 In medicine and related fields WZ 309
 Myxedema WK 252
 Myxobacterales QW 128
 Myxoma QZ 340
 Localized, by site
 Myxoma Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Myxomatosis, Infectious SF 809.M99*
 Myxomycetes QW 180.5.M9
 Myxovirus Infections see Orthomyxovirus Infections
 WC 512
 Myxoviruses see Orthomyxoviruses QW 168.5.O7
- N
- NAD QU 135
 NADP QU 135
 Nail Biting WM 172
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 Nails WR 475
 Nails, Ingrown WR 475
 Nalidixic Acid QV 243
 Names
 Corporate names (cataloging) Z 695.8
 Geographic names (General) G 104-108
 Special country, in appropriate LC number
 Subject cataloging
 Personal names Z 695.1.P4
 Naphthalenes
 Organic chemistry QD 391
 Pharmacodynamics QV 241
 Naphthols QV 241
 Naphthoquinones
 As antiviral agents QV 268.5
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Narceine see Noscapine QV 76
 Narcissism WM 460.5.E3
 Narcolepsy WM 188
 Narcosis, Therapeutic Use see Narcotherapy WM
 402
 * Narcosynthesis see Narcotherapy WM 402
 Narcotherapy WM 402
 Narcotic Addiction WM 270
 See also names of specific narcotics
 Narcotic Antagonists QV 89
 Narcotic Control see Drug and Narcotic Control
 QV 32, etc.
 Narcotics QV 89
 Control see Drug and Narcotic Control QV
 32, etc.
 Legislation see Legislation, Drug QV 32-33
 Public health aspects WA 730
 See also Analgesics, Addictive QV 89-92, etc.
 Narcotine see Noscapine QV 76
 Nasal Accessory Sinuses see Paranasal Sinuses WV
 340-358
 Nasal Bone WV 301
 Nasal Cavity WV 301
 Nasal Fossae see Nasal Cavity WV 301
 Nasal Polyps WV 300
 Nasal Septum WV 320
 Nasopharyngeal Diseases WV 410
 Nasopharyngeal Neoplasms WV 410
 Nasopharynx WV 410
 In respiration WF 490
 National Health Insurance, United States W 275
 National Health Programs WA 540
 Programs in particular areas, by subject, e.g.,
 Maternal Welfare WA 310
 Natriuresis WJ 303
 Natural Childbirth WQ 150
 Natural History of Drugs see Pharmacognosy QV
 752
 Natural Immunity see Immunity, Natural QW 541
 Natural Resources see Conservation of Natural
 Resources S 900-954, etc., and names of specific
 resources
 Natural Selection QH 375
 Naturopathy WB 935
 Naval Hygiene see Naval Medicine VG 470-475,
 etc.
 Naval Medicine VG 100-475
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.M4
 Individual WZ 100
 Hygiene VG 470-475
 Surgery WO 800
 Naval Nursing see Military Nursing WY 130
 Naval Science V
 General works V 101-109
 Naval Surgery see Naval Medicine WO 800, etc.;
 Surgery WO 800, etc.
 Neapolitan Fever see Brucellosis WC 310
 Nearsightedness see Myopia WW 320
 Necator QX 243

- * Necatoriasis see Hookworm Infections WC 890, etc.
- Neck WE 708
 - Blood supply WE 708
 - Neoplasms see Head and Neck Neoplasms WE 707
- Necrophilia see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Necrosis QZ 180
 - Veterinary SF 769
 - Localized, by site
- Needle Biopsy see Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.
- Negroes see Blacks WZ 80.5.B5
- Negroid Race
 - Anthropology GN 645
 - See also specific topics under Ethnic groups
- Neisseria QW 131
- Neisseria Gonorrhoeae QW 131
- Neisseriaceae QW 131
- Nelavane see Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705
- Nemathelminthes see Acanthocephala QX 200;
 - Nematoda QX 203-301
- Nematoda QX 203-301
- Nematode Infections WC 850-890
 - Veterinary SF 810.N4
- Neoarsphenamine QV 262
- Neocaine see Procaine QV 115, etc.
- Neomycin QV 350
- Neon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N5
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 310
- Neonatology WS 420
 - See also Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.;
 - Perinatology WQ 210
- Neoplasm Circulating Cells QZ 202
- Neoplasm Invasiveness QZ 202
- Neoplasm Metastasis QZ 202
- Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
- Neoplasm Recurrence, Local QZ 202
- Neoplasm Regression, Spontaneous QZ 202
- Neoplasm Staging QZ 241
- Neoplasm Transplantation QZ 206
- Neoplasms QZ 200-380
 - Drug therapy QZ 267
 - See also Antineoplastic Agents QV 269
 - Nursing WY 156
 - *Oncolysis QZ 200
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Radiotherapy QZ 269
 - Veterinary SF 910.T8
 - Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Connective Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplasms, Dental Tissue see Odontogenic Tumors QZ 200, etc.
- Neoplasms, Embryonal and Mixed QZ 310
- Neoplasms, Experimental QZ 206
- Neoplasms, Glandular Epithelial QZ 365
- Neoplasms, Hormone-Dependent QZ 200
 - Localized, by site
- Neoplasms, Mesenchymal see Neoplasms, Connective Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplasms, Multiple Primary QZ 200
- Neoplasms, Muscle Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue QZ 380
- Neoplasms, Radiation-Induced QZ 200
- Neoplasms, Vascular Tissue QZ 340
- Neoplastic Endocrine-Like Syndromes QZ 200
 - See also Hormones, Ectopic QZ 202, etc.
- Neorickettsia QW 150
- Neostigmine QV 124
- Nephrectomy WJ 368
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Nephritis WJ 353
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Nephritis, Hereditary WJ 353
 - As a cause of deafness WV 270
- Nephroblastoma WJ 358
- Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
- Nephrolithiasis see Kidney Calculi WJ 356
- Nephrology WJ 300-378
 - Nursing WY 164
- Nephrosis WJ 340
- Nephrotic Syndrome WJ 340
- Neptunium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.N7
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Nerve Block
 - Anesthetic uses WO 300
 - Diagnostic and therapeutic uses WO 375
 - See also Autonomic Nerve Block WO 375
- Nerve Block anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Nerve Cells see Neurons WL 102.5
- Nerve Centers see Neurons WL 102.5
- Nerve Compression Syndromes WL 500
- Nerve Degeneration WL 102.5
 - Of a particular part, by subject, e.g., in the cerebellum WL 320
- Nerve Endings WL 102.9
- Nerve Fibers WL 102.5
- Nerve Fibers, Myelinated WL 102.5
- Nerve Growth Factor WL 104
- Nerve Impulses see Physiology WL 102 under Nervous System
- Nerve Regeneration WL 102
- Nerve Roots see Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400
- Nerve Tissue WL 101-102
 - Analysis WL 104
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Histology QS 532.5.N3
 - Neoplasms QZ 380
 - Physiology WL 102
- Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
- Nerves see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610; Nervous System WL; Peripheral Nervous System WL 500-544; Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610; names of specific nerves
- Nervous Exhaustion see Neurasthenia WM 174
- Nervous System
 - Anatomy WL 101
 - Autonomic see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600-610
 - Children WS 340-342
 - Drugs affecting QV 76.5
 - See also Analeptics QV 101-107; Analgesics, Anti-Inflammatory QV 95-98; Anesthetics

- QV 81, etc.; Anticonvulsants QV 85;
 Autonomic Drugs QV 120; Hypnotics and
 Sedatives QV 85-88; Narcotics QV 89;
 Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140;
 Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV
 140
 Neoplasms (General) WL 100
 Parasympathetic see Parasympathetic Nervous
 System WL 610
 Pathology WL 100
 Physiology WL 102
 Surgery WL 368
 Sympathetic see Sympathetic Nervous System
 WL 610
 See also Neoplasms, Nervous Tissue QZ 380;
 Neuroanatomy (specialty only) WL 101;
 Neurophysiology (specialty only) WL 102;
 Neurosurgery (specialty only) WL 368;
 names of specific nerves
 Nervous System Diseases WL 100-710
 ENT complications WV 180
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Nursing WY 160
 Veterinary SF 895
 Nervous System Neoplasms
 Central nervous system WL 358
 See also Brain Neoplasms WL 358; Spinal Cord
 Neoplasms WL 400
 Nesting Behavior QL 756
 Bird QL 675
 Nettle Rash see Urticaria WR 170
 Neural Analyzers WL 101-102
 Neural Conduction WL 102.7-102.8
 Neural Inhibition WL 102.7-102.8
 Neural Pathways WL 102
 See also Pyramidal Tracts WL 400; names of
 specific pathways
 Neural Transmission WL 102.7-102.8
 Neural Tube Defects WL 101
 See also names of specific defects, e.g., Spina
 Bifida WE 730
 Neuralgia WL 544
 Cervico-brachial see Cervico-Brachial Neuralgia
 WL 400
 Facial see Facial Neuralgia WL 544
 Trigeminal see Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
 Neuraminic Acids QU 84
 Organic chemistry QD 321
 Neuraminidase QU 136
 Neurasthenia WM 174
 Neurilemmoma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Neuritis WL 544
 Endemic multiple see Beriberi WD 122
 Optic see Optic Neuritis WW 280
 Neuroanatomy WL 101
 See also Anatomy WL 101 under Nervous
 System
 Neuroblastoma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Neurochemistry WL 104
 See also Analysis WL 104 under Nerve Tissue
 Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
 Neurodermatitis WR 280
 Neuroeffector Junction WL 102.9
 Neurofibrils WL 102.5
 Neurofibroma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
 Neuroglia
 Anatomy WL 101
 Histology QS 532.5.N3
 Physiology WL 102
 Neurohumors QV 126
 See also names of specific neurohumors
 Neurohypophysis see Pituitary Gland, Posterior
 WK 520
 Neuroleptanalgesia WO 297
 Neurologic Examination WL 141
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Neurologic Manifestations WL 340
 Of eye diseases WW 460
 Of particular diseases, with the disease
 See also Movement Disorders WL 390;
 Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559, etc.;
 Psychomotor Disorders WM 197; names of
 specific disorders
 Neurology WL
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Nursing texts WY 160
 Neuroma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Neuroma, Acoustic WV 250
 Neuromuscular Blocking Agents QV 140
 Neuromuscular Depolarizing Agents QV 140
 Neuromuscular Diseases WE 550-559
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Ophthalmological WW 400-475
 Neuromuscular Junction WL 102.9
 Neuromuscular Mechanisms of the Eye see Eye
 Movements WW 400-460
 Neuromuscular Spindles WL 102.9
 Neurons WL 102.5
 Neuro-Ophthalmology see Innervation WW
 101-103 under Eye; Eye Movements WW
 400-460; Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460;
 Oculomotor Nerve WL 330, etc.; Optic Nerve
 WW 280, etc.
 Neuropathology see Pathology WL 100 under
 Nervous System
 Neurophysins QU 55
 Endocrinology WK 520
 Neurochemistry WL 104
 Neurophysiology WL 102
 See also Physiology WL 102 under Nervous
 System
 Neuroradiography WL 141
 In infancy & childhood WS 340
 Neurosecretion WL 102
 Neurosecretory Systems WL 102
 Neuroses see Neurotic Disorders
 Neuroses, Anxiety see Anxiety
 Disorders
 Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see
 Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic
 Neuroses, War see Combat Disorders WM 184
 Neurospora QW 180.5.A8
 Neurosurgery WL 368
 See also Surgery WL 368 under Nervous System

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

Neurotic Disorders

- Neurosyphilis WC 165
- Neurotic Disorders WM 170-184
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - In old age WT 150
- Neurotoxins QW 630
 - Of insecticides WA 240
- Neurotropic Virus Infections see Virus Diseases
WC 540-556, etc.
- Neutrons WN 415-420
 - In general nuclear physics QC 793.5.N462-.N4629
 - In health physics WN 110
- Neutrophils WH 200
 - In phagocytosis QW 690
- Nevus WR 500
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Nevus, Pigmented WR 265
 - Pathology QZ 310
- Newborn see Infant, Newborn WS 420, etc.
- Newcastle Disease SF 995.6.N4
- Newcastle Disease Virus QW 168.5.P2
- Newspapers
 - General bibliography Z 6940-6964
 - Medical and related areas W1
 - Bibliography ZW 1
- Niacin see Nicotinic Acids QU 193
- Nialamide QV 77.5
- Nickel
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N6
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Nicolas-Favre Disease see Lymphogranuloma
Venereum WC 185
- Nicotinamide QU 193
- Nicotine QV 137
- Nicotinic Acids QU 193
- Nidation QS 645
- Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Night Blindness see Nyctalopia WD 110
- Night Vision see Dark Adaptation WW 109
- Nikethamide QV 103
- Niobium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N3
 - Radioactive WN 420
- Nitrates QV 156
 - As caustics (e.g. when nitrates are used for nitric acid) QV 612
- Nitric Acid see Nitrates QV 612, etc.
- Nitric Oxide
 - As an air pollutant WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitriles
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N7
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.N7
- Nitrites QV 156
- Nitrobacter QW 135
- Nitrobacteraceae QW 135
- Nitrobenzenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Nitrofurans QV 243
- Nitrofurazone QV 243
 - As a local anti-infective agent QV 225
- Nitrogen QU 55
 - Blood chemistry QY 455
- Nitrogen Dioxide
 - As an air pollutant WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitrogen Fixation QU 70
 - Chemical technology TP 245.N8
 - In plants QK 898.N6
 - In soil QW 60
- Nitrogen Isotopes QU 55
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
- Nitrogen Mustard see Mechlorethamine QV 269; Mustard Compounds QV 666, etc.; Thio-Tepa QV 269; Triethylene Melamine QV 269
- Nitrogen Mustard Compounds QV 269
 - As war gases QV 666
- Nitrogen Oxides
 - As air pollutants WA 754
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N1
 - Mineralogy QE 389.5
- Nitroglycerine see Glyceryl Trinitrate QV 156, etc.
- Nitrosamines QZ 202
- Nitroso Compounds
 - As carcinogens QZ 202
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic compounds QD 305.N8
 - Aromatic compounds QD 341.N8
- Nitrosomonas QW 135
- Nitrous Oxide QV 81
- Nobel Prize AS 911
 - Collective biography of winners
 - Chemists QD 21
 - General AS 911
 - Physicians WZ 112
 - Physicists QC 15
 - Physiologists WZ 112.5.P5
- Nocardia Infections WC 302
 - Veterinary SF 809.N6*
 - See also Maduromycosis WR 340
- Nodus Intercaroticus see Carotid Body WL 102.9
- Noise WA 776
 - Abatement WA 776
 - In industry WA 470
 - Adverse effects WV 270
 - In aviation WD 735
 - Prevention & control
 - General public health WA 776
 - In industry WA 470
- Noise-Induced Hearing Loss see Hearing Loss, Noise-Induced WV 270
- Noise, Occupational see Noise WA 470, etc.
- Noise, Transportation see Noise WA 776, etc.
- Nomenclature
 - (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Non-Diabetic Melituria see Glycosuria WK 870
- Nondirective Therapy WM 420
- Nonodontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Nonverbal Communication HM 258
 - In adolescence WS 462

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
- In speech disorders WM 475
- Psychology BF 637.C45
- See also Kinesics WS 462, etc.; Manual Communication HV 2477, etc.
- Norepinephrine WK 725
- Norethandrolone WJ 875
- Norethindrone WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norethynodrel WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Norgestrel WP 530
 - As a contraceptive QV 177
- Normal Values
 - (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Normethandrolone WP 530
- Nortropanes
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Noscapine QV 76
- Nose WV 300-335
 - Innervation WV 301
 - Surgery WV 300
 - Plastic WV 312
- Nose Diseases WV 300-335
 - General works WV 300
 - In infancy & childhood WV 300-335
 - Nursing WY 158
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Nose Neoplasms WV 300
- Nosebleed see Epistaxis WV 320
- Nosology see Classification WB 15, etc.
- Nostrums QV 772
- Notifiable Diseases, Registration see Communicable Disease Control WA 55, etc.; Registries WA 55, etc.
- Novocaine see Procaine QV 115
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance QC 762
 - In biochemistry QU 25
 - Spectroscopy QD 96.N8
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450
- Nuclear Membrane QH 601.2
 - See also Cell Membrane QH 601, etc.
- Nuclear Physics
 - Biological sciences WN 415
 - Physical sciences QC 770-798
- Nuclear Reactors QC 786.4-8
 - Industrial hazard WA 470
 - Nuclear reactor engineering TK 9202-9230
 - Radioactive waste hazard WA 788
 - Special uses, by subject
- Nucleases see Phosphodiesterases QU 136; names of other specific nucleases, e.g. Deoxyribonuclease QU 136
- Nucleic Acid Conformation QU 58
- Nucleic Acid Hybridization QU 58
- Nucleic Acids QU 58
 - Derivatives
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Nucleoproteins QU 58
- Nucleoside Diphosphate Sugars
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Nucleosides
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleosides
- Nucleotides
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
 - See also Hematopoiesis WH 140
 - See also names of specific nucleotides
- Nucleotides, Cyclic QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Nudism QT 245
- Nuisances (Air Pollution) see Air Pollutants WA 754, etc.
- Numismatics CJ 1-6661
 - Medical WZ 340
- Nupercaine see Dibucaine QV 115
- Nurse Anesthetists WY 151
- Nurse Clinicians WY 128
- Nurse Midwives WY 157
 - Directories WY 22
 - See also Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.; Midwifery WQ 160-165
- Nurse-Patient Relations WY 87
 - Children WY 159
 - Counseling WY 87
 - Education of patient WY 87
- Nurse Practitioners WY 128
- Nurseries WA 320
- Nurseries, Hospital WX 200
- Nurses
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.N8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WY 22
 - Employment WY 29, etc.
 - Liability WY 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability WY 44, etc.
- Nurses' Aides WY 193
 - Psychiatric see Psychiatric Aides WY 160
- Nurses, Male WY 191
- Nursing WY
 - Administration WY 105
 - As a profession WY 16
 - Aviation WY 143
 - By country WY 300
 - Community health see Community Health Nursing WY 106
 - Geriatric see Geriatric Nursing WY 152
 - History see History of Nursing WY 11
 - Home see Home Nursing WY 200
 - In adolescence WY 159
 - Industrial see Industrial Nursing WY 141
 - Military see Military Nursing WY 130
 - Naval see Military Nursing WY 130
 - Obstetrical see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
 - Office see Office Nursing WY 109
 - Operating room see Operating Room Nursing WY 162

Nursing

- Pediatric see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
- Psychiatric see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
- Religious orders WY 145
- School see School Nursing WY 113
- Specialties see Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
- Standards WY 16
- Statistics WY 31
- Surgical see Surgical Nursing WY 161-162
- Surveys WY 31
- Transportation nursing WY 143
- Veterinary SF 774.5
- See also names of diseases being treated or the specialty involved
- Nursing Audit WY 100.5
- Nursing Care
 - General WY 100
 - In special field WY 150-164
- Nursing Ethics see Ethics, Nursing WY 85
- Nursing Homes WX 27-28
 - Administration WX 150
 - Directories WX 22
 - For the aged WT 27-28
 - Directories WT 22
 - For other purposes, by specialty
- Nursing Philosophy see Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
- Nursing Pools see Employment WY 29, etc.; Nurses WY 29, etc.
- Nursing, Practical WY 195
 - Education WY 18.8
- Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
 - Education WY 18
- Nursing Processes WY 100
 - Specific activities, by subject
- Nursing Records WY 100.5
 - See also Medical Records WX 173, etc.
- Nursing Service, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing Services WY 100
- Nursing Staff
 - Of industry WY 141
 - Of schools WY 113
- Nursing Staff, Hospital WY 125
 - Administration WY 105
- Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
 - Of wards WY 105
- Nursing, Team WY 125
 - See also Patient Care Team W 84.8, etc.
- Nutrition
 - And oral health WU 113.7
 - In animals see Animal Nutrition SF 95-99
 - In children see Child Nutrition WS 115, etc.
 - In health (General) QU 145
 - In infants see Infant Nutrition WS 115-120
 - In pregnancy WQ 175
 - In sickness (General) WB 400
 - Tables QU 145
 - For children WS 16
 - See also Diet QT 235; Parenteral Feeding WB 410; other particular topics
- Nutrition Disorders WD 100-175
 - As a cause of disease QZ 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 115
 - Children WS 115; WS 130
 - Infant see Infant Nutrition Disorders WS 120, etc.
 - Veterinary SF 851
 - See also Obesity WD 210-212
- Nutrition Surveys QU 146
- Nutritive Value QU 145
- Nuts
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Nux Vomica see Strychnine QV 103, etc.
- Nyctalopia WD 110
- Nylon
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
- Nymphae see Vulva WP 200
- Nymphomania see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Nystagmus WW 410

O

- Oath, Hippocratic see Hippocratic Oath W 50
- Obesity WD 210-212
- Obesity in Diabetes WK 835
- Object Attachment WM 460.5.02
- * Object Relationship WM 460.5.02
- Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder WM 176
- Obstetrical Forceps WQ 425
- Obstetrical Nursing WY 157
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3
- Obstetricians, Directories see Directories WQ 22 under Obstetrics
- Obstetrics WQ
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
 - Cardiac problems WQ 244
 - Directories WQ 22
 - Nursing see Obstetrical Nursing WY 157, etc.
 - Urology WJ 190
 - Complications WQ 260.
- * Obstetrics and Gynecology Department, Hospital see Hospital Departments WQ 27-28, etc.
- Obstruction, Intestinal see Intestinal Obstruction WI 460, etc.
- Occipital Lobe WL 307
- Occlusion see Dental Occlusion WU 440
- Occlusive Dressings WO 167
- Occult Blood QY 160
- Occultism
 - Medical superstitions WZ 309
- Occupational Accidents see Accidents, Occupational WA 485-491, etc.
- Occupational Dermatitis WR 600
- Occupational Diseases WA 400-495
 - Medicolegal aspects W 925
 - Mental disorders (General) WA 495
 - Nursing see Industrial nursing WY 141
 - Ophthalmological WW 505
 - Prevention & control WA 412-495
 - See also Disability Evaluation W 925, etc.; Workmen's Compensation HD 7814-7817, etc.

- Occupational Health Nursing WY 141
 Education WY 18-18.5
 Occupational Health Services WA 412
 Mental health WA 495
 See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.
- Occupational Hygiene see Industrial Medicine WA 400-495; Occupational Health Services WA 412, etc.
- Occupational Medicine WA 400-495
- Occupational Mobility see Career Mobility HN, etc.
- Occupational Neuroses see Occupational Diseases WA 495, etc.; Mental Health WA 495, etc.
- Occupational Nursing see Industrial Nursing WY 141
- Occupational Therapy WB 555
 Hospital department WX 225
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood
 For mentally handicapped WS 350.2
 For physically handicapped WS 368
 In psychiatry WM 450.5.O2
 See also Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
- Occupational Toxicology see Poisons WA 465, etc.; Toxicology WA 465, etc.
- Occupations
 Statistics and demographic discussions HB 2581-2790
 Specific occupations, by type, e.g., Surgery WO 21
 See also Vocational Guidance HF 5381, etc.
- Oceanography GC
 General works GC 10.9-11.2
- Ochronosis WR 267
- Ocular Accommodation see Accommodation, Ocular WW 109
- Ocular Adaptation see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
- Ocular Dominance see Vision WW 103, etc.
- Ocular Motility see Eye Movements WW 400-460
- Oculomotor Muscles WW 400-460
 See also Eye Movements WW 400-460
- Oculomotor Nerve WL 330
- Oculomotor Paralysis see Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
- Odontoblasts WU 230
- Odontogenic Cysts WU 280
- Odontogenic Tumors WU 280
 Pathology of dental tissue QZ 200
- Odontostomatology see Mouth WU, Tooth WU and related headings
- Odors
 Industrial control WA 450
 Otorhinolaryngology WV 301
 Pollution WA 754
- * Oedipus Complex see Psychóanalytic Theory WM 460
- Oesophagus see Esophagus WI 250
- Offenses, Sexual see Sex Offenses W 795, etc.
- Office Management W 80
- Dental WU 77
 See also Dental Offices WU 77 and name of specialties involved, e.g., Psychiatry WM 30
- Office Nursing WY 109
- Oils QV785
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Public health aspects WA 722
 See also names of specific oils
- Oils, Volatile QV 785
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Chemical technology TP 958
- Ointments QV 785
- Old Age see Aged WT
- Old Age Insurance see Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 WT 30; Social Security HD 7090-7250
- Oleates see Oleic Acids QU 90, etc.
- Oleic Acids QU 90
 Pharmaceutical agents QV 785
- Oleomargarine see Margarine WA 722, etc.
- Oleoresins see Resins QV 785, etc. and specific resins or plants from which derived e.g., Aspidium QV 253
- Olfaction see Smell WV 301
- Olfactory Mucosa WV 301
- Olfactory Nerve WL 330
 See also Smell WV 301
- Olfactory Sense see Smell WV 301
- Oligemia see Anemia WH 155, etc.
- Oligochromemia see Anemia WH 155, etc.
- * Oligomenorrhea see Menstruation Disorders WP 522, etc.
- Oligonucleotides QU 58
- Oligosaccharides QU 83
- Omentum WI 575
- Onchocerca QX 301
- Onchocerciasis WC 885
- Oncogenic Viruses QW 166
- * Oncolysis see Neoplasms QZ 200, etc.
- Oncolytic Viruses QW 167
- Online Systems Z 699
- Only Child WS 105.5.F2
- Ontogeny QH 359-425
 Specific animal QL
 Specific plant QK
 See also names of organ or organism involved
- Oophoritis WP 320
- Opacity, Vitreous see Vitreous Body WW 250
- Opaque Media see Contrast Media WN 160, etc.
- Open Fractures see Fractures, Open WE 182
- Operating Room Nursing WY 162
 Education WY 18-18.5
- Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Operating Rooms WX 200
 Architectural planning and construction WX 140
- Operations Research
 Industrial engineering T 57.6-57.97
 Special topics, by subject
- Operative Dentistry see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360, etc.
- Operative Obstetrics see Abortion, Induced WQ 440, etc.; Cesarean Section WQ 430; Delivery

Operative Obstetrics

- WQ 415 Embryotomy WQ 435 and other specific subjects
- Operative Surgery see Surgery, Operative WO 500-517, etc.
- Operon QH 450.2
- Ophthalmia WW 212
- Ophthalmia, Sympathetic WW 525
- Ophthalmic Artery WG 595.07
- See also Blood supply WW 101-103 under Eye
- Ophthalmic Nerve WL 330
- Ophthalmic Solutions WW 166
- Ophthalmologists see Biography WZ 100, etc., and Directories WW 22 under Ophthalmology
- Ophthalmology WW
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 22
 - In infancy & childhood WW 600
 - In old age WW 620
 - Industrial WW 505
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Traumatic see Eye Injuries WW 525
 - See also Eye Diseases WW 140, etc.
- Ophthalmoplegia WW 410
- Ophthalmoscopy WW 143
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Opisthorrhiasis WC 805
- Opisthorchis QX 353
- Opium
 - Addiction see Drug Dependence WM 286, etc.
 - See also Heroin Addiction WM 288;
 - Morphine Addiction WM 286
- Alkaloids QV 90
- Opossums QL 737.M34
- Opsonins
 - Antibodies QW 601
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Derived from complement QW 680
 - See also Phagocytosis QW 690
- Optic Atrophy WW 280
- Optic Chiasm WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
- Optic Lobe WL 310
- Optic Nerve WW 280
 - For the neurologist WL 330
 - See also Innervation WW 101-103 under Eye;
 - Vision WW 103, etc.
- Optic Nerve Diseases WW 280
- Optic Neuritis WW 280
- Optical Dispensing see under Optometry WW 350, etc.
- Optical Instruments see Instrumentation WW 26 under Ophthalmology or Optometry; Optics QC 370.5-379, etc.; names of particular instruments or procedures.
- Optical Rotatory Dispersion
 - Physical chemistry QD 473
- Opticians see Optometry WW 704-722, etc.
- Optics QC 350-467
 - Instrumentation QC 370.5-379
 - Periodicals, numbered congresses, serial collections, yearbooks, in appropriate NLM numbers
- Physiological see Optometry WW 704, etc.;
- Vision WW, etc.
- Stereoscopy WN 100
- Optometrists see Biography WZ 112.5.07, etc., and Directories WW 722 under Optometry
- Optometry WW 704-722
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 122.5.07
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WW 722
 - Instrumentation WW 26
 - Optical dispensing WW 350-355
 - Opticianry WW 350-358
 - Opticians WW 704-722
 - See also names of functions of the optometrist, e.g., Orthoptics WW 405
- Oral Health WU 113
 - Children WU 113.6
- Oral Hygiene WU 113
 - Children WU 113.6
- Oral Manifestations WU 290
 - Of particular diseases, with the disease
- Oral Surgery see Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
- Orbit WW 202
- Orbital Neoplasms WW 202
- Orchitis WJ 830
- Orciprenaline QV 129
- Orderlies see Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8
- Organ Banks see Tissue Banks WO 23-24, etc.
- Organ of Corti WV 250
- * Organ Preservation see Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- Organ regeneration see Regeneration QZ 150, etc.
- Organ Specificity QW 700
 - Special topics, by subject
- Organ Transplantation see Transplantation WO 660-690, etc.
- Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic WM 220
- Organic Poisons see Poisons QV 627-633, etc.
- Organic Psychoses see Psychoses, Organic WM 220
- Organization and Administration
 - Hospital see Hospital Administration WX 150-190
 - Hospital Personnel see Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.5
 - Library see Library Administration Z 678-678.85
 - Medicine W 88
 - Neurology WL 30
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Nursing schools W 120
 - Pharmacy see Pharmacy Administration QV 737
 - Psychiatry WM 30
 - Public health see Public Health Administration WA 525-590
- Organizations HM 131
 - See also names of specific types of organizations, e.g. Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1, etc.;
 - names of specialties
- Organoids QH 581-581.2

- Microbodies QH 603.M35
- Organometallic Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 410-412
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Organophosphorus Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
 - Toxicology QV 627
 - See also Insecticides, Organophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Organotherapy WB 391
- Organothiophosphorus Compounds
 - Biochemistry QU 131
 - Organic chemistry QD 412.P1
 - Toxicology QV 627
 - See also Insecticides, Organothiophosphate WA 240, etc.
- Orgasm HQ 19-25
- Orientation
 - Animal QL 782.5
 - Aviation WD 730
 - Bird navigation and migration QL 698.8-698.9
 - Outer space WD 754
 - Psychophysiology WL 103
 - Reflex WL 106
 - Spatial WV 255
 - Visual see Adaptation, Ocular WW 109
 - See also Adaption, Psychological WD 730, etc.
- Origin of Life see Biogenesis QH 325, etc.
- Ornithine QU 60
- Ornithosis WC 660
- Orosomucoid WH 400
 - Clinical examination QY 455
- Orotic Acid
 - In nucleic acid biosynthesis and metabolism QU 58
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Oroya Fever see Bartonella Infections WC 640
- Orthodontia see Orthodontics WU 400-440
- Orthodontic Appliances WU 400-440
- Orthodontics WU 400-440
 - See also Dental Occlusion WU 440;
 - Malocclusion WU 440
- Orthodontics, Corrective WU 400-440
- Orthodontics, Preventive WU 400
- Orthomolecular Therapy WB 330
 - In psychiatry WM 402
- Orthomyxovirus Infections WC 512
- Orthomyxovirus Type A, Avian QW 168.5.O7
- Orthomyxoviruses QW 168.5.O7
- Orthopedic Equipment WE 26
 - See also Prosthesis WE 172, etc.; Specific types of equipment, e.g., Bone Plates WE 185
- Orthopedic Fixation Devices WE 185
- Orthopedics WE 168-190
 - Animals SF 901
 - General works WE 168
 - In infancy & childhood WS 270
 - Nursing WY 157.6
 - Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190
 - See also names of particular bones, joints, or procedures
- Orthopsychiatry
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Social Behavior Disorders WM 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Orthoptera QX 570
- Orthoptics WW 405
- Orthotic Devices WE 26
- Oscillometry
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Circulation studies WG 106
- OSHA see Legislation WA 32-33 under
 - Accidents, Industrial, Industrial Medicine, or Occupational Diseases
- Osler's Disease see Polycythemia Vera WH 180;
 - Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700
- Osmium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.07
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Osmolar Concentration QD 541
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Osmosis
 - Biochemical phenomena QU 34
 - Cytology QH 615
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 543
 - Plant physiology QK 871
- Osmotic Pressure QD 543
- Ossification, Pathologic QZ 180
- Ossification, Physiologic WE 200
 - See also Calcification, Physiologic WE 200
- Osteitis WE 251
- Osteitis Deformans WE 250
- Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300
- Osteoarthritis WE 348
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Osteochondritis WE 259
 - Localized, by site
- Osteocytes WE 200
- Osteogenesis WE 200
- Osteogenesis Imperfecta WE 250
- Osteology see Bone and Bones WE 200-259, etc.
- Osteoma QZ 340
 - Localized, by site
- Osteoma, Osteoid WE 258
 - Localized, by site
- Osteomalacia WD 145
- Osteomyelitis WE 251
- Osteopathy WB 940
- Osteopetrosis WE 250
- Osteoporosis WE 250
- Osteosclerosis WE 250
- Osteosclerotic Anemia see Anemia, Myelophthisic WH 175
- Osteotomy WE 168
- Otalgia see Ear Diseases WV 200, etc.
- Otitic Barotrauma see Otitis Media WV 232
- Otitis WV 200
 - Otitis Externa WV 220
 - * Otitis Interna see Labyrinth Diseases WV 250, etc.
 - Otitis Media WV 232
 - Otitis Media, Serous see Otitis Media WV 232
- Otolaryngology WV

Otolaryngology

- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.O8
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories WV 22
 - In infancy & childhood WV
- Otology see Ear Diseases WV 200;
- Otorhinolaryngology WV, etc.
- Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases WV 100
 - Disability evaluation WV 32
 - In various age groups WV 100
 - Intracranial complications WV 180
 - Nursing WY 158
 - Surgery WV 168
- Otorhinolaryngologists see Biography WZ 112.5.O8, etc., and Directories WV 22 under Otorhinolaryngology
- Otosclerosis WV 265
- Outcome and Process Assessment (Health Care) W 84
 - Of particular treatments, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy WM 420
- Outdoor Games see Recreation QT 250; Sports QT 260
- Outpatient Clinics, Hospital WX 205
 - Specialty hospitals (Form numbers 27-28 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Ovarian Cysts WP 322
- Ovarian Diseases WP 320-322
- Ovarian Function Tests WP 520
- Ovarian Neoplasms WP 322
- Ovary WP 320-322
 - Endocrine function WP 520-530
 - General works WP 520
 - See also Corpus Luteum WP 320, etc.;
 - Graafian Follicle WP 320; names of hormones produced
 - Ovarian function WP 540
 - Pregnancy in see Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Oviducts
 - Domestic animals SF 871
 - Human see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.
 - Wild animals QL 881
- Ovulation WP 540
 - Animal SF 871
 - See also Contraception WP 630, etc.
- Ovulation Induction WP 540
- Ovum
 - Animal QL 965
 - Development WQ 205
- Oxalates
 - As disinfectants QV 220
 - Biochemistry QU 98
 - Toxicology QV 632
- Oxandrolone WJ 875
- Oxidants, Photochemical WA 754
- Oxidases see Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Oxidation see Metabolism QU 120
- Oxidation-Reduction
 - Organic chemistry QD 281.O9
 - Metabolism QU 125
- Oxidative Phosphorylation QU 125
- Oxides QV 312
- Oxidizing Antiseptics see Anti-infective Agents,
 - Local QV 229, etc.; Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229; Potassium Permanganate QV 229
- Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Oximes QV 124
- Oximetry QY 480
- Oxophenarsine QV 254
- Oxygen QV 312
 - Deficiency see Anoxia WD 715, etc.
- Oxygen Consumption WF 110
- Oxygen Inhalation Therapy WF 145
- Oxygenases QU 140
- Oxygenators WO 162
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during open heart surgery WG 168
- Oxygenators, Membrane WO 162
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., during postoperative care WO 184, etc.
- Oxyphenbutazone QV 95
- Oxytetracycline QV 360
- Oxytocics QV 173-174
- Oxytocin QV 173
- Oxyuriasis WC 860
- Oxyuroidea QX 271
- Oysters QX 675
- Ozone QV 312

P

- P. P. Factor see Nicotine Acids QU 193
- Pacemaker, Artificial WG 26
 - See also Cardiac Pacing, Artificial WG 168
- Pachymeninges see Dura Mater WL 200
- Packaging of Drugs see Drug Packaging QV 825; Drug Labeling QV 835
- Pain WL 704
 - Abdominal WI 147
 - Symptomatology WB 176
 - Localized, by site
- Pain, Intractable WL 704
- Pain, Postoperative WO 184
- Paint
 - Chemical technology TP 934-944
 - Industrial health hazards, etc. WA 400-495
 - Lead poisoning QV 292
- Paired-Associate Learning LB 1064
- Palatal Neoplasms WU 280
 - For the otorhinolaryngologist WV 410
- Palate WV 410
 - Cleft see Cleft Palate WV 440
 - Dentistry WU 140
 - Gastroenterology WI 200
 - Neoplasms see Palatal Neoplasms WU 280, etc.
- Paleodontology GN 209
- Paleography Z 105-115.5
- Paleontology
 - Animal and plant QE 701-996.5
 - Human GN 282-286.7
- Paleopathology QZ 11.5
 - In veterinary medicine SF 758
- Palladium
 - Dental chemistry and metallurgy WU 180
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290

- Palliative Treatment WB 310
 Palm of Hand see Hand WE 830, etc.
 Palmitic Acids QU 90
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
 Palpation WB 275
 Palsy see Cerebral Palsy WS 342; Facial Paralysis
 WL 330; Paralysis WL 346
 Paludism see Malaria WC 750-770
 Pamphlets
 Collections W6 P3
 Works about Z 691
 Others, by subject
 Pancoast's Syndrome WF 658
 Pancreas WI 800-820
 See also Cystic Fibrosis WI 820; Islands of
 Langerhans WK 800-885
 Pancreatectomy WI 800
 Pancreatic Cyst WI 810
 Pancreatic Diseases WI 800-820
 General works WI 800
 Pancreatic Ducts WI 802
 Pancreatic Extracts
 Pharmacodynamics QV 370
 Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with
 the disorder or system
 Pancreatic Fistula WI 800
 Pancreatic Hormones WK 801
 See also Glucagon WK 801; Insulin WK 820
 Pancreatic Juice WI 802
 Pancreatic Neoplasms WI 810
 Pancreatitis WI 805
 Pancreozymin see Cholecystokinin WK 170
 Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
 Panophthalmitis WW 140
 Panotitis see Otitis WV 200
 Pantothenic Acid QU 195
 Papain QU 136
 Papaver QV 90
 As a medicinal plant QV 766
 See also Opium QV 90, etc.
 Paper
 Industrial waste WA 778
 Printing Z 237, 247
 Papillary Muscles WG 201-202
 Papilledema WW 280
 Papilloma QZ 365
 Localized, by site
 Papilloma, Shope SF 997.5.R2
 Papillomaviruses QW 165.5.P2
 Oncogenic QW 166
 Papio QL 737.P9
 As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 Diseases SF 997.5.P7
 Papovaviridae QW 165.5.P2
 Oncogenic QW 166
 Pappataci Fever WC 526
 Papulosquamous Dermatoses see Skin Diseases
 WR 204, etc.
 Parabiosis
 Immunology QW 504
 Twins, Conjoined QS 675
 Other special topics, by subject
 Paracentesis see Punctures WB 373, etc.
 Parachuting WD 700
 Accidents WD 740
 Sport QT 260
 Paracoccidioidomycosis WC 460
 Paracusis see Auditory Perception WV 272
 Paraffin QV 800
 Plastic surgery WO 640
 Paraganglia, Nonchromaffin WL 600
 Paraganglioma QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Paraganglioma, Nonchromaffin QZ 380
 Localized, by site
 Paragonimiasis WC 805
 Paragonimus QX 353
 Para-Influenza WC 518
 Para-Influenza Virus Type 1 QW 168.5.P2
 Para-Influenza Viruses QW 168.5.P2
 Paralysants see Chemical Warfare Agents QV 667,
 etc.
 Paralysins see Agglutinins QW 640
 Paralysis WL 346
 Agitans see Parkinsonism WL 359
 Cervical sympathetic WL 610
 Divers' WD 712
 Facial see Facial paralysis WL 330
 General see Paresis WC 165, etc.
 Infantile see Poliomyelitis WC 555, etc.
 Ocular muscles see Oculomotor paralysis WW
 410
 Respiratory see Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
 Vocal cord see Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
 See also Hemiplegia WL 346; Paraplegia
 WL 346; Quadriplegia WL 346
 Paralysis, Bulbar WL 310
 Paralysis, Familial Periodic WD 205.5.P2
 Paralysis, Obstetric WS 405
 Paralysis, Spastic see Muscle Spasticity WE 550
 Paramecium QX 151
 Parametritis WP 275
 Paramyoclonus Multiplex WE 550
 Paramyxoviridae QW 168.5.P2
 Paramyxovirus Infections WC 518-520
 Veterinary SF
 See also Measles WC 580
 Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358
 See also Ethmoid Sinus WV 355; Frontal Sinus
 WV 350; Maxillary Sinus WV 345;
 Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
 Paranoid Disorders WM 205
 Paraphilias WM 610
 * Paraphimosis see Phimosis WJ 790
 Paraplegia WL 346
 Paraproteinemias WH 400
 See also Amyloidosis WD 205.5.A6; Multiple
 Myeloma WH 540
 Paraproteins QW 601
 See also Bence Jones Protein WH 540;
 Myeloma Proteins WH 540
 Parapsoriasis WR 204
 Parapsychology BF 1009-1389
 Occult sciences BF 1405-1999

Paraquat

- Paraquat
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Parasites QX
 - Animal parasites
 - As a cause of disease QZ 85
 - Zoology QL 757
 - Communicable disease control WA 240
- Parasitic Diseases WC 695-900
 - Veterinary SF 810.A3
- Parasitic Skin Diseases see Skin Diseases, Parasitic WR 345
- Parasitology QX
 - Nursing texts QX 4
 - Veterinary Medicine SF 810.A3
- Parasympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Children WS 340
- Parasympatholytics QV 132
- Parasympathomimetics QV 122
- Parathion
 - Agriculture SB 952.P5
 - Public health WA 240
- Parathyroid Diseases WK 300
- Parathyroid Glands WK 300
- Parathyroid Hormone WK 300
- Parathyroid Neoplasms WK 300
- Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
- Paratyphoid Fevers WC 266
 - Veterinary SF 809.S24
- Paravertebral Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300; Nerve Block WO 375, etc.
- Parent-Child Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Parenteral Feeding WB 410
- Parents HQ 755.7-759.9
 - And Illegitimacy HQ 998-999
 - Special topics, by subject
- Paresis WC 165
 - Veterinary (Milk fever) see Parturient Paresis SF 967.M5
- Paresthesia WR 280
- Parietal Lobe WL 307
- Parkinson Disease WL 359
 - Drugs for see Antiparkinson agents QV 80
- Parodontitis see Periodontitis WU 242
- Parodontosis see Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242
- Paronychia WR 475
- Parotid Gland WI 230
- Parotid Neoplasms WI 230
- Parotitis WI 230
 - See also Mumps WC 520
- Parovarian Cyst WP 275
- Paroxysmal Dyspnea see Dyspnea, Paroxysmal WG 370
- Paroxysmal Tachycardia see Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330
- Parrot Fever see Ornithosis WC 660
- Parthenogenesis QH 487
- Partial Denture see Denture, Partial WU 515
- Particle Accelerators QC 786
 - In neoplasm radiotherapy QZ 269
- Particle Size
 - Air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - Determination TA 418.8, etc.
- Dosage form QV 785
- Particle technology (Chemical engineering) TP 156.P3
- Partnership Practice W 92
- * Partnership Practice, Dental WU 79
- Parturient Paresis
 - In cattle SF 967.M5
- Parturition see Labor WQ 300-330
- * Passive-Aggressive Personality Disorder see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Passive Immunity see Immunity, Passive QW 553
- Pasteurella QW 140
- Pasteurella Infections WC 200
 - Veterinary SF 809.P3
- Pastoral Care WM 61
 - See also Religion and Medicine W 50, etc.;
 - Religion and Psychology WM 61, etc.;
 - Chaplaincy service WX under Hospital Departments WX 187, etc.
- Pastoral Psychiatry see Pastoral Care WM 61, etc.
- Pastoral Psychology see Pastoral Care WM 61
- Patella WE 870
- Patent Medicines see Drugs, Non-prescription QV 772
- Patents T 201-342
 - Chemicals TP 210
 - Drugs QV 736
 - Medical instruments (Form number 26 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Paternal Behavior WS 105.5.F2
- Paternal Deprivation WS 105.5.D3
- Paternity
 - Medicolegal aspects W 791
 - See also headings beginning with Father and Paternal
- Pathogenesis of Disease see Disease QZ 40-109, etc.
- Pathogenic Fungi see Fungi QW 180-180.5
- Pathologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P2, etc., and Directories QZ 22 under Pathology
- Pathology QZ
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P2
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cardiovascular system WG 142
 - Clinical QY
 - Comparative QZ 33
 - Dental see Pathology, Oral WU 140 and subheading Pathology WU 140 under Tooth
 - Dermatology WR 105
 - Directories QZ 22
 - In infancy & childhood WS 200
 - Nursing texts QZ 4, etc.
 - Clinical pathology QY 4, etc.
 - Physiological QZ 140
 - See also the general works numbers for parts of the body, diseases, or systems
- Pathology, Oral WU 140
 - See also Pathology under Mouth WU 140 and Tooth WU 140
- Pathology, Surgical WO 142
- Pathology, Veterinary SF 769
- Pathomimesis see Malingering W 783

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Patient Acceptance of Health Care W 85
 - In the hospital WX 158.5
 - Special areas of health care, by area
- Patient Admission WX 158
- Patient Advocacy W 85
 - Special topics, by subject
- Patient Care Planning W 84.7
 - In nursing WY 100
 - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Patient Care Team W 84.8
 - Hospital team WX 162.5
 - See also Nursing Team WY 125
- Patient Compliance W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental hospitals WM 29.5
 - Special areas of compliance, by subject
- * Patient Credit and Collection see Accounting WX 157, etc.
- Patient Discharge WX 158
- Patient Education
 - General W 85
 - See also Health Education WA 590, etc.
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental institutions WM 29.5
 - For specific conditions, with the condition
- Patient Isolation WX 167
- Patient Isolators WX 147
- Patient Participation WX 158.5
- Patient Readmission WX 158
- Patients W 85
 - In hospitals WX 158.5
 - In mental institutions WM 29.5
 - With specific disabilities, with the disability
- Patients' Libraries see Libraries, Hospital Z 675.H7
- Pattern Recognition
 - Computer engineering TK 7882.P3
 - (Form number 26.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Visual see Form Perception WW 105
- Peanuts
 - Diets for control of fats WB 425
 - Diets for control of protein WB 426
- Peat S 598
 - See also Mud Therapy WB 525; Soil Microbiology QW 60; special topics under Fuels
- Pectins QV 71
- Pectoralis Muscles WE 715
- Pederasty see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Education WY 18-18.5
- Pediatric Ophthalmology see In infancy & childhood WW 600 under Ophthalmology
- Pediatricians, Directories see Directories WS 22 under Pediatrics
- Pediatrics WS
 - Anesthesia WO 440
 - Dentistry see Pedodontics WU 480
 - Directories WS 22
 - Nursing see Pediatric Nursing WY 159
 - Ophthalmology WW 600
 - Otorhinolaryngology WV
 - Radiology WN 240
 - Surgery WO 925
- Pediculi QX 502
- Pediculosis WR 375
- Pedodontics WU 480
 - See also special topics, e.g., Children WU 113.6 under Oral hygiene
- * Pedophilia see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Peer Group
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.15
 - See also names of particular groups, e.g. Physicians W 21; persons with diabetes under Diabetes mellitus WK 810
- Peer Review
 - (Form number 21 in any NLM schedule where applicable, except Nursing WY 16)
- Pellagra WD 126
- Pelvic Bones WE 750
- Pelvic Exenteration WE 750
- Pelvic Inflammations see Adnexitis WP 155-157, etc.
- Pelvic Neoplasms WE 750
- Pelvimetry WQ 320
- Pelvis WE 750
 - Obstetrics WQ 320
- Pemphigus WR 200
 - Neonatorum see Impetigo WR 225
- Penicillamine QV 354
- Penicillanic Acids QV 354
- Penicillin G QV 354
- Penicillin G, Benzathine QV 354
- Penicillin Resistance
 - Bacteriology QW 51
 - Drug therapy WB 330
 - Pharmacology QV 354
- Penicillinase see Beta-Lactamases QU 136
- Penicillins QV 354
- Penicillium QW 180.5.D38
- Penile Neoplasms WJ 790
- Penis WJ 790
- Pensions HD 7105-7106
 - For particular groups of people, by group, e.g., for industrial nurses WY 141; for nurses in general WY 77
- Pentazocine QV 89
- Pentobarbital QV 88
- Pentoses QU 75
- Pentothal see Thiopental QV 88
- Pentylenetetrazole QV 103
 - In shock therapy WM 410
- Pepsin
 - Enzymology QU 136
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Pepsinogen
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Gastric physiology WI 302
- Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
- Peptic Ulcer Hemorrhage WI 350
- Peptic Ulcer Perforation WI 350
- Peptide Hormones see Hormones WK 185, etc.
- Peptide Hydrolases QU 136
- Peptides QU 68
 - Peptide hormones WK 185

Peptides

- See also Oxytocin QV 173
- Peptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Perception
- Auditory see Auditory Perception WV 272
 - Color see Color Perception WW 150
 - Depth see Depth Perception WW 105
 - Distance see Distance Perception WW 105
 - Form see Form Perception WY 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 - Motion see Kinesthesia WE 104; Motion Perception WW 105
 - Neurophysiology WL 705
 - Psychology BF 311, etc.
 - Self see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
 - Size see Size Perception WW 105
 - Social see Social Perception HM 132
 - Space see Space Perception WW 105, etc.
 - Speech see Speech Perception WV 272
 - Time see Time Perception BF 468, etc.
 - Visual see Visual Perception WW 105
 - Weight see Weight Perception WE 104
- Perceptual Defense WM 193.5.P3
- In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Perceptual Disorders
- General and psychotic WM 204
 - Neurologic manifestation WL 340
 - Specific sensory disorder, with the organ involved
- Perceptual Distortion WL 705
- Percussion WB 278
- Perfume WA 744
- Chemical technology TP 983.A1-983.Z5
- Perfusion
- Organ preservation WO 665
 - Specific organs, with the organ
- Perfusion, Regional QZ 267
- Localized, by site
- Periapical Abscess WU 230
- Periapical Granuloma WU 240
- Periarthritis Nodosa WG 518
- Periarthritis WE 344
- Pericardial Effusion WG 275
- Clinical examination QY 210
- Pericardial Fluid see Secretion under Pericardium QY 210, etc.
- Pericarditis WG 275
- Pericarditis, Constrictive WG 275
- Pericardium WG 275
- Secretion
 - Clinical examination QY 210
 - General WG 275
 - In general diagnosis WB 373
- Perimetry WW 145
- Perinatal Medicine see Perinatology WQ 210-211
- Perinatology WQ 210-211
- See also Neonatology WS 420
- Perineum WE 750
- Injuries
 - General WE 750
 - In the female WP 170
- Periodic Acids QV 180
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.I1
- Periodic Disease WB 720
- Periodic Health Examination see Physical Examination WB 205, etc.
- Periodicals
- Bibliography of medical and medically related ZW 1
 - Documents W2
 - Hospital reports WX 2
 - Medical and medically related W1
 - Scientific W1
 - Psychological W1
 - Sociological W1
 - Others, not in the broad scope of biological sciences, in appropriate LC number, e.g., Library journals, computer science journals, etc.
 - See also Newspapers W1, etc.
- Periodicity
- Animal behavior QL 753-755.5
 - Animal physiology QP 84.6
 - General biology QH 527
 - Human physiology QT 167
 - Menstrual cycle WP 540
 - Plants QK 761
- Periodontal Cyst WU 240
- Periodontal Diseases WU 240-242
- *Periodontoclasia WU 242
 - Periodontosis WU 242
 - Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
- Periodontal Index WU 240
- Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
- Periodontics WU 240-242
- Periodontitis WU 242
- Periodontium WU 240-242
- * Periodontoclasia see Periodontal Diseases WU 242, etc.
- Peripheral Nerve Diseases WL 500-544
- In infancy & childhood WS 340
 - Localized, by site
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Peripheral Nerve Neoplasms WL 500
- Localized, by site
- Peripheral Nerves WL 500-544
- See also Cranial Nerves WL 330; Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Peripheral Vascular Diseases see Vascular Diseases WG 500-700, etc.
- Perissodactyla QL 737.U6
- * Peristalsis see Gastrointestinal Motility WI 402, etc.
- Peritoneal Cavity WI 575
- Peritoneal Dialysis WJ 378
- As treatment for diseases other than those of the kidney, by site or disease
- Peritoneal Diseases WI 575
- * Peritoneal Fluid see Ascitic Fluid QY 210, etc.
- Peritoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Peritoneoscopy WI 575
- Gynecologic WP 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 310
- Peritoneum WI 575
- Peritonitis WI 575
- Perkinism see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.

- Permeability
 Capillary see Capillary Permeability WG 700
 Cells see Cell Membrane Permeability QH 601, etc.
 Magnetic induction QC 754.2.P4
 Other special topics, by subject
- Pernicious Anemia see Anemia, Pernicious WH 165
- Pernio see Frostbite WG 530
- Peroxidases QU 140
- Peroxide, Hydrogen see Hydrogen Peroxide QV 229
- Peroxides
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.01
 Organic chemistry QD 305.E7
 Pharmacodynamics QV 60
- Personal Health Services W 84
- Personal Hygiene see Hygiene QT 180-275, etc.
- Personal Satisfaction
 Job satisfaction HF 5549.5.J63
 Success (General) BJ 1611-1618
 Special topics, by subject
- Personality BF 698-698.9
 Dependency BF 575.D34
 In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P3
 See also Antisocial Personality WM 190; Dual Personality WM 173.6; Hysterical Personality WM 173; Schizoid Personality WM 203
- Personality Assessment
 Psychiatric interview WM 141
 Psychiatric testing WM 145
 Psychological BF 698.4-698.8
- Personality Development BF 698
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
- Personality Disorders
 General WM 190
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.P3
- Personality Inventory BF 698.5-698.8
 Dynamic BF 698.8.D9
 Psychiatry WM 141
- Personality Tests
 Normal subjects BF 698.5-698.8
 Mental patients WM 145
- Personnel Administration, Hospital WX 159-159.8
 In psychiatric hospitals WM 30
 In special hospitals, with the hospital
- Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8
 See also names of specific types of personnel, e.g., Operating Room Technicians WY 162
- Personnel Management HF 5549.A2-5549.5
 Hospitals WX 159
 Nursing WY 30
 Special fields, by subject, e.g., Nursing, Supervisory WY 105
- * Personnel Selection see Personnel Management HF 5549.A2-5549.5, etc.
- Personnel Work see Personnel Management HF 5549.A2, etc.
- Perspiration see Sweat WR 102
- Perspiratory Glands see Sweat Glands WR 400
- Persuasive Communication BF 637.P4
- Pertussis see Whooping Cough WC 340
- Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
- Perversion, Sex see Sex Deviation WM 610
- Pest Control WA 240
 Agriculture SB 950-989
 See also Insect Control QX 600
- Pest Control, Biological
 Agriculture SB 975
 General public health WA 240
 See also Insect Control QX 600; names of other specific types of pest control
- Pesticide Residues WA 240
- Pesticides
 Agriculture SB 951
 Industrial poisoning WA 465
 Public health WA 240
 Toxicology WA 240
- Petroleum
 Chemical technology TP 690-699
 Kerosene TP 6924.K4
 Toxicology QV 633
- Petrous Bone WV 230
- Phagocyte Bactericidal Dysfunction QW 690
- Phagocytes QW 690
 See also Histiocytes WH 650, etc.; Macrophages WH 650, etc.; Monocytes WH 200, etc.; Neutrophils WH 200, etc.
- Phagocytosis QW 690
- Phantom Limb WE 170
- Pharmaceutic Aids QV 800
 Preservatives QV 820
- Pharmaceutical Chemistry see Chemistry, Pharmaceutical QV 744
- Pharmaceutical Ethics see Ethics, Pharmacy QV 21
- Pharmaceutical Services QV 737
 Hospital see Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Insurance see Insurance, Pharmaceutical Services W 265, etc.
- Military
 Army UH 420-425
 Navy VG 270-275
- Pharmaceutics see Drugs QV, etc.
- Pharmacies QV 737
 Directories QV 22
 Public health aspects WA 730
 See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacists
 Biography
 Collective WZ 112.5.P4
 Individual WZ 100
 Career books QV 21
 Directories QV 22
 Interprofessional and public relations QV 21
 Registration QV 29
- Pharmacists' Aides QV 21.5
- Pharmacogenetics QV 38
- Pharmacognosy QV 752
- Pharmacokinetics see Kinetics QV 38, etc.; Pharmacology QV 38, etc.
- Pharmacology QV
 Dental QV 50

Pharmacology

- Drug action QV 38
- Experimental QV 34
- In veterinary medicine SF 915
- Nursing texts QV 4, etc.
- See also Psychopharmacology QV 77, etc.
- Pharmacology, Arabic see Medicine, Arabic WZ 80.5.A8; Pharmacology QV, etc.
- Pharmacology, Clinical QV 38
- See also Drug Therapy WB 330, etc.
- Pharmacopoeias QV 738
- Pharmacopoeias, Homeopathic WB 930
- Pharmacy QV 701-835
 - Instrumentation QV 26
 - Military UH 420-425
 - Naval VG 270-275
 - Nursing texts QV 704, etc.
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Veterinary SF 915
- Pharmacy Administration QV 737
 - Veterinary medicine SF 915
 - See also Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharmacy Service, Hospital WX 179
- Pharyngeal Diseases WV 400-440
 - General works WV 400
 - In infancy & childhood WV 400-440
 - Nursing WY 158
- Pharyngeal Region see Names of organs located in the region: Adenoids WV 430, etc.; Nasopharynx WV 410, etc.; Palate WV 410, etc.; Pharynx WV 410, etc.; Tonsil WV 430; Uvula WV 410; more than one organ, in WV 400-401
- Pharyngitis WV 410
- Pharynx WV 410
 - In respiration WF 490
- Phenacaine see Anesthetics, Local QV 115, etc.
- Phenacetin QV 95
- Phenanthrenes QV 138.C1
 - Organic chemistry QD 395
- Phenanthridines
 - As antineoplastic agents QV 269
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phencyclidine QV 77.7
- Phenethylamines QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- Phenformin WK 825
- Pheniramine QV 157
- Phenobarbital QV 88
- Phenolphthaleins QV 75
- Phenols
 - As anti-infective agents QV 223
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.P5
- Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis QW 900; Arthus Phenomenon QW 900; Shwartzman Phenomenon QW 900
- Phenothiazine Tranquilizers QV 77.9
- Phenothiazines QV 253
 - In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.P5
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Phenotype
 - Human genetics QH 431
 - Human variation GN 62.8-263
 - Hereditary aspects GN 247
- See also Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Phenoxybenzamine QV 132
- Phenyl Ethers
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.E7
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Phenylacetates QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
- Phenylalanine QU 60
- Phenylbutazone QV 95
- Phenylenediamines QU 60
 - Carcinogenicity research QZ 202
- Phenylglycolic Acid see Mandelic Acids QV 243
- Phenylhydrazines QV 180
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A8
- Phenylketonuria WD 205.5.A5
- Phenylthiourea
 - In goiter experiments WK 259
 - In taste experiments WI 210
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Phenytol QV 85
- Pheochromocytoma QZ 380
 - Localized, by site
- Pheromones
 - Communication QL 776
 - Secretion QP 190
- Phialophora QW 180.5.D38
- Philately HE 6187-6230
 - Medical WZ 340
- Philocytase see Bacteriolysis QW 660; Hemolysins QW 660
- Philology P
 - Chinese PL 1001-2245
 - General works PN
 - English PE
 - Modern grammar PE 1097-1400
 - French PC 2011-3761
 - Latin PA 2011-2915
 - Modern (General) PB 6-431
 - Other languages in appropriate P schedule
 - Special topics, by subject
 - See also 'phrase books' under specialty headings, e.g., Medicine, and names of language groups below
- Philology, Classical PA 1-2915
 - Grammars for physicians and pharmacists PA 2092
 - See also subheading, e.g., Latin PA 2011-2915 under Philology
- Philology, Oriental PJ-PL
 - General works PJ 10-187
 - See also names of specific oriental languages under Philology, e.g., Chinese PL 1001-2245
- Philology, Romance PC
 - General works PC 6-400
 - See also language subheadings, e.g., French PC 2011-3761 under Philology
- Philosophy B-BD
 - General works B 69-5739
 - Life (Biology) QH 501
 - Of science Q 174-175.3
 - Scientology BP 605.S2
 - See also names of specific philosophies, e.g., Existentialism B 105.E8 etc.; Humanism B

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- 821
- Philosophy, Medical W 61
 - Philosophy, Nursing WY 86
 - Phimosis WJ 790
 - Phlebitis WG 610
 - Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
 - Other localities, by site
 - Phlebography WG 600
 - Localized, by site or disease
 - Phlebonarcosis see Anesthesia, Intravenous WO 285
 - Phlebothrombosis see Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 - Phlebotomus Fever see Pappataci Fever WC 526
 - Phlegmon see Cellulitis WD 375, etc.
 - Phobic Disorders WM 178
 - Phonetics P 215-287
 - General P 221-240
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Phonocardiography WG 141.5.P4
 - Phorias see Strabismus WW 415
 - Phosgene QV 664
 - Phosphatases QU 136
 - Phosphates QV 285
 - Phosphatidylcholines QU 93
 - Phosphatidylethanolamines QU 93
 - Phosphines
 - As pesticides WA 240
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Phosphocreatine WE 500
 - Phosphodiesterases QU 136
 - Phosphoinositides QU 93
 - Phospholipases QU 136
 - Phospholipids QU 93
 - Phosphonic Acids
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.P4
 - Phosphopeptides QU 68
 - Phosphoranes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.P4
 - Phosphoric Acids QD 181.P1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.P4
 - Phosphorus
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.P4
 - Toxicology
 - As an irritant poison QV 618
 - Organic poison QV 627
 - Phosphorus Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Micro-organism metabolism QW 52
 - Of bone WE 200
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.P4
 - Phosphorus Metabolism Disorders WD 200.5.P4
 - Phosphorus Poisons, Organic, see Poisoning QV 627 under Organophosphorus compounds
 - Phosphorus Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 - Phosphorylation see Chemistry, Organic QD 281.P4
 - Phosphotransferases QU 141
 - Phosphotransferases, ATP QU 141
 - Photobacterium QW 141
 - Photobiology see Light QH 515
 - Photochemistry QD 701-731
 - Industrial TP 249.5
 - Other special topics, by subject
 - Photochemotherapy WB 480
 - Photography TR
 - Dental TR 708
 - Fluorescent screen see Fluoroscopy WN 220
 - Instrumentation TR 570
 - Medical TR 708
 - Roentgen-ray see Radiography WN 200, etc.
 - Used for specific subjects, by subject
 - Photometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 79.P46
 - Optics QC 391
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
 - Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 - Photomicrography QH 251
 - Photoreceptors WL 102.9
 - Photosensitivity Disorders WR 160
 - Photosynthesis QK 882
 - Phototherapy see Photochemotherapy WB 480; Therapeutic use WB 480 under Light
 - Phototrophic Bacteria QW 145
 - Phrase Books see Medicine W 13, etc.
 - Phrenic Nerve WL 400
 - Phrenology BF 866-885
 - As a diagnostic technic WB 365
 - Phthalein Dyes QV 240
 - Phthalic Acids QU 98
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.A2
 - Toxicology QV 612
 - Phthalic Anhydrides see Phthalic Acids QU 98, etc.
 - Phthiriasis see Pediculosis WR 375
 - Phthiroptera QX 501
 - Phthisis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360, etc.
 - Phycomycetes QW 180.5.P4
 - Phylogeny QH 367.5
 - Physical Agents see Meteorological Factors WB 700-710, etc.; names of specific agents, e.g., Heat WB 469, etc.; names of particular diseases caused by WD 600-670
 - Physical Education and Training QT 255
 - Physical Endurance QT 255
 - Special topics, by subject
 - Physical Examination WB 200-289
 - For legal establishment of life W 789
 - In infancy & childhood WS 141
 - Physical Fitness QT 255
 - For automobile driving WA 275
 - In aviation medicine WD 705
 - In space medicine WD 752
 - Physical Medicine WB 460-545
 - Physical Optics see Optics QC 350-467, etc.
 - Physical Therapy WB 460-545
 - General works WB 460

Physical Therapy

- *Heliotherapy
 - General medical WB 480
 - Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 330
- Hospital departments WX 223
- In psychiatry WM 405-412
- Veterinary SF 925
- Physician-Patient Relations W 62
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.I5
 - In psychiatry WM 62
 - In surgery WO 62
- Physicians
 - Arabic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112-150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Directories W 22
 - Islamic WZ 80.5.A8
 - Liability W 44
 - See also Insurance, Liability W 44, etc.
 - Literary & artistic works WZ 350
 - Military WZ 112.5.M4
 - Social relations W 62
 - See also names of ethnic groups, e.g., Blacks WZ 80.5.B5, etc.; other special topics
- Physicians' Assistants W 21.5
- Physicians, Family W 89
 - See also Family Practice WB 110, etc.
- * Physician's Role see Role W 62, etc.
- Physicians, Women W 21
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 150
 - Individual WZ 100
 - History of their place in medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 - See also special topics under Physicians
- Physics QC
 - Biological see Biophysics QT 34, etc.
 - Radiologic see Health Physics WN 110
- Physiognomy BF 840-61
 - See also Facial Expression WB 275, etc.
- Physiological Adaptation see Adaptation, Physiological QT 140-160
- Physiological Chemistry see Biochemistry QU, etc.
- Physiological Optics see Optometry WW 704-722, etc.; Vision WW 103, etc.
- Physiological Psychology see Psychophysiology WL 103
- Physiologists see Biography WZ 112.5.P5, etc., and Directories QT 22 under Physiology
- Physiology QT
 - Bacterial QW 52
 - Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P5
 - Individual WZ 100
 - Cold climate QT 160
 - Desert climate QT 150
 - Directories QT 22
 - Domestic animals SF 768-768.2
 - Experimental QT 25
 - Fetus WQ 210.5
 - Human (General) QT 104
 - Labor WQ 305
 - Neurological see Neurophysiology WL 102
 - Nursing texts QT 104
 - Psychological see Psychophysiology WL 103
 - Surgical WO 102
 - Wild animals QP, etc.
 - Particular systems, organism or parts, by subject
 - See also Physiological Anthropology GN 221-263
- Physiology, Comparative QT 4
 - Domestic animals only SF 768
 - Wild animals only QP 31-31.2
- Physiopathology see Pathology QZ 140, etc.
- Physiotherapy see Physical Therapy WB 460-545, etc.
- Physostigmine QV 124
- Phytohaemagglutinins see Plant Agglutinins QW 640
- Phytohemagglutinins QK 898.P8
 - Hemagglutination QW 640
- Phytomitogens see Lectins QW 640, etc.
- Phytonadione QV 195
- Pia Mater WL 200
- Pica WM 175
- Picornaviridae QW 168.5.P4
- Picrates QV 223
- Picric Acid see Picrates QV 223
- Picrotoxin QV 103
- Pictorial Works see Form number 17 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number
- Piebald Skin see Albinism WR 265; Pigmentation Disorders WR 265; Vitiligo WR 265
- Pigeons QL 696.C63
 - Diseases SF 994.6
- Pigment Epithelium of Eye WW 103
 - Of particular parts of the eye, with the part, e.g., Retinal Pigment Epithelium WW 270
- Pigmentation
 - Anthropology GN 197
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
 - Physiology WR 102
- Pigmentation Disorders WR 265-267
 - Manifestations of disease WR 143
- Pigments QU 110
 - Animals
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 670-671
 - Plants
 - Biochemistry QD 441
 - Botany QK 899
 - See also Porphyrins QU 110, etc.; names of other specific pigments
- Piles see Hemorrhoids WI 605
- Pills see Nostrums QV 772; Tablets QV 787, etc.
- Pilocarpine QY 122
- Pilonidal Cyst WE 750
- Pineal Body WK 350
- Pinealoma WK 350
- Pinna see Ear, External WV 220-222
- Pinnipedia QL 737.P6
- Pinta WC 422
- Pinworm see Oxyuroidea QX 271
- Piperazines QV 253
- Pipradrol QV 77.5

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Pitch Discrimination WV 272
- Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary-Adrenal System WK 510
- Pituitary Diseases WK 500-590
- Pituitary Dwarfism see Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
- Pituitary Function Tests WK 502
 - See also Pituitary-Adrenal Function Tests WK 510
- Pituitary Gland WK 500-590
- Pituitary Gland, Anterior WK 510
- Pituitary Gland, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Hormone Release Inhibiting Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormone Releasing Hormones WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones WK 502
- Pituitary Hormones, Anterior WK 515
- Pituitary Hormones, Posterior WK 520
- Pituitary Neoplasms WK 585
- Pityriasis WR 204
 - Linguae see Glossitis, Benign Migratory WI 210
- Placebos WB 330
- Placement Agencies, Nursing see Employment WY 29, etc.
- Placenta WQ 212
 - Growth and Development see Placentation QS 645
- Placenta Diseases WQ 212
- Placental Extracts
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 370
 - Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 - Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
- Placental Function Tests WQ 212
- Placental Hormones WK 920
- Placental Lactogen WK 920
- Placentation QS 645
- Plague WC 350-355
 - Veterinary SF 800
- Plague Vaccine WC 350
- Planigraphy see Tomography WN 160, etc.
- Plankton
 - Aquatic biology (General) QH 90.8.P5
 - Freshwater biology QH 96.8.P5
 - Marine biology QH 91.8.P5
 - Plant ecology QK 933-935
 - Zoology
 - Freshwater QL 143
 - Ocean QL 123
- Planning Technics
 - Health administration WA 525-546
 - Health services W 84-84.8
 - Hospital administration WX 150
 - Hospital facility WX 140
 - In other particular areas, by subject
- Plant Agglutinins see Lectins QW 640
- Plant Diseases SB 599-795
 - Biological control SB 975
 - General works SB 731
 - Trees SB 761-764
- Plant Growth Regulators QK 745
- Plant Microbiology see Microbiology QW 60, etc.;
- Plant viruses QW 163
- Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - *Milk sickness WD 530
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
- Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 - In nutrition QU 55
- Plant Tumors SB 741.T9*
 - Of specific plants with the plant, e.g., tree galls in SB 767
- Plant Viruses QW 163
- Plants QK
 - Chemistry QK 861-899
 - Cytology QK 725
 - Histology QK 671
 - Lice see Aphids QX 503, etc.
 - Microbiology QW 60
 - Poisons see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plants, Edible QK 98.5
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430-432
- Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770
 - *Aloe
 - Cathartic QV 75
 - Toxicology QV 632
 - Culture SB 293-295
 - *Rhubarb
 - Cathartic QV 75
- Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Plasma WH 400
 - Blood transfusion WB 356
- Plasma Cells WH 400
- Plasma Expanders see Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Plasma Substitutes WH 450
- Plasma Volume WG 106
- Plasmalogens QU 93
- Plasmapheresis WH 460
- Plasmids QW 51
- Plasminogen
 - Enzymology QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasminogen Activators
 - Biochemistry QU 142
 - Blood coagulation WH 310
- Plasmodium QX 135
- Plaster, Adhesive see Bandages WO 167, etc.
- Plaster of Paris see Calcium Sulfate WO 170, etc.
- Plasters see Dermatologic Agents QV 63, etc.; Irritants WB 371, etc.
- Plastic Surgery see Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640, etc.
- Plastics
 - Chemical technology TP 1101-1185
 - Used for special purposes by subject, e.g., in plastic surgery WO 640
- Platelet Adhesiveness WH 310
- Platelet Aggregation WH 310
- Platelets, Blood see Blood Platelets WH 300, etc.
- Platinum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.P8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Platybasia WE 730
- Platyhelminths QX 350-422

Play and Playthings

Play and Playthings

- Child psychology WS 105.5.P5
- Physical education QT 155
- Projective technics WM 145
- Psychology (General) BF 717
- Recreation QT 250
- School children LB 1177; LB 3031
- Play Therapy WS 350.2
 - Activity therapy WM 450
 - Special topics by subject, e.g., Hospitalized Child WS 105.5.H7
- Pleasure-Pain Principle
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.P5
 - Psychology BF 515
- Plethysmography WG 141
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in the diagnosis of Thrombosis WG 610
- Plethysmography, Impedance WG 141
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., diagnosis of Arteriosclerosis WG 550
- Plethysmography, Whole Body WF 141
 - Special topics, by subject, e.g., in Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Pleura WF 700-746
 - Secretion QY 210
 - Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
 - See also Pleuropneumonia WC 202
- Pleural Cavity see Pleura WF 700
- Pleural Effusion WF 700
 - Clinical analysis QY 210
- Pleural Fluid see Secretion QY 210 under Pleura
- Pleural Neoplasms WF 700
- Pleurisy WF 744
- Pleuritis see Pleurisy WF 744
- Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500
- Pleuropneumonia WC 202
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Plumbism see Lead Poisoning QV 292
- Plutonium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P9
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Pneumatosis Cystoides Intestinalis WI 400
- Pneumococcal Infections WC 217
 - See also Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204
- Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Pneumoencephalography WL 141
- Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975
- Pneumectomy WF 350
 - Technic WF 668
- Pneumonia WC 202-209
 - Friedlaender's pneumonia WC 209
 - Veterinary SF 831
- Pneumonia, Aspiration WC 209
- Pneumonia, Lipid WC 209
- Pneumonia, Lobar WC 204
- Pneumonia, Mycoplasma WC 209
- Pneumonia, Staphylococcal WC 204
- Pneumonia, Viral WC 207
 - Veterinary SF 801
- Pneumonolysis WF 350
 - Technic WF 668
- Pneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141

Used for diagnosis of particular disorders, with the disorder or system

- Pneumoradiography WN 100
- Pneumothorax WF 746
- Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 350
 - Technic WF 768
- Podiatry WE 890
- Podophyllum QV 269
 - As a cathartic QV 75
 - As a dermatologic agent QV 60
- Poetry PN 6099-6110
 - About medicine WZ 330
 - By physicians WZ 350
 - Light verse in medicine and related fields WZ 305-305.5
- Poison Control Centers QV 600
 - Directories QV 605
 - In hospitals WX 215
- Poison Ivy Dermatitis WR 175
- Poisoning QV 600-667
 - Animal see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430;
 - Fishes, Poisonous WD 405; Bites and Stings WD 400-430
 - Carbon monoxide see Carbon Monoxide Poisoning QV 662
 - Fluoride see Fluoride Poisoning QV 282, etc.
 - Food see Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Gas see Gas Poisoning QV 662, etc.
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Medicolegal Aspects W 925
 - Lead see Lead Poisoning QV 292
 - Mercury see Mercury Poisoning QV 293
 - Mushroom see Mushroom Poisoning WD 520
 - Plant see Plant Poisoning WD 500-530
 - Salmonella food see Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Staphylococcal food see Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also names of particular poisonous animals, bacteria, chemicals, insects, plants, viruses, etc., and the field Toxicology
- Poisonous Animals see Animals, Poisonous WD 400-430
- Poisonous Fishes see Fishes, Poisonous WD 405
- Poisonous Gases see Gases QV 662, etc.
- Poisonous Plants see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
- Poisons QV 600-667
 - Corrosive QV 612
 - Detection see Laboratory manuals QV 602 and Methods QV 602 under Toxicology
 - Industrial protection WA 465
 - Inorganic QV 610-618
 - Organic QV 627-633
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Volatile QV 633
 - See also names of specific poisons
- Polarography
 - Organic analysis QD 272.E4
 - Quantitative analysis QD 115
- Poliomyelitis WC 555
 - Prevention and control WC 556
- Poliomyelitis Immunization see Prevention and

- Control WC 556 under Poliomyelitis
- Poliosis see Hair Color WR 450
- Poliovirus QW 168.5.P4
- Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
- Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral WC 556
- Political Systems JC
 - Related to special topics, by subject
 - See also names of specific systems, e.g.,
 - Communism HX 56, etc.
- Politics J (rarely used)
 - Special topics, by subject
- Pollen QK 658
 - As an allergen QW 900
 - As a food preparation WB 447
- Pollinosis see Hay Fever WV 335
- Pollution see Names of specific kinds of pollution, e.g., Air Pollution WA 754, etc.
- Polonium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P6
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Poly I-C
 - Immunology QW 800
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 268.5
- Polyamines QU 60
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.A8
 - Aromatic QD 341.A8
- Polyarthritis Rheumatica see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Polychlorobiphenyl Compounds
 - As air pollutants WA 754, etc.
 - As water pollutants WA 689
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology (General) QV 633
- Polycyclic Compounds
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycyclic Hydrocarbons
 - Organic chemistry
 - Aliphatic QD 305.H9
 - Aromatic QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Polycythemia WH 180
- Polycythemia Vera WH 180
- Polyethylene Terephthalate
 - Inguinal hernia repair WI 960
 - Production TP 1180.P65
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Polyethylenes
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P65
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in drainage for middle ear surgery WV 230
- Polygonum QV 766
- Polyhedrosis Viruses QW 162
- Polymers QD 380-388
 - Classify by use where possible, e.g., in dentistry WU 190
- Polymorphism (Genetics) QH 455
- Polymyalgia Rheumatica WE 550
- Polyneuritis WL 544
- Polyneuritis Endemica see Beriberi WD 122
- Polynucleotides QU 58
- Polyomaviruses QW 165.5.P2
- Oncogenic QW 166
- Polyploidy QH 461
 - Plant breeding SB 123
- Polyposis see Polyps QZ 200, etc.
- Polyps QZ 200
 - Localized, by site
 - See also Intestinal Polyps WI 430; Nasal Polyps WV 300
- Polyradiculitis WL 400
- Polysaccharides QU 83
- Polysaccharides, Bacterial QW 52
- Polyurethanes
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.P8
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in tubing for tracheal prosthesis WF 490
- * Polyvinyl Chloride see Polyvinyls TP 1180.V48, etc.
- Polyvinyls
 - Chemical technology TP 1180.V48
 - Used for particular purposes, by subject, e.g., in Blood Bags WH 460
- Pompholyx WR 200
- Pongidae QL 737.P96
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Pons WL 310
- Pontocaine see Tetracaine QV 115
- Poor, Medical Care see Medical Indigency W 250, etc.
- Popliteal Artery WG 595.P6
 - See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
- Popliteal Space see Knee WE 870
- Popliteal Vein WG 625.P6
 - See also Blood Supply WE 870 under Knee
- Population HB 848-3700
 - Genetics see Genetics, Population QH 455, etc.
 - Health problems of special groups WA 300-395
 - Movement HB 879-3700
 - See also Demography HB 879-3700
- Population Control HB 848-875
 - General works HB 851
 - See also Family Planning HQ 763.5-767.7
- Population Density HB 848-875
- Population Dynamics QH 352
 - Special topics, by subject
- Population Growth HB 848-875
- Population Surveillance
 - Epidemiological studies WA 105
 - See also names of specific types of surveys, e.g., Health Surveys WA 900, etc.
- Poradenitis Nostras see Lymphogranuloma
- Venereum WC 185
- Porcelain WU 190
- Porifera QL 371-374.2
- Pornography see Erotica HQ 450-471
- Porphyria WD 205.5.P6
 - Special types, by system in which produced
- Porphyrins QU 110
 - Special types, by system in which produced, e.g., those related to hemaglobin WH 190
- Port Quarantine see Quarantine WA 230, etc.
- Portacaval Shunt, Surgical WI 720
- Portal Hypertension see Hypertension, Portal WI 720

Portal Hypertension

- Portal System WI 720
- Portal Vein WI 720
- Portraits N 7575-7624
 - Of physicians and other specialists in medically related fields in the appropriate biography number in WZ
- Position, Sense of see Orientation WL 103, etc.
- Positioning, Radiography see Technology, Radiologic WN 160, etc.
- Positive Pressure Respiration WF 145
 - In first aid WA 292
- Posology see Administration and dosage QV 748
 - under Drugs; Prescriptions QV 748, etc.
- Postage Stamps see Philately WZ 340
- Posterior Chamber see Eye WW 210, etc.
- Posterior Lobe Hormones see Pituitary Hormones, Posterior WK 520
- Postgastrectomy Syndromes WI 380
- Postgraduate Education see Education, Graduate LB 2371, etc.; names of specific types of graduate education, e.g. Education, Pharmacy, Graduate QV 20
- Postmortem Changes QZ 35
- Postmortem Examination see Autopsy QZ 35, etc.
- Postnatal Care WQ 500
 - See also Postnatal Nursing WY 157.3 under Obstetrical Nursing
- Postoperative Care WO 183
 - Geriatric surgery WO 950
 - Pediatric surgery WO 925
 - See also Surgical Nursing WY 161
- Postoperative Complications WO 184-185
 - Specific complications, by site
- Postpartum Hemorrhage see Hemorrhage, Postpartum WQ 330
- Posture WE 103
- Potassium QV 277
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicology QV 277
- Potassium Chloride
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 280
- Potassium Deficiency WD 105
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Potassium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.K1
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 277
- Potassium Permanganate QV 229
- Pott's Disease see Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Poultry
 - Anatomy SF 767.P6
 - Culture SF 481-507
 - Physiology SF 768.2.P6
- Poultry Diseases SF 995
- Poultry Products
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Public health aspects WA 707
 - See also Eggs WA 703, etc.
- Poverty
 - Economic conditions HC 79.P6
- By country HC 95-740
- Welfare HV 40-4630
- Povidone WH 450
- Powders QV 785
 - As adsorbent dermatological agents QV 63
 - As adsorbent gastrointestinal agents QV 66
- Power Plants TJ 164
 - Prevention and control of accidents and diseases WA 440-495
- Poxviridae QW 165.5.P6
- Poxvirus Infections WC 584-590
- Practical Nurses see Nurses WY; Nursing, Practical WY 195
- Practice see Family Practice W 89, WB 110; General Practice, Dental WU 21, etc.; Group Practice W 92; Group Practice, Dental WU 79; Institutional Practice W 96, WY 125; Mortuary Practice WA 840; Partnership Practice W 92, QU 79; Private Practice W 89; Professional Practice W 21, etc. See also Medicine (as practiced in particular countries) WB 50
- Practice (Psychology)
 - Educational psychology
 - Habit LB 1061
 - Memory LB 1063
 - Philosophy B 831.3
- Practice Management, Dental WU 77-79
- Practice Management, Medical W 80
- Practolol QV 132
- Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- Precancerous Conditions QZ 204
- Preceptorship
 - Dentistry WU 20
 - Medicine W 20
 - Nursing WY 18.5
 - Pharmacy QV 20
 - Veterinary medicine SF 775-776
 - In other fields, by subject
- Precipitation QD 547
 - Antigens QW 640
 - Tests QY 265
- Precipitinogens see Precipitation QW 640, etc.; Precipitins QW 640, etc.
- Precipitins QW 640
 - Diagnostic reactions QY 265
- Precocity see Child Development WS 105, etc.
- Prediabetic State WK 810
- Prednisolone WK 757
- Prednisolone, Topical QV 60
- Prednisone WK 757
- Pregnadienes WP 530
- Pregnancy WQ 200-260
 - Breast in WP 825
 - General works WQ 200
 - Legal aspects W 791
 - Nursing WY 157
 - Popular works WQ 150
- Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications WQ 240-260
 - General works WQ 240
 - Veterinary SF 887
 - See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887

- See also names of specific complications
- Pregnancy Complications, Cardiovascular WQ 244
- Pregnancy Complications, Hematologic WQ 252
- Veterinary SF 887
- See also Pregnancy, Animal SF 887
- Pregnancy Complications, Infectious WQ 256
- See also Puerperal Infection WQ 505
- Pregnancy, Ectopic WQ 220
- Pregnancy in Adolescence
- Illegitimacy WS 462
- Medical problems WQ
- Psychological problems WS 462
- Welfare WA 310-352
- Pregnancy in Diabetes WQ 248
- Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235
- Pregnancy, Prolonged WQ 240
- Pregnancy Tests QY 335
- Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
- Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- * Pregnancy, Unwanted see Pregnancy WQ 200, etc.
- Pregnanediol WP 530
- Pregnanes WP 530
- Pregnanetriol WP 530
- Prejudice BF 575.P9
- In adolescence WS 462
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Specific prejudice, by subject
- Premarital Examinations WB 200
- Female WP 141
- Laws HQ 1018.M4
- Male WJ 700
- Premature infants see Infant, Premature WS 410
- Premedication
- In anesthesia see Preanesthetic Medication WO 234
- In surgery WO 179
- Used for special purposes, by subject
- Premenstrual Tension WP 560
- Prenatal Care WQ 175
- Prenatal Diagnosis WQ 209
- For hereditary diseases specifically QZ 50
- Preoperative Care WO 179
- Geriatric surgery WO 950
- Pediatric surgery WO 925
- Preparation of patient for anesthesia WO 234
- Preparatory Manipulation, Obstetric see Methods WQ 415-430 under Delivery
- Prepayment Medical Plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Prepuce see Penis WJ 790
- Presbyopia WW 300
- Prescriptions, Drug
- Dental WU 166
- Formularies QV 740
- Pharmacopoeias QV 738
- Veterinary SF 915
- Writing QV 748
- Prescriptions, Non-Drug
- For specific subjects, with the subject, e.g.,
- Hearing aids WV 274
- Presentation (Obstetrics) see Labor Presentation WQ 307, etc.
- Preservation, Biological QH 324
- Blood see Blood Preservation WH 460, etc.
- Dead bodies see Embalming WA 844
- Drugs see Drug Storage QV 754, etc.
- Food see Food Preservation WA 710
- Organs see Tissue Preservation WO 665, etc.
- * Preservatives, Pharmaceutical see Pharmaceutic Aids QV 820, etc.
- Pressoreceptors WL 102.9
- Pressure
- Therapeutic use WB 890
- See also Atmospheric pressure WD 710, etc.;
- Blood Pressure WG 106, etc.; Intracranial Pressure WL 102, etc.; Intraocular Pressure WW 103, etc.
- Prevention of accidents see Accident Prevention WA 250-288, etc.
- Prevention of Infectious Diseases see Communicable Disease Control WA 110; names of specific diseases
- Preventive Dentistry WU 113-113.7
- Preventive Health Services WA 108
- See also Immunization QW 800, etc.
- Preventive Inoculation see Immunization QW 800, etc.
- Preventive Medicine WA 108-245
- * Preventive Psychiatry see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
- Priapism WJ 790
- Primaquine QV 258
- Primary Health Care W 84.6
- Primary Nursing Care WY 101
- Primary Prevention WA 108-245
- Of particular conditions, by subject
- Primates QL 737.P9-737.P968
- As laboratory animals QY 60.P7
- Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Human emphasis, in NLM schedules, by subject
- Printers' Marks Z 235-236
- Printing Z 116-265
- Prisoners
- Human experimentation QV 20.5
- In special areas, by subject
- Psychology of prisoners of war BF 727.P7
- Reform of HV 9261-9430
- Special topics, by subject, e.g., Psychotherapy of Prisoners WM 420
- Prisons HV 8301-9025
- Hygiene and medical service HV 8833-8841
- Psychiatric services HV 8841
- Sex in prisons HV 8836
- Private Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
- Private Practice W 89
- By country WB 50
- Nursing see Nursing, Private Duty WY 127
- Textbooks for WB 100
- Privileged Communication see Confidentiality W 700, etc.
- Probability QA 273-275
- Probability Learning QA 273.2
- Educational psychology LB 1051
- Problem Solving BF 441
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2

Procaine

- Procaine QV 115
 - In veterinary pharmacology SF 918.N6*
 - In veterinary anesthesiology SF 914
- Procarbazine
 - Antineoplastic agent QV 269
 - Therapeutic use QZ 267
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Proctitis WI 600
- Proctological Surgery see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum
- Proctology see Colon and Rectal Surgery (Specialty) WI 650, etc.
- Proctoscopy WI 620
- Product Labeling WA 250
 - Of specific products, by subject
- Professional Competence W 21
 - Dentists WU 21
 - Nurses WY 16
 - Pharmacists QV 21
 - As an educational measurement (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Professional Corporations see Professional Practice W 87, etc.
- Professional-Patient Relations
 - Allied health personnel W 21.5
 - Hospital personnel WX 159
 - Particular specialty, with the specialty
 - See also specific professional relationships with the patient, e.g. Physician-Patient Relations W 62, etc.
- Professional Practice
 - Medicine as a career W 21
 - Types of professional practice W 87
 - See also names of specialties in medicine and allied fields, e.g., Nursing WY 16; form number 21 in any other NLM schedule where applicable
- Professional Staff Committees
 - In schools
 - (Form number 19-20 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - In hospitals WX 159
- Professional Standards Review Organizations W 84
 - By specialty, in the number for the profession, e.g., QV 21
- Professions see Names of Professions, e.g., Nursing WY 16, etc.
- * Proflavine see Acridines QV 235, etc.
- Progestational Hormones WP 530
- Progesterone WP 530
- Progesterone Receptors see Receptors, Progesterone WP 530
- Prognathism WU 440
- Prognosis WB 142
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Programmed Instruction LB 1028.5
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Progressive Lipodystrophy see Lipodystrophy WD 214
- Progressive Muscular Dystrophy see Muscular Dystrophy WE 559
- Progressive Patient Care W 84.7
 - Of hospital patients WX 162-162.5
- Proinsulin WK 820
- Projection WM 193.5.P7
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Projective Techniques WM 145
 - In adolescence WM 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
 - See also Psychological Tests BF 431-433
- Prolactin WK 515
 - Veterinary medicine SF 768.3
- Proline QU 60
- Prolongation of life see Longevity WT 104;
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- Promethium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.P5
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Pronethalol QV 132
- Propaganda HM 263
- Propamidine see Antiprotozoal Agents QV 254
- Propanidid QV 81
- Propanolamines
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 82
 - Used for specific purposes, by subject, e.g., as a betablocker QV 132
- Properdin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
 - Complement action QW 680
 - In other biological processes, by subject
- Prophylactic Immunization see Vaccination QW 806, etc.
- Prophylaxis see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113; diseases for which prevention and control measures are prescribed
- Prophylaxis Stations see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.; Outpatient Clinic, Hospital WX 205
- Propionates QU 98
- Propionibacteriaceae QW 120
- Propionibacterium QW 120
- Propiophenones
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.K2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 150
- Propranolol QV 132
- Proprioception WE 103
- Prosencephalon see Embryology WL 300 under Brain
- Prosimii QL 737.P95
 - Diseases SF 997.5.P7
- Prospective Studies
 - In epidemiology WA 105
 - Special topics, by subject
- Prostaglandin Antagonists QU 90
- Prostaglandins QU 90
- Prostaglandins A QU 90
- Prostaglandins E QU 90
- Prostaglandins F QU 90
- * Prostaglandins X see Prostaglandins QU 90
- Prostate WJ 750
- Prostatectomy WJ 768
- Prostatic Diseases WJ 752
- Prostatic Hypertrophy WJ 752

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Prostatic Neoplasms WJ 752
 Prostatitis WJ 752
 Prosthesis WE 172
 Blood vessels see Blood Vessel Prosthesis WG 170
 Cleft palate see Cleft Palate Prosthesis WV 440
 Dental see Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 Heart valve see Heart Valve Prosthesis WG 169
 Joint see Joint Prosthesis WE 312
 Mandibular see Mandibular Prosthesis WU 600
 Maxillofacial see Maxillofacial Prosthesis WU 600
 Ocular see Eye, Artificial WW 358; Lenses WW 354
 Periodontal see Periodontal Prosthesis WU 240
 Plastic surgery WO 640
 Veterinary SF 901
 Prosthesis Design WE 172
 Localized, by site
 Prosthodontics WU 500
 See also Dental Prosthesis WU 500-530
 Prostitution HQ 101-440.7
 Protactinium WN 420
 Nuclear physics QC 796.P2
 See also special topics under Radioisotopes
 Protease Inhibitors QU 136
 Proteases see Peptide Hydrolases QU 136
 Protective Clothing WA 260
 In industry WA 440-491
 Protective Devices WA 260
 In hospitals WX 185
 In industry WA 485
 Aviation WD 740
 Ophthalmology WW 505
 Professions WA 487
 In ophthalmology (General) WW 113
 Respiratory WF 26
 For particular parts of the body (when not covered by above) use form number 26 in any schedule where applicable
 Protectives see Dermatologic Agents QV 63, etc.; Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650
 Protein Binding QU 55
 Protein-Bound Iodine Test WK 202
 Protein-Calorie Malnutrition WD 105
 Protein Conformation QU 55
 Protein Deficiency WD 105
 Veterinary SF 780.5
 Protein Denaturation QU 55
 Protein Hydrolysates QU 55
 Protein-Losing Enteropathies WI 400
 Protein Methyltransferases QU 141
 Protein Sensitization see Hypersensitivity QW 900, etc.
 Proteins QU 55-68
 Antigens and antibodies QW 570-680
 Bacterial see Bacterial Proteins QW 52
 Blood see Blood Proteins QY 455, etc.
 Carrier see Carrier Proteins QU 55
 Cerebrospinal fluid see Cerebrospinal Fluid Proteins WL 203, etc.
 Dietary see Dietary Proteins QU 55, etc.
 Eye see Eye Proteins WW 101
 Milk see Milk Proteins WA 716, etc.
 Muscle see Muscle Proteins WE 500
 Myeloma see Myeloma Proteins WH 540
 Neoplasm see Neoplasm Proteins QZ 200
 Nerve tissue see Nerve Tissue Proteins WL 104
 Plant see Plant Proteins QK 898.P8
 Viral see Viral Proteins QW 160
 With drug action on a particular system in QV
 Localized elsewhere, by site
 See also names of other specific proteins
 Proteinuria WJ 343
 Proteoglycans QU 55
 Proteus QW 138.5.P7
 Prothrombin WH 310
 Clinical analysis QY 410
 Prothrombin Time QY 410
 Protons WN 415-420
 In health physics WN 110
 In nuclear physics (General) QC 793.5.P72-729
 Protoplasts
 Bacteria QW 51
 Plants QK 725
 Protozoa QX 50-151
 Protozoan Infections WC 700-770
 Veterinary SF 780.6
 Protracted Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Prolonged WQ 240
 Proverbs, Medical see Aphorisms and Proverbs WZ 309, etc.
 Prurigo WR 282
 Pruritus WR 282
 Pruritus Ani WI 600
 Pruritus Vulvae WP 200
 Pseudarthrosis WE 180
 Pseudohypoparathyroidism WD 200.5.C2
 Inborn error WD 205.5.M3
 Pseudomonadaceae QW 131
 Pseudomonas QW 131
 Pseudomonas Aeruginosa QW 131
 Pseudomonas Fluorescens QW 131
 Pseudomonas Infections WC 330
 Pseudorabies SF 809.P8
 Pseudotumor Cerebri WL 348
 Psilocybine QV 77.7
 Indian ritual use E 98.R3
 Psilosis see Sprue WD 175
 Psittacosis see Ornithosis WC 660
 Psoriasis WR 205
 Psychasthenia see Neurasthenia WM 174
 Psychiatric Aides WY 160
 Psychiatric Aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine WD 730 or WD 754
 Psychiatric Department, Hospital WM 27-28
 In a children's hospital WS 27-28
 Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
 Education WY 18-18.5
 Psychiatric Social Work see Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
 Psychiatric Status Rating Scales WM 141
 Psychiatrist-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient Relations WM 62, etc.

Psychiatrists

Psychiatrists see Biography WZ 112.5.P6, etc., and
 Directories WM 22 under Psychiatry

Psychiatry WM

- Adolescents see Adolescent Psychiatry WS 463
- Biography
 - Collective WZ 112.5.P6
 - Individual WZ 100
- Case studies WM 40-49
 - In mental retardation WM 302
- Children see Child Psychiatry WS 350-350.8
- Counseling WM 55, etc.
- Directories WM 22
- Experimental WM 20
 - Technics WM 25
- Geriatric see Geriatric Psychiatry WT 150
- Insurance see Insurance, Psychiatric W 270, etc.
- Legislation & jurisprudence WM 32-33
- Medicolegal see Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- Nursing see Psychiatric Nursing WY 160
- Office management WM 30
- Old age WT 150
- Preventive see Community Psychiatry WM 31.5, etc.
- Social see Psychiatry, Community WM 30.6-31.5; Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428
- See also Forensic Psychiatry W 740
- Psychiatry, Community see Community Psychiatry WM 30.6-31.5
- Psychic Maladjustment see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Psychoacoustics WV 270
- Psychoanalysis WM 460-460.5
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.5
 - In old age WT 150
- Psychoanalytic Interpretation WM 460.7
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.4
 - In old age WT 150
 - Of art and literature WM 49
 - Of famous people from their works WZ 313
- Psychoanalytic Theory WM 460
- Psychoanalytic Therapy WM 460.6
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Psycholinguistics BF 455-463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - Language development LB 1139.L3
- Psychological aspects of Aerospace Medicine see Aerospace Medicine WD 730; WD 754
- Psychological Tests BF 176
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.E8
 - In psychiatry WM 145
 - Projective Technics WM 145
 - Intelligence Tests BF 431-433
- Psychological Theory BF 38-64
- Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
- Psychology BF
 - Abnormal WM

- Adolescent see Adolescent Psychology WS 462
- As a career BF 76
- Biography WZ 100
- Biography, Collective BF 109
- Child see Child Psychology WS 105
- Counseling WM 55
- Criminal see Criminal Psychology HV 6080-6113
- Crowd HM 281-288
- Directories BF 30
- Geriatric WT 150
- In aviation medicine WD 730
- In space medicine WD 754
- Mass HM 281-283
- Nursing WY 87
- Pathological see Psychopathology WM, etc.
- Phenomenological BF 204.5
- Physiological see Psychophysiology WL 103
- Sex BF 692
- War see Psychology, Military U 22.3; Psychological Warfare UB 275-277
- Psychology, Applied BF 636-637
- Psychology, Clinical WM 105
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychology, Comparative
 - Animals (primarily) QL 785
 - Human BF 660-685
- Psychology, Educational LB 1051-1091
- Psychology, Experimental BF 181-205
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - Laboratory manuals BF 79
 - Works about research BF 76.5
- Psychology, Industrial HF 5548.8
 - Mental health of working people WA 495
- Psychology, Military U 22.3
- Psychology, Pastoral see Pastoral Care WM 61, etc.
- Psychology, Social HM 251-291
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
- Psychometrics BF 39
- Psychomotor Disorders WM 197
 - Of the retarded child WS 107.5.P7
 - See also names of specific disorders
- Psychoneuroses see Neuroses WM 170-184, etc.
- Psychopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality WM 190, etc.
- Psychopathology WM
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350
- Psychopharmacology QV 77
 - Drug therapy of mental disorders WM 402
- Psychophysics WL 702
- Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90
 - In infancy & childhood WM 90
 - Sex disorders WM 611
- Psychophysiology WL 103
- Psychoses, Alcoholic WM 274
- Psychoses, Manic Depressive see Bipolar Disorder
- Psychoses, Organic see Organic Mental Disorders, Psychotic
- Psychoses, Senile see Dementia, Senile WT 150
- Psychoses, Substance-Induced WM 220
- Psychoses, Traumatic see Psychoses, Organic WM 220

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
 SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Psychosexual Development BF 692
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.P3
 Psychosocial Deprivation HM 291
 Adolescents WS 462
 Children WS 105.5.D3
 Psychological aspects WS 105.5.D3
 Welfare WA 320
 Psychosomatic Medicine WM 90
 Diseases see Psychophysiological Disorders WM 90, etc.
 Psychosurgery WL 370
 Psychotherapy WM 420
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 In old age WT 150
 Psychotherapy, Brief WM 420
 Psychotherapy, Group WM 430-430.5
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 See also names of specific types of group therapy, e.g., Sensitivity Training Groups WM 430.5.S3, etc.
 Psychotherapy, Multiple WM 420
 Psychotic Disorders WM 200-220
 Functional WM 202
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350-350.8
 Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220
 Psychotomimetic Drugs see Hallucinogens QV 77.7
 Psychotropic Drugs QV 77-77.9
 Pteridines
 In folic acid QU 188
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Pterins QU 110
 Pterygium WW 212
 Ptomaine Poisoning see Food Poisoning WC 268, etc.
 Puberty WS 450
 Puberty, Precocious WS 450
 Pubic Bone WE 750
 Surgery to facilitate delivery WQ 430
 Pubic Symphysis WE 750
 Surgery WE 750
 To facilitate delivery WQ 430
 See also Symphysiotomy WQ 430
 Pubiotomy see Surgery WQ 430, etc. under Pubic Bone
 Public Assistance HV 680-4630
 For maternal and child welfare (Public health aspects) WA 310-320
 For medicosocial problems of the aged WT 30
 See also more specific headings, e.g., Medical Assistance, Title 19 W 275
 Public Baths see Baths WA 820, etc.
 Public Carriers see Transportation WA 810, etc.
 Public Health WA
 As a profession WA 21
 Statistics WA 900
 See also Morbidity WA 900; Vital statistics HB, etc.
 Workers see Allied Health Personnel W 21.5, etc.; Health Manpower W 76
 Public Health Administration WA 525-590
 Public Health Dentistry WU 113
 Public Health Nursing WY 108
 Education WY 18
 Government (General) WY 130
 Indian services WY 130
 See also Military Nursing WY 130
 Public Housing
 Hotels WA 799, etc.
 Low cost housing HD 7285-7391
 Rural HD 7289
 Sanitary control WA 795-799
 Public Opinion HM 261
 Specific topics, by subject
 Public Policy
 Abortion HQ 767
 Laetrile QZ 267
 Other areas, by subject
 Public Relations HM 263
 Specific relations by subject, professions, or named group of persons involved
 Publishing Z 278-550
 Medical WZ 345
 Puerperal Disorders WQ 500-505
 Puerperal Infection WQ 505
 Puerperium WQ 500-505
 Pulex see Fleas QX 550
 Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis WF 600
 Pulmonary Alveoli WF 600
 Pulmonary Artery WG 595.P8
 See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs;
 Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
 Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
 Pulmonary Diffusing Capacity WF 141
 Pulmonary Edema WF 600
 Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 Pulmonary Emphysema WF 648
 Pulmonary Fibrosis WF 600
 Pulmonary Heart Disease WG 420
 Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600
 Pulmonary Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
 Pulmonary Valve WG 269
 Pulmonary Valve Insufficiency WG 269
 Pulmonary Valve Stenosis WG 220
 Pulmonary Veins WG 625.P8
 See also Blood Supply WF 600 under Lungs;
 Pulmonary Circulation WF 600
 Pulp see Dental Pulp WU 230
 Pulpitis WU 230
 Pulpotomy WU 230
 Pulse
 Cardiovascular diagnosis WG 141
 General diagnosis WB 282
 Hemodynamics WG 106
 Pulsus Alternans see Arrhythmia WG 330
 Pulverization see Drug Compounding QV 778;
 Powders QV 785, etc.
 Punched-Card Systems Z 695.92
 Special topics, by subject
 Puncture Fluids see Body Fluids QU 105;

Puncture Fluids

Diagnosis, Laboratory QY 210, etc.; Exudates and Transudates QU 105, etc.

Punctures WB 373-377

- Cisternal WB 377
- Sternal WH 380
- Ventricular WB 377

See also Amniocentesis WQ 209; Biopsy, Needle WB 379, etc.; Spinal Puncture WB 377, etc.

Punishment

- In adolescence WS 462-463
- In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C3
- Conditioned response BF 319.5.P8
- Theory of (Penology) HV 8671-8686

Pupil WW 240

- Dilatation WW 240
- See also Dilatation, Pathologic WW 240, etc.
- Dilators QV 134

Pupillary Reflex see Reflex, Pupillary WW 240

Purchasing, Hospital WX 157

Pure Food Laws see *Food and Drug Laws WA 697 under Legislation, Drug

Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75

Purification see Environment, Controlled WA 670-847, etc.; Sterilization WO 113, etc.

Purine Nucleosides QU 58

- Pharmacodynamics QV 185

Purine-Pyrimidine Metabolism, Inborn Errors WD 205.5.P8

- See also Gout WE 350

Purines

- Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Stimulants QV 107

Purkinje Cells WL 320

Purpura WH 314-320

Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315

Pus see Suppuration QZ 150, etc.

Pyelitis WJ 351

Pyelography see Urography WJ 302, etc.

Pyelonephritis WJ 351

Pyelophlebitis see Phlebitis WJ 351, etc.

Pyemia see Septicemia WC 240, etc.

Pyloric Antrum WI 387

Pyloric Stenosis WI 387

Pylorospasm see Spasm WI 150, etc.

Pylorus WI 387

Pyoderma WR 220

Pyopneumothorax see Pneumothorax WF 746

Pyorrhea Alveolaris see Periodontal Diseases WU 242, etc.

Pyothorax see Empyema WF 745

Pyramidal Tracts WL 400

Pyrans QV 138.C1

- Organic chemistry QD 405

Pyrazoles

- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Pharmacodynamics QV 95

Pyretotherapy see Fever Therapy WB 469, etc.

Pyrexia see Fever WB 152, etc.

Pyridazines QV 150

- As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyridines

- Enzyme inhibitors QU 143
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyridinium Compounds

- Enzymology QU 135
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyridones

- As anti-arteriosclerosis agents QV 150
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyridoxal QU 195

Pyridoxine QU 195

Pyridoxine Deficiency WD 120

Pyrimethamine QV 256

Pyrimidines

- Constituents of nucleic acids QU 58
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyrogallol QV 223

Pyrogens WB 152

- Special topics, by subject

Pyrophosphatases QU 136

Pyrophosphates QV 285

Pyrroles

- As antirheumatoid agents QV 95
- In heme and porphyrin chemistry WH 190
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyrrolidines

- As antineoplastic agents QV 269
- Organic chemistry QD 401

Pyruvate Oxidase QU 140

Pyruvates QU 98

- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2

Pyuria WJ 151

- In urine analysis QY 185

Q

Q Fever WC 625

Quackery WZ 310

- Supposed antineoplastic agents QV 269

Quadriplegia WL 346

- Veterinary SF 895

Quality Assurance, Health Care W 84

- Special topics, by subject

Quality Control

- Drugs QV 771
- Public health aspects WA 730
- Food (Flavor, texture, appearance) TP 372.5
- Public health aspects WA 695-722
- Health services W 84
- Hospitals WX 153
- See also Facility Regulation and Control WX 153
- Nursing WY 16
- Psychiatry WM 30
- Sanitation WA 672
- Other particular products or procedures, by subject
- Of other specialty fields, in the number for the profession, e.g. Dentistry WU 21

Quality of Health Care

- General W 84
- Hospitals WX 153

Private practice WB 50
 Public health WA 525-546
 Quality of Life WA 30
 Specific topics, by subject
 Quantum Theory QC 173.96-174.52
 Quarantine WA 230
 Law WA 32-33
 Port and maritime WA 234
 Veterinary medicine SF 998
 By locality SF 621-723
 Quarantine Hospitals see Hospitals, Special WC 27-28, etc.
 Questionnaires
 Research (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Statistical methods in psychology BF 39
 Surveys
 Health WA 900
 Nutrition QU 146
 Special topics, by subject
 Quinacrine QV 258
 Quinazolines
 As antihypertensive agents QV 150
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinidine QV 155
 Quinine QV 257
 Quinolines
 As anti-infective agents QV 250
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinolinium Compounds
 As anti-infective agents QV 250
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quinones
 In metabolic processes QU 120
 Organic chemistry QD 341.Q4
 Quinoxalines
 As anti-infective agents QV 250
 Organic chemistry QD 401
 Quintan Fever see Trench Fever WC 602
 Quinuclidines
 As autonomic drugs (general) QV 120
 Organic chemistry QD 401

R

R Factors QW 51
 Rabbit Fever see Tularemia WC 380
 Rabbits
 As laboratory animals QY 60.L3
 Culture SF 451-455
 Diseases (Domestic and Wild) SF 997.5.R2
 Wild QL 737.L32
 Rabies WC 550
 Veterinary SF 797
 Rabies Vaccine WC 550
 Rabies Virus QW 168.5.R2
 Race Psychology see Ethnopsychology GN 270-279
 Race Relations HT 1503-1595
 Adolescent WS 462
 Children WS 105.5.S6
 Discrimination (non-MeSH usage)
 In education LC 212-212.73

In employment HD 4903-4903.5
 In housing HD 7287-7390
 In particular countries (General) by country D, E, or F schedules
 Races, Diseases of see Diseases WB 720 under Ethnic Groups
 Racial Stocks GN 537-673
 Miscegenation GN 254
 See also special topics under Ethnic Groups
 Radar TK 6573-6595
 Special topics, by subject
 Rademacherism see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
 Radiation WN
 As a cause of disease (Pathology) QZ 57
 Physics (General) QC 474-496.9
 Radiation Counters see Instrumentation WN 150 under Technology, Radiologic; Scintillation counters WN 650; Whole body counters WN 650
 Radiation Dosage
 Measurement, tolerance, safety measures WN 650
 See also Radiotherapy Dosage WN 250, etc.
 Radiation Effects WN 610-630
 See also names of organs, organisms, chemicals, drugs, or processes affected
 Radiation Genetics WN
 Animal WN 620
 General works WN 610
 Human WN 620
 Plant WN 630
 Radiation Injuries WN 610-650
 In industry WA 470
 Prevention & control WN 650
 Veterinary SF 757.8
 See also Adverse effects WN 200 under Radiography; Adverse effects WN 250 under Radiotherapy; Adverse Effects WN 300 under Radium
 Radiation Injuries, Experimental W 620
 Radiation, Ionizing WN
 General works WN 100
 X-Rays WN 1-250
 Radiation Monitoring WN 650
 Radiation, Non-Ionizing
 Diseases caused by WD 605
 Diagnostic use WB 288
 General medical use WB 117
 General physiological effects QT 162.U4
 Therapeutic use WB 480
 Used for special purposes, by subject
 See also names of specific forms of non-ionizing radiation, e.g., Light WB 117, etc.
 Radiation Protection WN 650
 In industry WA 470
 See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
 Radiation-Protective Agents WN 650
 Radiation-Sensitizing Agents WN 610
 Radiation Tolerance WN 650
 In treating particular conditions, with the condition, e.g., in the radiotherapy of neoplasms QZ 269

Radicular Cyst

- Radicular Cyst WU 240
- Radiculitis WL 400
- Radiesthesia WB 960
- Radio
 - In general education LB 1044.5-6
 - In special fields of education
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Influence on adolescent WS 462
 - Influence on child WS 105.5.E9
 - Special topics, by subject
- Radio Waves QC 676-678.6
 - Adverse effects (General) WD 605
 - General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650
- Radioactive Pollutants WN 615
 - Environmental
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Atomic bomb WN 610-650
 - In industry WA 470
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788; names of other types of pollutants
- Radioactive Pollution see Air Pollution, Radioactive WN 615; Food Contamination, Radioactive WN 612; Water Pollution, Radioactive WN 615; also various types of pollutants, e.g., Radioactive Fallout WN 610-650
- Radioactive Substances see Radium WN 300-340, etc.; Radioisotopes WN 415-450, etc.; Radioactive Pollutants WA 788, etc.; Air pollutants WA 754, etc.; Radiation, Ionizing WN 100, etc. and names of specific substances, e.g., Gold Colloid, Radioactive WN 420, etc.
- Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radioactivity WN 415-450
 - Safety measures WN 650
 - In industry
 - Waste material WA 788
 - Workers WA 470
- Radiocautography see Autoradiography WN 445, etc.
- Radiobiology WN 610
- Radiochemistry QD 601-655
- Radiodermatitis WR 160
- Radiographic Image Enhancement WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiographic Magnification WN 160
 - Localized, by site
- Radiography WN 200-240
 - Adverse effects WN 200
 - In infancy & childhood WN 240
 - Instrumentation WN 150
 - Veterinary SF 774
 - See also Diagnostic use WN 445 under Radioisotopes; names of specific radiographic techniques; names of organs, regions, and diseases being diagnosed
- Radiography, Dental WN 230
- Radiography, Panoramic WN 230
- Radioimmunoassay QW 570
 - Assay of hormones QY 330
 - Used for diagnostic, monitoring or evaluation tests in special fields, with the field
- Radioisotope Dilution Technic WG 141
 - Blood volume WG 106
- Radioisotope Renography WJ 302
- Radioisotope Scanning see Radionuclide Imaging WN 445
- Radioisotope Teletherapy WN 450
- Radioisotopes WN 415-450
 - Adverse effects WN 610-650
 - Diagnostic use WN 445
 - General works slanted toward the biological sciences WN 420
 - Nuclear engineering TK 9400-9401
 - Nuclear medicine (General) WN 440
 - Nuclear physics
 - General QC 795.6-795.8
 - Specific, A-Z (like QD 181) QC 796
 - Therapeutic use WN 450
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Radioactive Waste WA 788
- Radiologic Services in Hospitals see Hospital Departments WN 27-28, etc.; Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Radiology WN
 - Veterinary medicine SF 757.8
- * Radiology Department, Hospital see Hospital Departments WN 27-28, etc.
- Radiometry WN 650
 - Equipment WN 150
- Radionuclide Imaging WN 445
 - Localized, by site
- Radiopharmaceuticals see Nuclear Medicine WN 440-450; Radioisotopes WN 415-450, etc.; Radionuclide Imaging WN 445 and names of drugs or chemicals to which the radioactive substance is attached.
- Radioscopy see Fluoroscopy WN 220
- Radiotherapy
 - Adverse effects WN 250
 - Anti-neoplastic see Radiotherapy QZ 269 under Neoplasms
 - Dermatology WR 660
 - General works WN 100
 - Radioisotopes see Therapeutic use WN 450 under Radioisotopes
 - Radium see Therapeutic use WN 340 under Radium
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
 - *X-Ray therapy WN 250
 - See also names of diseases for which therapy is used
- Radiotherapy Dosage
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - X-rays WN 250
 - See also Radiation Dosage WN 650
- Radiotherapy, High Energy WN 250
 - See also special topics under Radiotherapy
- Radium WN 300-340
 - Adverse effects WN 300
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R1
 - Therapeutic use WN 340
- Radius WE 820
- Radius Fractures WE 820

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Radon WN 300-340
 General works WN 300
 Therapeutic use WN 340
- Railroads
 Accidents WA 275
 Industrial medicine WA 400-495
 Nursing service WY 143
 Sanitary control of public carriers WA 810
- Rape
 Criminology HV 6558-6569
 Medicolegal aspects W 795
 Therapy for victims WM 401
- Rare Books
 Works about Z 688.R3
 Medical books by period (if old) WZ 220-270
 By subject, if post 1801 or post-American
- Rat-Bite Fever WC 390
- * Rationalization see Defense Mechanisms WM 193.5.R1, etc.
- Rats
 Diseases SF 997.5.R3
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Public health aspects see Rodent Control WA 240
- Rats, Inbred Strains
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rauwolfia QV 150
- Rauwolfia Alkaloids QV 150
- Raw Food Diet see Diet WB 432, etc.
- Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Reaction Time BF 317
- Reading
 Education (General) LB 1050-1050.7
 Learning disabilities of the mentally retarded LC 4704-4706
 Medical aspects of problems associated with poor vision WW 480
 Psychology BF 456.R2
 See also Dyslexia WL 340.6; Dyslexia, Acquired WL 340.6
- Reading, Therapeutic see Bibliotherapy WM 450.5.B5
- Reagent Kits, Diagnostic QY 26
 Used for particular tests, by subject, e.g., for hemoglobin examination QY 455
- * Reagents see Antibodies QW 575, etc.
- Receptors, Adrenergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Cholinergic WL 102.8
- Receptors, Dopamine WL 102.8
- Receptors, Drug QV 38
- Receptors, Estrogen WP 522
- Receptors, Histamine QV 157
 See also Histamine H1 Receptor Blockers QV 157
- Receptors, Hormone WK 102
 Localized, by site
 See also names of specific hormone receptors
- Receptors, Immunologic
 Biochemistry QU 34
 Immunochemistry QW 504.5
 See also Lymphocyte Transformation QY 402, etc.
- Receptors, Neural see Receptors, Sensory WL 102.9
- Receptors, Progesterone WP 530
- Receptors, Sensory WL 102.9
- Receptors, Steroid WK 150
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Bone see Osteitis Fibrosa Cystica WK 300
- Recklinghausen's Disease of Nerve see Neurofibromatosis QZ 380, etc.
- Recombination, Genetic QH 443-450.5
- Records
 Bibliographical on magnetic tape Z 699-699.5
 Government administration JF 1521
 Hospital see Medical Records WX 173, etc.
 Public records and privacy JC 599
 Statistical HB 881
 See also Dental Records WU 95; Medical Records WX 173, etc.; Nursing Records WY 100.5
- * Recovery Room see Intensive Care Units WX 218, etc.
- Recovery Room Nursing see Nursing WY 154 under Critical Care
- Recreation QT 250
 Centers (General works) GV 182
 For physical education and outdoor games QT 250
- Rectal Diseases WI 600
- Rectal Fistula WI 605
 See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectal Neoplasms WI 610
- Rectal Prolapse WI 600
- Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Rectum WI 600-650
 Anesthesia by see Anesthesia, Rectal WO 290
 Feeding by see Tube feeding WB 410
 Medication by see Enema WB 344; Suppositories QV 785
 Surgery WI 650
- Red Cross
 Army services UH 535-537
 Disasters HV 560-583
 Navy services VG 457
 Nursing WY 137
- Red Nucleus WL 310
- Reductive enzymes see Oxidoreductases QU 140
- Reference Books
 Works about Z 711-711.5
 On special topics, by subject
- Reference Books, Medical
 Bibliography ZWB 100
 On special topics, by subject, e.g., Dictionary of Nutrition QU 13
- Reference Standards
 Drugs QV 771
 Of other products, by subject
- Referral and Consultation
 Initiated by the nurse practitioner WY 90
 Initiated by the physician W 64
 Initiated by the psychiatrist WM 64
 Initiated by the surgeon WO 64
 In other specific specialties in the number for interpersonal relationships or lacking that in the general works number

Referral and Consultation

- Specific conditions discussed, by subject
- Reflex WL 106
 - Psychogalvanic see Galvanic Skin Response WM 145, etc.
 - See also Conditioning, Classical BF 319 and other types of conditioning
- Reflex, Abnormal WL 340
- Reflex, Conditioned see Conditioning, Classical BF 319
- Reflex Epilepsy see Epilepsy WL 385
- Reflex, Pupillary WW 240
- Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy WL 600
- Reflex, Tendon WL 106
- Reflexotherapy WB 962
- Refraction, Ocular WW 300-320
- Refractive Errors WW 300-320
 - Diagnosis WW 300
- Refrigeration
 - Biological products WA 730
 - Blood WH 460
 - Drugs WA 730; QV 754
 - Food WA 710
 - Organs WO 665
 - Specimen handling QY 25, etc.
- Refrigeration Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Refrigeration WO 350
- Refugees
 - Health problems WA 300
 - Mental health problems WA 305
 - Relief HV 640-645
- Refuse Disposal
 - Industrial bacteriology QW 75
 - Public health aspects
 - General WA 780
 - Industrial WA 788
 - Solid and fluid waste combined (General) WA 778
- Regeneration
 - Biology QH 499
 - Bone see Bone Regeneration WE 200
 - Liver see Liver Regeneration WI 702
 - Local reaction to injury (Pathology) QZ 150
 - Nerve see Nerve Regeneration WL 102
 - Other specific areas, with the area affected
 - See also Wound Healing WO 185, etc.
- Regional Anatomy see Anatomy, Regional QS 4, etc.
- Regional Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Regional Blood Flow WG 106
- Regional Health Planning WA 541
 - Certificate of Need WX 157
 - For other than hospital purposes, by subject
- Regional Medical Programs WA 541
- Regional Surgery see Surgery WO, etc.; names of organs or regions treated
- Registration see Birth Certificates HA 38-39; Death Certificates WA 54; Licensure WA 32, etc.; Notifiable Disease Registration WA 55 under Communicable Disease Control
- Registries
 - Of mental diseases
 - Administration of registries WM 30
- Statistics themselves WM 16
 - Of neoplastic diseases QZ 200
 - Of notifiable diseases WA 55, etc.
 - Of other diseases or types of data
 - (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Regression (Psychology) WM 193.5.R2
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Rehabilitation WB 320
 - Disabled veterans UB 360-366
 - Educational LC 4001-4824
 - General works on physically disabled WB 320
 - Of the blind HV 1573-2349
 - Medical WW 276
 - Of the deaf, etc. HV 2353-2990.5 etc.
 - Medical rehabilitation WV 270-280
 - Orthopedic devices for see Orthopedic Equipment WE 172
 - Physical therapy WB 460
 - Physically handicapped child WS 368
 - Psychological problems WS 105.5.H2
 - Retarded child see Mental Retardation WS 107.5.R3
 - Sociological aspects HD 7255-7256
 - Videotherapy in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
 - See also names of particular disabilities or diseases being treated
- Rehabilitation Centers
 - For the mentally handicapped; alcoholics and drug addicts WM 29
 - For the physically handicapped WB 29
 - See also Halfway houses WM 29, etc.; Sheltered workshops WB 29, etc.
- Rehabilitation, Vocational HD 7255-7256
 - See also Occupational Therapy WB 555, etc.
- Reimbursement, Incentive see Reimbursement Mechanisms W 80, etc.
- Reimbursement Mechanisms
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 80
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - In other specific fields, by subject
- Reimbursement, Prospective see Reimbursement Mechanisms W 80, etc.
- Reimplantation WO 700
 - Localized, by specific organ or tissue
- Reindeer QL 737.U55
 - Diseases SF 997.5.D4
- Reinforcement (Psychology) BF 319.5.R4
 - Associated with psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R2
- Reinforcement Schedule BF 319.5.R4
- Reinforcement, Social HM 291
- Reinforcement, Verbal LB 1065
- Rejuvenation WJ 875
- Relapsing Fever WC 410
- Relationship, Blood see Consanguinity W 791, etc.; Family HQ 503-1057, etc.; Paternity W 791 etc.; Twins WQ 235, etc.
- Relaxation
 - Hygiene QT 265

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN
SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Mental health WM 75, etc.
- Physical therapy WB 545
- Relaxation Techniques
 - Behavior therapy WM 425
 - Hygiene QT 265
 - Mental health WM 75
 - Physical therapy WB 545
- Religion BL-BX
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
 - See also Religion and Psychology BL 53, etc.
- Religion and Medicine
 - Ethical considerations
 - Church's BL 65.M4
 - Doctor's W 50
 - In literature WZ 330
 - Mental healing aspects WB 885
 - Mental health aspects WM 61
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - See also specific religions, e.g., Christian Science BX 6903-6997, etc.
- Religion and Psychology
 - Psychology of religion BL 53
 - Therapeutic aspects WM 61
 - See also Mental Healing WB 880-885; Pastoral Care WM 61
- Religion and Science BL 239-245
- Religion and Sex HQ 63
 - In psychoanalysis WM 460.5.R3
- REM WL 108
- Remedial Teaching LB 1029.R4
 - Special students, by type, e.g., the deaf HV 2417-2990
- Remedies see Therapeutics WB 300-962, etc.
- Renal Aminoaciduria see Aminoaciduria, Renal WJ 343
- Renal Artery WG 595.R3
 - See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney
- Renal Artery Obstruction WJ 300
- Renal Function Tests see Kidney Function Tests QY 175
- Renal Hormones see Hormones WK 180, etc.
- Renal Hypertension see Hypertension, Renal WG 340
- Renal Insufficiency see Kidney Failure, Acute WJ 342; Kidney Failure, Chronic WJ 342
- Renal Osteodystrophy WD 200.5.C2
- Renal Tubular Transport WJ 301
- Renal Tubular Transport, Inborn Errors WJ 301
- Renal Veins WG 625.R3
 - See also Blood Supply WJ 301 under kidney
- Renin WK 180
 - Enzymology QU 136
- Rennin QU 136
 - In milk analysis WA 716
- Reoperative Surgery see Postoperative Complications WO 184
- Repression WM 193.5.R4
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Reproduction
 - Animals, Domestic
 - General SF 887
 - Specific SF 768.2.A-Z
 - Animals, Wild
 - General QP 251-285
 - Specific QL 364-739.2
 - Bacteria QW 52
 - Drugs affecting QV 170-177
 - Fishes SH 165
 - General biology QH 471-489
 - Human WQ 205-208
 - Plant ecology QK 925-929
 - Plant physiology QK 825-830
 - See also Genitalia WJ 100, etc.; Urogenital System WJ, etc.
- Reproductive System see Genitalia WJ 700, etc.; Reproduction WQ 205-208, etc.; Urogenital System WJ, etc.
- Reptile Poisons see Snake Venoms WD 410
- Reptiles QL 665-666
 - As poisonous animals WD 410
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Research
 - (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Anesthesia WO 220
 - Genetics QH 440
 - For the biochemist QU 20
 - Internal medicine WB 25
 - Neoplasms QZ 206
 - Radiology WN 20
 - Scientific Q 179.9-180.7
 - Other fields outside the NLM area, in appropriate LC number
- Research Design
 - (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 180.A1, etc.
- Research Personnel
 - Medical W 20.5
 - Scientific (General) Q 180. [by country]
 - Directories Q 145
 - See also names of fields in which research is done
- Research Support
 - (Form number 20-20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 180-180.5
- Reserpine QV 150
- Residence Characteristics
 - Demography HB 1951-2580
 - Housing HD 251-268
 - Public health aspects WA 795
 - Public housing HD 7285-7391
- Residencies see Internship and Residency W 20, etc.
- Residential Facilities
 - For children WS 27-28
 - For the mentally ill WM 29
 - For the physically ill WB 29
 - See also Foster home care HV 875, etc.
- Residential Mobility HB 879-3700
 - Of health manpower W 76
 - Of other special groups, by subject
- Residential Treatment
 - Institutions

Residential Treatment

- General WM 29
- In adolescence WS 27-28
- In infancy & childhood WS 27-28
- Programs
 - General WM 445
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
- Resins
 - Chemical technology TP 978-979.5
 - In dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmaceutical preparation QV 785
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in the treatment of mandibular fractures WU 610
- Resins, Synthetic
 - Chemical technology TP 978-979
 - Dentistry WU 190
 - Pharmaceutic preparation QV 785
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
 - See also Acrylic Resins WU 190, etc;
 - Composite Resins WU 190; Epoxy Resins WU 190, etc.
- Resistance to Infection see Infection QW 700
- Resorcinols QV 223
- Resorts, Health see Health Resorts WB 760
- Respiration WF 102
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Inhalation WO 277
 - Biochemistry WF 110
 - In physical examination WB 284
 - Skin WR 102
- Respiration, Artificial
 - Anesthesia complications WO 250
 - First Aid WA 292
- Respirators WF 26
- Respiratory Airflow WF 102
- Respiratory Care Units WF 27-28
- Respiratory Center WL 310
- Respiratory Diseases see Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome WS 410
- Respiratory Distress Syndrome, Adult WF 140
- Respiratory Exchange see Respiration WF 102, etc.
- Respiratory Function Tests
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- Respiratory Hypersensitivity WF 150
 - See also Asthma WF 553; Farmer's Lung WF 652; Hay Fever WV 335
- Respiratory Insufficiency WF 140
- Respiratory Paralysis WF 140
- * Respiratory Protective Devices see Protective Devices WF 26, etc.
- Respiratory Syncytial Viruses QW 168.5.P2
- Respiratory System WF
 - Children WS 280
 - Drugs affecting see names of particular agents or groups of agents, e.g., Antibiotics QV 350
- Respiratory Therapy WB 342
 - For disease of the respiratory system WF 145
 - Veterinary SF 919
- Respiratory Tract Diseases WF 140-900
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - Nursing WY 163
 - Veterinary SF 831
 - See also names of specific diseases
- Respiratory Tract Infections
 - General WF 140
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280; WC 505
 - Veterinary SF 831
 - Viral WC 505-522
 - General works WC 505
 - See also name of specific infections
- Respiratory Tract Neoplasms WF 450
- Responsibility for Injuries see Forensic Medicine W 725, etc.
- Rest
 - Hygienic QT 265
 - Therapeutic WB 545
- Restaurants WA 799
- Restraint, Physical
 - Experimental studies
 - In pharmacology QV 34
 - In other specialties, with the specialty
 - Of mental patients WM 35
 - Veterinary (Surgery) SF 911
 - See also Immobilization WE 168; Protective Devices WX 185, etc.
- Resurrectionists see Cadaver WZ 320, etc.
- Resuscitation
 - Accidents in anesthesia WO 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - In infancy & childhood WS 100
 - Of the newborn WQ 450
- Retarded Child see Mental Retardation WS 107-107.5, etc.
- Reticular Formation WL 310
- Reticulocytes WH 150
- Reticuloendothelial Cyto mycosis see Histoplasmosis WC 465
- Reticuloendothelial System WH 650
- Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650
- Retina WW 270
- Retinal Artery WG 595.R38
- Retinal Degeneration WW 270
- Retinal Detachment WW 270
- Retinal Diseases WW 270
- Retinal Hemorrhage WW 270
- Retinal Pigments WW 270
- Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinal Vessels WW 270
 - See also Retinal artery WG 595.R38; Retinal Vein WG 625.R38
- Retinitis WW 270
- Retinitis Pigmentosa WW 270
- Retinoblastoma WW 270
- Retinoscopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors
- Retirement HQ 1062-1064
 - As a problem of aging WT 30
 - Housing for HD 7287.9
 - Pensions, etc. HD 7105-7106
- Retrognathism WU 440
- Retroental Fibroplasia WW 270
- Retroperitoneal Fibrosis WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Neoplasms WI 575
- Retroperitoneal Space WI 575

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Retropneumoperitoneum WI 575
- Retrospective Studies
 - Epidemiology WA 105
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Retroviridae QW 166
- Reward
 - Conditioned response BF 319.5
 - School management LB 3025
- Reye's Syndrome WS 340
- Rh Factors see Rh-Hr Blood-Group System WH 425
- RH-HR Blood-Group System WH 425
- Rhabdomyosarcoma QZ 345
 - Localized, by site
- Rhabdoviruses QW 168.5.R2
 - See also Rabies Virus QW 168.5.R2
- Rhenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R4
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Rheology QC 189.5
 - Blood WG 106
- Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatic Heart Disease WG 240
- Rheumatism WE 544
 - Acute articular see Rheumatic Fever WC 220
- Rheumatoid Arthritis see Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346
- Rheumatoid Factor WE 346
- Rheumatology WE 140
 - See also names of specific musculoskeletal diseases
- Rhinitis WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinitis, Atrophic WV 335
 - Veterinary SF 891
- Rhinology see Nose Diseases WV 300-335;
 - Otolaryngology WV
- Rhinoplasty WV 312
- Rhinoscleroma WV 300
- Rhinosporidiosis WC 450
- Rhinoviruses QW 168.5.P4
- Rhizianesthesia see Anesthesia, Conduction WO 300
- Rhizobium QW 131
- * Rhodopsin see Retinal Pigments WW 103
- * Rhubarb see Plants, Medicinal QV 766-770, etc.
- Rhus WR 175
- Rhythm Method WP 630
- Riboflavin QU 191
- Riboflavin Deficiency WD 124
- Ribonuclease QU 136
- Ribonucleic Acid see RNA QU 58
- Ribosomes QH 603.R5
- Ribs WE 715
- Rice
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.R5
- Ricinus QV 75
- Rickets WD 145
- Rickettsia QW 150
 - As a cause of disease QZ 65
- Rickettsiaceae QW 150
- Rickettsiaceae Infections WC 600-635
- Rickettsial Infections WC 600-660
 - General works WC 600
 - Mite-borne WC 630-635
 - Tick-borne WC 620-625
 - Veterinary SF 809.R5*
- * Rickettsial Vaccines see Vaccines WC 600, etc.
- Rickettsiales QW 150
- Rickettsialpox WC 635
- Rickettsias see QW 149 for works including
 - Rickettsiales and Chlamydiales treated together
- Rifampin QV 268
- Rifamycins QV 350
- Rinderpest SF 966
- Ringworm see Tinea WR 310, etc.
- Risk Management see Financial Management WX 157, etc.
- Risk-Taking
 - Psychology BF 611
 - Sociological aspects HV 6708-6722
- RNA QU 58
- RNA, Bacterial QW 52
- RNA, Messenger QU 58
- RNA, Neoplasm QZ 206
- RNA Nucleotidyltransferases QU 141
- RNA Polymerases QU 141
- RNA, Ribosomal QU 58
- RNA Rodent Viruses QW 168.5.R6
- RNA, Transfer QU 58
- RNA, Viral QW 168
- RNA Viruses
 - General works QW 168
 - Specific viruses QW 168.5.A-Z
- Rock Fever see Brucellosis WC 310
- Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
- Rodent Control WA 240
- Rodent Diseases SF 997.5.R5
- Rodenticides
 - Agriculture SB 951.8
 - Public health aspects WA 240
- Rodents QL 737.R6
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
- Rods and Cones WW 270
- Roentgen Radiation see Radiation, Ionizing WN
- Roentgenograms see Radiography WN 200-240, etc.
- Roentgenography see X-Rays WN 200-240 under Radiography
- Roentgenography, Dental see Radiography, Dental WN 230
- Roentgenology see Radiation, Ionizing WN
- Roentgenotherapy see X-Rays WN 250 under Radiotherapy
- Roeteln see Rubella WC 582
- Role
 - Parents WS 105.5.F2
 - Physician W 62
 - Sexual psychology BF 692-692.5
 - Social HM 131
 - See also Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- * Role Playing see Psychodrama WM 430.5.P8, etc.
- Root Canal see Dental Pulp Cavity WU 230
- Root Canal Filling Materials WU 190

Root Canal Therapy

Root Canal Therapy WU 230
 Root Resection see Apicoectomy WU 230
 Root Resorption WU 230
 Rorschach Test WM 145
 Rosacea WR 430
 Rosaniline Dyes QV 240
 Rose Bengal QV 240
 Roseola, Epidemic see Measles WC 580
 Rotation
 Aviation medicine WD 720
 Motion sickness WD 630
 Of the eye WW 103
 Special topics, by subject
 Roundworms see Nematoda QX 203-301
 Rous Sarcoma
 Experimental in the interest of humans QZ 345
 Rous Sarcoma Virus QW 166
 Rubber
 Agriculture SB 289-291
 Industry TS 1870-1935
 Used in artificial parts, with specific part
 Rubella WC 582
 Rubella Vaccine WC 582
 Rubella Virus QW 168.5.R8
 Rubeola see Measles WC 580
 Rubidium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R3
 Metabolism QU 130
 Pharmacodynamics QV 275
 Rumen QL 862
 Domestic animals SF 851
 Rumination, Obsessive see Compulsive Behavior WM 176
 Runaway Reaction
 Adolescents WS 463
 Children WS 350.8.R9
 Running QT 260
 Rupture QZ 55
 Localized, by site
 Rural Health WA 390
 Rural Population
 Demography HB 2371-2580
 Health problems see Rural Health WA 390
 Other aspects, by subject
 See also Housing HD 256, etc.; Public Housing HD 7289, etc.
 Russian Baths see Baths WB 525, etc.
 Ruthenium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.R9
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Rutin QU 220

S

Sabin Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine, Oral WC 556
 Saccharides see Carbohydrates QU 75;
 Disaccharides QU 83; Monosaccharides QU 75; Oligosaccharides QU 83; Polysaccharides QU 83
 Saccharin WA 712
 Saccharomyces QW 180.5.A8
 Sacrococcygeal Region WE 750

Sacroiliac Joint WE 750
 Sadism WM 610
 Sadoomasochism see Sadism WM 610; Masochism WM 610
 * Safety see Accident Prevention WA 250-288, etc.
 Safety Equipment see Protective Devices WA 485, etc.
 St. Vitus' Dance see Chorea WL 390
 Salamanders see Urodela
 Salaries and Fringe Benefits
 Economic theory HB 301
 Fringe Benefits (General) HD 4932
 In hospitals WX 157
 Of dentists WU 77
 Of nurses WY 77
 Of physicians W 79
 Of other specialties, by type, e.g., of psychiatric nurses WY 160
 Salicylates QV 95
 Salicylic Acids QV 60
 Saline Infusion see Infusions, Parenteral WB 354, etc.; Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
 * Saline Solution, Hypertonic see Infusions, Parenteral WB 354, etc.; Sodium Chloride WB 354, etc.
 Saliva QY 125
 Salivary Duct Calculi WI 230
 Salivary Gland Diseases WI 230
 Salivary Gland Fistula WI 230
 Salivary Gland Neoplasms WI 230
 Salivary Glands WI 230
 Salk Vaccine see Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
 Salmonella QW 138.5.S2
 * Salmonella Arizonae QW 138.5.S2
 Classification QW 15
 Salmonella Food Poisoning WC 268
 Salmonella Infections WC 269
 Salmonella Infections, Animal SF 809.S24
 Salmonella typhi QW 138.5.S2
 Salmonidae
 Anatomy and physiology QL 638.S2
 Diseases SH 179.S3
 Salt-Free Diet see Diet, Sodium-Restricted WB 424
 Salts
 Inorganic chemistry QD 189-193
 Microorganism metabolism QW 52
 See also names of specific salts, e.g. Sodium Chloride QV 273, etc.
 Sampling Studies
 Epidemiology WA 105-106, etc.
 Psychology BF 39
 Research
 (Form number 20 or 20.5 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Surveys
 Health WA 900
 Nutrition QU 146
 Special topics, by subject
 Sanatorium Regimen in Tuberculosis see
 Rehabilitation WF 330, etc. under Tuberculosis, Pulmonary
 Sandfly Fever see Pappataci Fever WC 526
 Sanitary Codes see Legislation WA 32 under

- Sanitation
- Sanitary Conditions, Epidemic Factor see
Communicable Disease Control WA 110-240;
Public Health WA 30 under Socioeconomic
Factors
- Sanitary Control see Environment, Controlled
WA 671, etc.
- Sanitary Engineering WA 671
See also specific topics, e.g. Refuse Disposal
WA 780, etc.
- Sanitation WA 670-847
Houses WA 795
Industrial WA 440
Inspection WA 672
See also Food Inspection WA 695; Quality
Control WA 672, etc.
Legislation WA 32-33
Rural WA 390
School WA 350-351
Surveys WA 672
- Santonin QV 253
- Saphenous Vein WG 625.S2
- Saponins QU 75
- Sarcodina QX 55
- Sarcoidosis QZ 140
Localized, by site
- Sarcolemma WE 500
- Sarcoma QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Ewing's WE 258
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Kaposi's QZ 345
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Osteogenic WE 258
Localized, by site
- Sarcoma, Reticulum Cell WH 525
Clinical pathology QZ 350
Localized, by site
- Sarcoptes Scabiei QX 475
- Sarcoptidae see Mites QW 475; Sarcoptes Scabiei
QW 475
- Satire see Wit and Humor WZ 305, etc.
- Scabies WR 365
Veterinary SF 810.S28*
- Scalds see Burns WO 704, etc.
- Scalenus Anticus Syndrome WL 500
- * Scaling, Dental see Dental Prophylaxis WU 113
- Scalp WR 450
- Scalp Dermatoses WR 450
- Scapula WE 810
- Scarlatina see Scarlet Fever WC 214
- Scarlet Fever WC 214
- Scattering, Radiation
Biomedical uses WB 117
Physical optics QC 427.4
- Scheuermann's Disease WE 725
- Schistosoma QX 355
- Schistosomiasis WC 810.
- Schizoid Personality Disorder WM 203
- * Schizomycetes see Bacteria QW, etc.
- Schizophrenia WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Catatonic WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Childhood WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Disorganized WM 203
- Schizophrenia, Paranoid WM 203
- Schizophrenic Language WM 203
- Schizophrenic Psychology WM 203
- Schizotypal Personality Disorder WM 203
- School Child see Child WS
- School Dentistry
Services offered WA 350-351
Specific dental problems WU
- School Health Services WA 350
Mental health WA 352
See also Student Health Services WA 350-353
- School Nursing WY 113
Education WY 18-18.5
- Schools L
(Form number 19 in any NLM schedule where
applicable)
For exceptional children LC 3951-4801
For the blind HV 1618-2349
For the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
For the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
- Schools, Dental WU 19
- Schools, Health Occupations W 19
- Schools, Medical W 19
- Schools, Nursery LB 1140-1140.5
Public health aspects WA 350-352
- Schools, Nursing WY 19
- Schools, Pharmacy QV 19
- Schools, Public Health WA 19
- Schools, Veterinary SF 775-779
- Sciatic Nerve WL 400
- Sciatica WE 755
- Science Q
Biography
Collective Q 141
Individual WZ 100
Directories Q 145
General works Q 158-158.5
History (General) Q 125
- Scientology see Therapeutic Cults WB 890;
Philosophy BP 605.S2, etc.
- Scintillation Counting WN 650
- Sclera WW 230
Abnormalities WW 230
Scleritis WW 230
- Scleral Buckling WW 230
- Scleroderma, Circumscribed WR 260
- Scleroderma, Systemic WR 260
- Scleroproteins (Non Mesh) QU 55
- Sclerosing Solutions QV 786
- Sclerosis QZ 190
Disseminated see Multiple Sclerosis WL 360
Hereditary spinal see Friedreich's ataxia WL
390
Presenile see Dementia, Presenile WM 220
Progressive systemic see Scleroderma, Systemic
WR 260
- Scoliosis WE 735
- Scopolamine QV 134
- Scopolamine Derivatives QV 134
- Scopolamine-Morphine Anesthesia see Anesthesia,
Obstetrical WO 450; Preanesthetic Medication
WO 234

- Scorbutus see Scurvy WD 140
- Scorpion Venoms WD 420
- Scorpions QX 469
 - Sting see Arachnidism WD 420
- Screens, Radiographic see Instrumentation WN 150 under Radiography
- Scrofula see Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Scrofuloderma see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Scrotum WJ 800
- Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Scurvy WD 140
- Sea Bathing see Balneology WB 525; Swimming QT 260; Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Sea Pollution see Seawater WA 689, etc.; Water Pollution WA 689, etc.
- Sea Urchins QL 384.E2
- Sealed Cabin Ecology WD 756
- * Seasickness see Motion Sickness WD 630
- Seasons
 - Astronomical geography QB 631
 - Atmospheric temperature QC 903-906
 - Folklore GR 930
 - Medical climatology WB 700
- Seawater
 - Balneology WB 525
 - Ecology QH 541.5.S3
 - Marine biology QH 91-95.9
 - Microbiology see Plankton QH 90.8.P5, etc.;
 - Water Microbiology QW 80
 - Oceanography GC 101-181
 - Pollution
 - Bathing beaches WA 820
 - Industrial waste WA 788
 - See also Water Pollution WA 689
- Seaweed QK 564-580
- Sebaceous Cyst WR 420
- Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410
- Sebaceous Glands WR 410
- Seborrhea WR 415
- Secobarbital QV 88
- Secretaries, Medical see Medical Secretaries W 80
- Secretin WK 170
- Secretary Rate QU 120
- Security Measures
 - Hospitals WX 185
 - Libraries Z 679.6
- Sedatives see Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
- Sedimentation of Blood see Blood Sedimentation QY 408
- Seeds
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 431
 - Plant anatomy SK 660-661
 - Toxic WD 500
- Selection (Genetics) QH 455
 - See also Natural Selection QH 375
- Selenium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S5
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 138.S5
- Self see Ego WM 460.5.E3, etc.
- * Self Care Units see Hospital Units WX 200, etc.
- Self Concept BF 697
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S3
- Self-Evaluation Programs see Educational Measurement BF 697, etc.
- Self-Help Devices WB 320
 - Catalogs W 26
 - For particular disability, by the disability
 - See also specific types of devices
- Self-Help Groups
 - In mental disorders WM 426
 - In other areas, by subject
- Self Medication WB 120
 - Popular works WB 120
- Self Mutilation WM 100
 - Special topics, by subject
- * Self Perception see Self Concept BF 697, etc.
- Self Realization see Achievement BF 637.S8, etc.
- Sella Turcica WE 705
- Selye Syndrome see General Systemic Reaction QZ 160 under Wounds and injuries; Stress QZ 160
- Semantic Differential BF 463
- Semantics P 325
- Semen
 - Analysis QY 190
 - Medicolegal W 750
- Secretion
 - Genital physiology WJ 702
 - Spermatozoa WJ 834
- Semen Preservation WJ 834
 - Artificial insemination WQ 208
- Semicircular Canals WV 255
- Semiconductors
 - Electronics TK 7871.85-7871.99
 - Medical QT 34
 - Photoelectronics TK 8320-8334
 - Physics QC 610.9-611.8
- Semilunar Bone WE 830
- Semilunar Cartilages WE 870
- Seminal Vesicles WJ 750
- Semiology see Symptomatology WB 143, etc.; under Diagnosis
- Semliki Forest Virus QW 168.5.A7
 - Oncolytic QW 167
- Sendai Virus see Para-Influenza Virus Type 1 QW 168.5.P2
- Senescence see Aging WT 104
- Senility see Aged WT 150, etc.; Psychoses, Senile WT 150
- Sensation WL 702
 - Disorders
 - Dermatological WR 280
 - General WL 710
 - See also Touch WR 102; Smell WV 301 and other sensations
- Sense see Hearing WV 270-280; Orientation WL 103, etc.; Pain WL 704, etc.; Proprioception WL 103; Smell WV 301; Taste WI 210; Temperature Sense WL 103; Touch WR 102; Vision WW 103, etc.
- Sense Organs WL 700-710
- Sensibilisinogens see Anaphylaxis QW 900
- Sensitinoogens see Allergens QW 900; Anaphylaxis QW 900

- Sensitivity Training Groups
 Psychiatry WM 430.5.S3
 Social psychology HM 134
 Sensitization see Anaphylaxis QW 900;
 Hypersensitivity QW 900, etc.
 Sensitizer see Antibodies QW 575
 Sensory Aids
 Catalogs W 26
 General WL 26
 See also Eyeglasses WW 350-354; Hearing Aids
 WV 274; other specific types in the
 equipment number, usually 26, for the field
 Sensory Deprivation WL 710
 Sensory Thresholds WL 705
 See also names of specific thresholds, e.g.,
 Auditory Threshold WV 272, etc.
 Separation, Drugs see Drug Compounding QV 778
 Septal Nuclei WL 314
 Septic Sore Throat see Streptococcal Infections
 WC 210
 Septicemia WC 240
 Puerperal see Puerperal Infection WQ 505
 Veterinary SF 802
 Septum, Nasal see Nasal Septum WV 320
 Septum Pellucidum WL 314
 Serial Learning LB 1059
 Serial Publications (Non Mesh) see Periodicals
 W1, etc.
 Serine QU 60
 Serodiagnosis QY 265-275
 Serology QW 570
 Serotherapy QW 945
 Of a particular disease, with the disease
 Serotonin QV 126
 Serotonin Antagonists QV 126
 Serratia QW 138.5.S3
 Sertoli Cell Tumor WJ 858
 Serum see Blood WH, etc.; Immune Serums QW
 815; Serum Albumin WH 400, etc.; Serum
 Globulins WH 400, etc.
 Serum Albumin WH 400
 Clinical analysis QY 455
 Serum Globulins WH 400
 Immunoglobulins QW 601
 Serum Sickness WD 330
 Servicemen see Military Personnel U 1-145, etc.
 Set (Psychology) BF 321
 Sewage
 Bacteriology QW 80
 Disposal WA 785
 General waste disposal WA 778
 Water pollution WA 689
 Sex
 Counseling WM 55
 General HQ 12-33
 Hygiene
 Female WP 120
 Male WJ 700
 In mental retardation WM 307.S3
 Medicolegal aspects W 795
 Organs see Genitalia WJ 100, etc.
 Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.S3
 Psychology BF 692
 Research HQ 60
 Sex Behavior
 Human HQ 12-33
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S4
 Psychology BF 692
 Sex Behavior, Animal QL 761
 Domestic animals SF 195-518
 Wild animals QL 364-739.3
 Sex Characteristics
 Physical QS, QT
 Female WP 101
 Male WJ 101-102
 Psychological BF 692
 Sex Chromatin QH 599
 Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
 Sex Chromosomes QH 600.5
 Sex Determination
 Diagnostic WQ 206
 Embryogenic QS 638
 Sex Deviation see Paraphilias
 Sex Differentiation
 Embryogenic QS 640
 Sex Differentiation Disorders WJ 712
 Veterinary SF 871
 Sex Disorders
 Female WP 610
 Male WJ 709
 Problems of mentally retarded WS 307.S3
 Psychophysiology (General) WM 611
 Sex Education HQ 35-59
 Of the mentally retarded LC 4601-4640
 Sex problems WM 307.S3
 School texts QT 225
 Sex Factors
 As a cause of disease QZ 53
 At birth (Vital statistics) HB 903.S5
 See also Sex Ratio QH 455, etc.
 Demography HB 1741-1950
 Other special topics, by subject
 Sex Hormones WK 900
 Female WP 520-530
 Male WJ 875
 See also names of specific hormones
 Sex Manuals HQ 31
 Sex Offenses
 Criminology HQ 71-72
 Medicolegal aspects W 795
 Sex Ratio
 Animals
 Domestic (Breeding) SF 105
 Wild QH 352
 Population genetics QH 455
 Population statistics
 At birth HB 903.S5
 By country HB 911-1110
 General HB 1741-1950
 Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Sex Ratio
 of children born with Huntington Chorea WL
 390
 Sex Reversal, Gonadal WK 900
 Sex Role see *Gender Identity HQ 1075

Sexual Adjustment

- Sexual Adjustment see Sex Disorders WP 610, etc.;
- Sex Manuals HQ 31
- Sexual Intercourse see Coitus HQ 19-30, etc.
- Shadow Test see Refraction, Ocular WW 300
- Shared Paranoid Disorder WM 200
- Sharks QL 638.9-638.95
- Sheathed Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria QW 153, etc.
- Sheep
 - Domestic SF 371-379
 - Anatomy SF 767.S5
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S5
 - Wild QL 737.U53
- Sheep Diseases SF 968-969
- Shellfish
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 426
 - Culture SH 365-380
 - Diseases SH 179.S5
 - Poisoning WD 405
 - See also Crustacea QX 463; Mollusca QX 675
- Sheltered Workshops
 - For the mentally handicapped WM 29
 - For the physically handicapped WB 29
- Shigella QW 138.5.S4
- Shingles see Herpes Zoster WC 575
- Ships
 - Naval science V
 - Nursing service WY 143
 - Public health aspects WA 810
 - Quarantine WA 234
- Shivering WB 152
- Shock QZ 140
 - Anaphylactic see Anaphylaxis QW 900
 - Electric see Electric Injuries WD 602, etc.
- Shock, Cardiogenic WG 300
- Shock, Endotoxic see Shock, Septic QZ 140, etc.
- Shock, Hemorrhagic
 - Surgical complications WO 149
 - Injury WO 700
- Shock, Septic QZ 140
 - In pregnancy WQ 240
 - In septicemia WC 240
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Shock, Surgical WO 149
- Shock Therapy see Convulsive Therapy
- Shock Therapy, Electric see Electroconvulsive Therapy
- Shock, Toxic see Shock, Septic QZ 140, etc.
- Shock, Traumatic WO 700-820
- Shoes QT 245
 - Orthopedic WE 880-890
 - Protective
 - In sports QT 260
 - In industry WA 485
- Shorthand Z 53-102
 - Medical W 80
 - Dictionaries W 13
- Shoulder WE 810
- Shoulder Dislocation WE 810
- Shoulder Fractures WE 810
- Shoulder-Hand Syndrome WE 810
- Shoulder Joint WE 810
- Shrimp QX 463
- Shwartzman Phenomenon QW 900
- Sialography WI 230
- Siamese Twins see Twins, Conjoined QS 675
- Sibling Relations WS 105.5.F2
- Sickle Role WM 178
 - Special topics, by subject
- Sickle Cell Anemia see Anemia, Sickle Cell WH 170
- Sickness Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Siderosis WF 654
 - Localized, by site, e.g., of the cornea, WW 220
- Sight see Vision WW, etc.
- Sigmoid WI 560
- Sigmoid Neoplasms WI 560
- Sigmoidoscopy WI 620
- * Sign Language see Manual Communication HV 2474, etc.
- Silica
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Toxicology QV 610
- Silicate Cement WU 190
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., in dental cavity treatment WU 350
- Silicate Fillings see Silicate Cement WU 190
- Silicon
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S6
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Toxicology QV 618
- Silicone Elastomers
 - Artificial organ construction (General) WO 176
 - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
 - Dental materials WU 190
 - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
 - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicones
 - Analytical chemistry QD 139.S5
 - Chemical technology TP 248.S5
 - Plastic surgery WO 600-640
 - Used in other particular procedures, with the procedure
- Silicosis WF 654
- Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Silver QV 297
 - Metabolism QU 130
- Silver Nitrate
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.A3
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 297
- * Simmonds' Disease see Hypopituitarism WK 550
- Single Person HQ 800
 - Widows and widowers HQ 1058-1058.5
 - Relations to adolescents WS 462
 - Relations to children WS 105.5.F2
- Sinoatrial Node WG 201-202
- Sinus Arrhythmia see Arrhythmia, Sinus WG 330
- Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
- Sinuses, Cranial see Cranial Sinuses WG 625.C7
- Sinuses, Paranasal see Paranasal Sinuses WV 340-358
- Sinusitis WV 340

- Siphonaptera see Fleas QX 550
 Situs Inversus QS 675
 Situs Transversus see Situs Inversus QS 675
 Size Perception WW 105
 Sjogren's Syndrome WE 346
 Skeletal System see Musculoskeletal System WE, etc.
 Skeleton WE 100-102
 Skiascopy see Diagnosis WW 300 under Refractive Errors; Fluoroscopy WN 220
 Skid Row Alcoholics
 Medical aspects WM 274
 Sociological problems HV 5050
 Skiing QT 260
 Skilled Nursing Facilities WX 27-28
 Skin WR
 Drugs affecting see Dermatologic Agents QV 60-65
 Epidermis WR 101
 Transplantation WO 610
 Skin Absorption WR 102
 Skin Appendage Diseases WR 390-475
 Skin Diseases WR
 General WR 140
 Genetic (General) WR 218
 In infancy & childhood WS 260
 Nursing WY 154.5
 Papulosquamous WR 204
 Radiotherapy WR 660
 Veterinary SF 901
 Skin Diseases, Bullous WR 200
 Skin Diseases, Infectious WR 220-245
 Bacterial WR 220-245
 Fungal see Dermatomycosis WR 300-340
 General works WR 220
 Veterinary SF 901
 Viral WC 570-590, etc.
 General works WC 570
 Skin Diseases, Parasitic WR 345
 Veterinary SF 901
 Skin Glands see Exocrine Glands WR 101, etc.
 Skin Grafts see Transplantation WO 610 under Skin
 Skin Manifestations WR 143
 Skin Neoplasms WR 500
 Veterinary SF 901
 See also Sebaceous Gland Neoplasms WR 410;
 Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
 Skin Pigmentation WR 102
 Disorders WR 265
 Skin Temperature WR 102
 Skin Tests QY 260
 Skin Ulcer WR 598
 Skinfold Thickness
 Malnutrition WD 105
 Obesity diagnosis WD 210
 Skull WE 705
 Animal QL 822
 Domestic SF
 Wild QL
 Anthropology GN 71-131
 Skull Fractures WL 354
 Skull Neoplasms WE 705
 Slang see Language P 1-409, etc.; Philology PN, etc.; Vocabulary P 305
 Slaughter Houses see Abattoirs WA 707
 Sleep WL 108
 Drugs promoting QV 85
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 Physiology WL 108
 Sleep Deprivation
 Experimental WL 108
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 Sleep Disorders WM 188
 See also names of specific disorders
 Sleep, REM WL 108
 Sleep Stages WL 108
 Sleep Talking see Sleep Disorders WM 188
 Sleep Therapy see Rest WB 545; Hibernation, Artificial WO 350 and specific conditions for which therapy is used
 Sleep Walking see Somnambulism WM 188
 Sleeping Sickness see Encephalitis, Epidemic WC 542; Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705, etc.
 Slit-Lamp Microscopy see Microscopy WW 143, etc.
 Slow Virus Diseases WC 500
 See also names of specific diseases, e.g., Kuru WC 540
 Smallpox WC 585-590
 Prevention & control WC 588
 Smallpox Vaccine WC 588
 Used in the treatment of other diseases, with the disease
 Smallpox Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Smell WV 301
 Smith, Theobald, Phenomenon see Anaphylaxis QW 900
 Smoke
 Air pollution WA 754
 Tobacco QV 137
 Public health aspects WA 754
 Toxicology QV 665
 Smokers' Patches see Leukoplakia, Oral WU 280, etc.
 Smoking
 Dependence WM 176
 Effects QV 137
 General HV 5726-5770
 Occurrence HV 5755-5770
 Reform HV 5733-5770
 Snails QX 675
 Snake Bites WD 410
 Snake Poisons see Snake Venoms WD 410
 Snake Venoms WD 410
 Snakeroot Poisoning see Plant Poisoning WD 530, etc.
 Snakes QL 666.O6
 Diseases SF 997.5.R4
 Sneezing Gas see Toxicology QV 665 under Smoke
 Soaps QV 233
 Social Adjustment HM 291
 In adolescence WS 462
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.A8

Social Alienation

Social Alienation

- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
- Psychiatry WM 600
- Sociology HM 291
- Social Behavior HM 251
 - Animals QL 775
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Behavior Disorders
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.S6
 - See also Child Behavior Disorders WS 350.6
 - Psychiatry (General) WM 600
 - Sociology HM 291
 - Television influence HE 8700.6
- Social Change
 - Progress HM 101
 - Reform HN
- Social Class HT 603-1445
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.S7
- Social Conditions HN
- Social Conformity HM 291
- Social Control, Formal
 - Penology HV 7240-9920.5
 - Social elements, forces, laws HM 201-221
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Control, Informal HM 291
 - Primitive customs, e.g., Taboo GN 493-495
 - Special topics, by subject
- Social Desirability HM 132
- Social Distance HM 132
 - In adolescence WM 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.S6
- Social Dominance
 - Anthropology
 - Matriarchy GN 479.5
 - Patriarchy GN 479.6
 - In animals QL 775
 - Sociology HM 132
 - Leadership BF 637.L4
- Social Environment HM 206
 - Mental Health WM 31
- Social Facilitation BF 774
- Social Isolation
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D3
 - Psychology BF 575.L7
 - Social psychology HM 291
- Social Medicine WA 31
- Social Perception HM 132
- Social Planning HN
- Social Problems HN
 - In old age WT 30
 - Of the mentally retarded WM 307.S6
 - Of children WS 107.5.P8
 - Of the normal child WS 105.5.S6
- Social Psychiatry see Psychiatry, Community WM 30.6-31.5
- Social Responsibility
 - Medical ethics W 50
 - Medical research W 20.5
 - Specific topics, by subject

Social Sciences H

- Social Security HD 7090-7250
 - Medical benefits W 225-275
 - See also Health Insurance for Aged, Title 18 WT 30
- Social Service see Social Work W 322, etc.
- Social Values HM 73
- Social Welfare HV 1-4959
 - General works HV 30-31
 - By country HV 85-516
- Social Work
 - As a preventive health measure WA 108
 - Children WA 310-320
 - General works HV 6-696
 - Hospitals W 322
 - Maternity WA 310
 - Medical W 322
 - Periodicals W 1
- Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- Socialization HM 131
 - Adolescents WS 462
 - Children WS 105.5.S6
- Socialized Medicine see State Medicine W 225, etc.
- Societies
 - (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable. Include history)
 - Fraternities in medicine and allied fields W 20.9
 - Other societies in appropriate LC number
- Societies, Dental WU 1
- * Societies, Hospital see Societies WX 1, etc.
- Societies, Medical WB 1
 - Fraternities W 20.9
 - Specialties (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Societies, Nursing WY 1
- Societies, Pharmaceutical QV 1
- Societies, Scientific Q 10-99
 - See also types of societies above or subheading societies under specialty headings, e.g., Zoology QL 1
- Sociocultural Change see Acculturation GN 366-367
- Socioeconomic Factors
 - Mental health WM 31
 - Public health WA 30
 - Other topics, by subject
- Socioenvironmental Therapy WM 428-445
- Sociology HM-HX
 - See also Social Medicine WA 31; Social Work W 322, etc.; Social Work, Psychiatric WM 30.5
- * Sociology, Medical see Sociology W 322, etc.
- Sociometric Technics HM 48
- Sociopathic Personality see Antisocial Personality WM 190, etc.
- Sodium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Sodium Bicarbonate see Bicarbonates QV 138.C1, etc.
- Sodium Chloride
 - Metabolism QU 130

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

- Water-electrolyte balance QU 105
- Water-electrolyte imbalance WD 220
- Pharmacodynamics QV 273
- Solution QV 786
 - Infusion WB 354
- Sodium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.N2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Sudoku see Rat-Bite Fever WC 390
- Soft Tissue Neoplasms WD 375
 - Localized, by site
- Soft Tissue Radiography see Technology, Radiologic WN 160
- Softening, Brain see Encephalomalacia WL 348, etc.; Paresis WC 165
- Soil S 590-599.9
- Soil Microbiology QW 60
- Soil Pollutants
 - General public health aspects WA 785
 - Radioactive WN 615
- Solar Fever see Dengue WC 528
- Soldiers see Military Personnel U 1-145, etc.
- Soldier's Heart see Neurocirculatory Asthenia WG 320
- Sole, Foot see Foot WE 880
- Solubility QD 543
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Solutions QV 786
 - Used for special purposes, by subject
- Solvents
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
 - Solution chemistry QD 544-544.5
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Somatization Syndromes see Psychophysiologic Disorders WM 90
- Somatosensory Cortex WL 307
- Somatotropin WK 515
 - Deficiency WK 550
 - As a cause of a particular disorder, with the disorder
- Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Hormone WK 515
- Somatotypes GN 66.5
- Somnambulism WM 188
- Somniloquism see Sleep Disorders WM 188
- Soporifics see Hypnotics and sedatives QV 85-88; names of specific drugs
- Sorbitol QV 160
- * Sore Throat see Pharyngitis WV 410
- Sore Throat, Septic see Streptococcal Infections WC 210, etc.
- Sotalol QV 132
- Sound QC 221-246
 - Animal QL 765
 - Insect QL 496.5
 - See also Acoustics WA 795, etc.; Hearing WV 270; Noise WA 776, etc.; Ultrasonics WB 289, etc.; other particular topics associated with sound
- Soy Beans
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 205.S7
- Sanitary control WA 703
- Space Biology see Extraterrestrial Environment WD 758
- Space Flight WD 750-758
 - Standards
 - Physical WD 752
 - Psychological WD 754
- Space Medicine see Space Flight WD 750-758
- Space Perception WW 105
 - Concept formation in children WS 105.5.D2
 - Psychological aspects BF 469
- Spasm WL 340
 - Bronchial see Bronchial Spasm WF 500
 - Drugs affecting QV 85
 - Pyloric WI 150
 - Affecting other parts of the body, with the part
- Spasmophilia see Tetany WD 200.5.C2
- Spasms, Infantile WS 340
- Spastic Paralysis see Paralysis, Spastic WL 346, etc.
- Spatial Behavior
 - Anthropogeography GF 51
 - Psychology BF 469
- Spatial Orientation see Orientation WV 255, etc.
- Spatial Vectorcardiography see Vectorcardiography WG 140
- Specialism W 90
- Specialization see Specialism W 90; Specialties, Dental WU 21; Specialties, Medical W 90; Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
- Specialties, Dental WU 21
- Specialties, Medical W 90
 - See also names of particular specialties
- Specialties, Nursing WY 101-164
 - Government WY 130
 - Indian service WY 130
 - Institutional WY 125
 - See also specific types of nursing, e.g., Industrial Nursing WY 141
- Species Specificity
 - Bacteriology QW 700
 - Special topics, with the affecting organism or the organism affected
- Specimen Handling QY 25
 - In field other than clinical pathology, with the field
- Spectacles see Eyeglasses WW 350-354
- Spectrometry, X-Ray Emission
 - Analysis of drinking water WA 686
 - Used for other purposes, by subject
- Spectrophotometry
 - Analytical chemistry (General) QD 95
 - Quantitative analysis QD 117.P5
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., Analysis of hormones QY 330
- Spectrophotometry, Atomic Absorption QC 454.A2
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for blood chemical analysis QY 450-490, etc.
- Spectrophotometry, Infrared
 - Organic chemistry QD 272.S57
 - Physics QC 457
 - Used for special purposes, by subject, e.g., for

Spectrophotometry, Infrared

- measuring impurities in the air WA 754
- Spectrum Analysis
 - Analytical chemistry QD 95
 - Organic analysis QD 272.S6
- Spectrum Analysis, Mass QC 454.M3
- Spectrum Analysis, Raman QC 454.R36
- Speech WV 501
 - Development see Language Development WS 105.5.C8, etc.
- Speech, Alaryngeal WV 540
- Speech Articulation Tests see Speech Production Measurement WM 475, etc.
- Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272
- Speech Disorders WM 475
 - Associated with the larynx and other organs involved with speech WV 500
 - Functional WM 475
 - Neurological WL 340
 - Therapy WL 340; WM 475; WV 500
 - See also Speech Therapy WM 475
 - See also Deaf-Mutism WV 280
- Speech Intelligibility
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Speech Perception WV 272
- Speech Production Measurement WV 501
 - In functional disorders WM 475
 - In neurological disorders WL 340
- Speech Reception Threshold Test see Speech Discrimination Tests WV 272
- Speech Therapy WM 475
 - See also Therapy WL 340, etc., under Speech Disorders
- Speed see Accidents, Traffic WA 275; Aircraft WD 720, etc.
- Sperm Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Spermatic Cord WJ 780
- Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
- Spermatogenesis WJ 834
- Spermatozoa WJ 834
 - Drugs destroying see Spermatocidal Agents QV 177
 - Drugs immobilizing see Sperm-Immobilizing Agents QV 177
- Sphaerophorus see Fusobacterium QW 133
- Sphenoid Bone WE 705
- Sphenoid Sinus WV 358
- Spherocytosis, Hereditary WH 170
- Spheroplasts QW 51
- Sphingolipidosis WD 205.5.L5
 - See also names of specific forms, e.g., Niemann-Pick Disease WD 205.5.L5
- Sphingolipids QU 85
- Sphingomyelins QU 93
- Sphygmography see Blood Pressure Determination WB 280, etc.
- Spider Venoms see Arthropod Venoms WD 420, etc.
- Spiders QX 471
 - Bites see Arachnidism WD 420
- Spin Labels
 - Biological research QH 324.9.E36
- Spina Bifida WE 730
- Spinal Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
- Spinal Canal WE 725
- Spinal Cord WL 400
- Spinal Cord Compression WL 400
- Spinal Cord Diseases WL 400
- Spinal Cord Injuries WL 400
- Spinal Cord Neoplasms WL 400
- Spinal Diseases WE 725
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Fusion WE 725
- Spinal Injuries WE 725
- Spinal Neoplasms WE 725
- Spinal Nerve Roots WL 400
- Spinal Nerves WL 400
- Spinal Osteophytosis WE 725
 - Veterinary SF 901
- Spinal Puncture
 - Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Spinal WO 305
 - Clinical pathology
 - Cerebrospinal fluid QY 220, etc.
 - General diagnosis WB 377
 - In neurology
 - Cerebrospinal WL 203, etc.
- Spine WE 725-740
- Spiral and Curved Bacteria (Non Mesh) see Bacteria QW 154, etc.
- Spiral Ganglion see Cochlea WV 250
- Spirillum QW 154
- Spiritualism BF 1228-1389
- Spiro Compounds
 - As tranquilizing agents QV 77.9
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Spirochaeta QW 155
- Spirochaetales QW 155
- Spirochaetales Infections WC 400-425
 - General works WC 400
 - Veterinary SF 809.S6
- Spirochetosis see Spirochete Infections WC 400, etc.
- Spirometry
 - General physical examination WB 284
 - Respiratory diagnosis WF 141
- Spironolactone QV 160
- Splanchnic Nerves WL 610
- Spleen WH 600
 - Blood supply WH 600
- Splenectomy WH 600
- Splenic Anemia see Anemia, Splenic WH 600
- Splenic Artery WG 595.S7
 - See also Blood Supply WH 600 under Spleen
- Splenic Diseases WH 600
- Splenic Neoplasms WH 600
- Splenic Rupture WH 600
- Splenic Vein WI 720
- Splenomegaly WH 600
 - Febrile tropical see Leishmaniasis, Visceral WC 715
- Splenoportography WI 720
- Splints WE 26
- Spondylitis WE 725

- Spondylitis, Ankylosing WE 725
 Spondylolisthesis WE 730
 Spontaneous Generation see Biogenesis QH 325, etc.
 Spores QW 190
 Of bacteria only in QW 51
 Of cryptogams (other than fungi) in QK 506
 Of fungi in QW 180
 Spores, Bacterial QW 51
 Spores, Fungal QW 180
 Sporotrichosis WC 475
 Sporozoa QX 123-140
 Sports QT 260
 Sports Medicine QT 260
 First aid WA 292
 Spotted Fever, Rocky Mountain see Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever WC 620
 Spouse Abuse
 Counseling WM 55
 Crime against the person WV 6626
 Effect on family HQ 809.3
 Sprains and Strains WE 175
 Spreading Cortical Depression WL 307
 Sprue WD 175
 Sprue, Tropical WD 175
 Sputum QY 120
 Squalene QU 85
 Organic chemistry QD 416
 Squint see Strabismus WW 415
 Squirrels QL 737.R68
 As laboratory animals QY 60.R6
 Stains and Staining
 Bacteriology QW 25
 Microscopy (General) QH 237
 In medicolegal examination W 750
 Stammering see Stuttering WM 475
 Standardization, Drugs see Standards QV 771 under Drugs
 Standards see Name of specialties with subheading standards or, lacking that, the number for the specialty as a profession, e.g., in psychiatry WM 21; Hospitals WX 15, etc.; Professional standards review organizations W 84, etc.; Quality control W 84, etc.
 * Stapes see Ear Ossicles WV 230
 Stapes Surgery WV 230
 Treatment of otosclerosis WV 265
 Staphylococcal Food Poisoning WC 268
 Staphylococcal Infections WC 250
 Veterinary SF 809.S7*
 Staphylococcal Phages QW 161.5.S8
 Staphylococcal Toxoid WC 250
 Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
 Staphylococcus QW 142.5.C6
 Starch QU 83
 Starvation WD 100
 State Dentistry W 260
 By political jurisdiction W 275
 State Health Plans WA 540
 State Medicine W 225
 By political jurisdiction W 275
 Statistics HA
 Biometry (General) QH 323.5
 Mathematical methods (General) QA 276-280
 Medical WA 900
 By specialty or particular disease (Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Theory and methods WA 950
 By specialty (Form number 25 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Nursing WY 31
 Periodical government documents W 2
 Vital see Vital statistics, HB, etc.
 Special topics, by subject
 Status Lymphaticus see Lymphatism WH 700, etc.
 Steam TJ 268-280.5
 See also Baths, Finnish WB 525; Sterilization WX 165, etc.
 Steatorrhea, Idiopathic see Sprue WD 175
 Stegomyia see Aedes QX 525
 Stein-Leventhal Syndrome WP 320
 Stellate Ganglion WL 600
 Stenosis see Constriction, Pathologic WI 505, etc.; names of various types of stenosis, e.g., Pulmonary Valve Stenosis WG 220
 Stereognosis WR 102
 Stereoscopy see Optics WN 100, etc.
 Sterility WP 570
 Veterinary SF 871
 Sterility, Female WP 570
 Sterility, Male WJ 709
 Sterilization
 In dentistry WU 300
 In hospitals WX 165
 In mortuary practice WA 840
 In organ transplantation WO 665
 In preventive medicine WA 240
 In surgery WO 113
 * Sterilization, Involuntary see Sterilization, Sexual HV 4989, etc.
 Sterilization, Sexual
 Family planning HQ 767.7
 Female WP 660
 See also Castration WP 660; Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Insect QX 600
 Involuntary
 Social aspects HV 4989
 Male WJ 868
 See also Castration WJ 868; Vasectomy WJ 780
 Sterilization, Tubal WP 660
 Sternum WE 715
 Steroid Receptors see Receptors, Steroid WK 150
 Steroids
 Biochemistry QU 85
 Organic chemistry QD 426-426.7
 Hormones WK 150
 See also names of specific steroids, e.g., Anabolic steroids WJ 875
 Sterols QU 95
 Stethoscopy see Auscultation WB 278, etc.
 Stevens-Johnson Syndrome WR 150
 Stigmatization BV 5091.S7

Stilbenes

Stilbenes

- As contraceptives QV 177
- Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
- Stilbestrol see Diethylstilbestrol WP 522, etc.
- Stillbirth see Fetal Death WQ 225
- Stimulants see Analeptics QV 101-107;
 - Convulsants QV 103; Parasympathomimetics QV 122; Sympathomimetics QV 129; Xanthines QV 107; names of specific stimulants
- Stimulation, Chemical QV 38
- Stomach WI 300-387
 - Acidity see Gastric Acidity Determination QY 130; Gastric Juice WI 302, etc.; Antacids QV 69
 - Analysis QY 130
 - Desiccated see Tissue Extracts QV 370, etc.
- Stomach Dilatation WI 300
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Stomach Diseases WI 300-387
 - General works WI 300
 - Veterinary SF 851
- Stomach Neoplasms WI 320
- Stomach, Ruminant QL 862
 - Domestic animals SF 851
- Stomach Rupture WI 300
- Stomach Ulcer WI 360
- Stomach Volvulus WI 300
- Stomatitis
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
 - Veterinary SF 910.S7
- Stomatitis, Aphthous
 - General works for the dentist WU 140
 - General works for the gastroenterologist WI 200
- Stomatology see Mouth WU 140, etc.; Mouth Diseases WU 140, etc.
- Strabismus WW 415
- Strains see Sprains and Strains WE 175
- Stramonium QV 134
- Strapping, Wounds see Bandages WO 167, etc.
- Stratigraphy see Tomography WN 160, etc.
- Stream Pollution see Water Pollution WA 689
- Streetcars, Public Health Aspects see Public Health Aspects WA 810 under Transportation
- Streptococcal Infections WC 210
 - Food poisoning WC 268
- Streptococcus QW 142.5.C6
- Streptodornase and Streptokinase QU 136
- Streptomyces QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycetaceae QW 125.5.S8
- Streptomycin QV 356
- Stress QZ 160
 - Physiology QT 162.S8
 - Special topics, by subject
- Stress Disorders, Post-Traumatic WM 170
- Stress, Mechanical
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Bone WE 140
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Stress, Psychological WM 172
 - In aviation medicine WD 730
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350
 - In space medicine WD 754
- Stroke see Cerebrovascular Disorders WL 355;
 - Heat Exhaustion WD 610, etc.; Lightning WD 602, etc.; Sunstroke WD 610
- Strongyloidea QX 243
- Strongyloidiasis WC 865
- Strontium
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Strontium Isotopes
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S8
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 275
- Strontium Radioisotopes WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.S8
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Strophanthins QV 153
- Structure-Activity Relationship
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Pharmaceutical chemistry QV 744
- Struma see Goiter WK 259, etc.
- Struma Ovarii WP 322
- Strychnine QV 103
 - Toxicology QV 628
- Student Dropouts LC 142-145
 - Adolescent psychology and psychiatry WS 462-463
- Student Health Services WA 350-353
 - Universities and colleges WA 351
 - Mental health WA 353
 - See also Mental Health Services WM 30, etc.; School Health Services WA 350, etc.
- Students
 - Drug abuse WM 270, etc.
 - School mental health services WA 352-53
 - School public health services WA 350-351
 - Sexual behavior HQ 27-29
 - See also Adolescence WS 460, etc.; Child WS, etc.
- Students, Dental WU 18
- Students, Health Occupations W 18
- Students, Medical W 18
 - Supervision of student assistants in a mental hospital WM 30
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Students, Nursing WY 18
 - Supervision in hospitals WY 105
 - In mental hospitals WM 30
- Students, Premedical W 18
- Stuttering WM 475
- Styrenes
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Subarachnoid Hemorrhage WL 200
- Subarachnoid Space WL 200
- Subcellular Fractions QH 581-581.2
- Subclavian Artery WG 595.S8
- Subclavian Steal Syndrome WL 355
- Subclavian Vein WG 625.S8
- Subcutaneous Tissue, Medication by see Injections, Subcutaneous WB 354
- Subdiaphragmatic Abscess see Subphrenic Abscess

- WI 575
- Subject Headings Z 695-695.1
- Medicine Z 695.1.M4
- Sublimation WM 193.5.S8
- In adolescence WS 463
- In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.D3
- Sublimation, Drugs see Drug Compounding QV 778
- * Subliminal Perception see Subliminal Stimulation WL 705
- Subliminal Projection see Subliminal Stimulation BF 1121-1156, etc.
- Subliminal Stimulation BF 323.S8
- In psychoanalysis WM 460
- Perception WL 705
- Suggestion BF 1121-1156
- Sublingual Gland WI 230
- Submandibular Gland WI 230
- Submarine Medicine WD 650
- Submaxillary Gland see Submandibular Gland WI 230
- Subphrenic Abscess WI 575
- Substance Abuse WM 270-288
- Autopsy to determine WN 270-288
- Social aspects HV 5800-5840
- See also Doping in Sports QT 260
- Substance Dependence WM 270-288
- Cannabis WM 276
- Cocaine WM 280
- Opium alkaloids WM 286
- See also Heroin Dependence WM 288;
- Morphine Dependence WM 286
- Substance Use Disorders WM 270
- Substance Withdrawal Syndrome WM 270-288
- Substantia Nigra WL 310
- Success see Achievement BJ 1611-1618, etc.
- Succinate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Succinates QU 98
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.A2
- Succinimides QV 85
- Succinylcholine QV 140
- Sucrase QU 136
- Sucrose QU 83
- Suction
- Drainage in surgery WO 188
- Puncture technic in diagnosis WB 373
- Sudden Infant Death WS 430
- Sudeck's Atrophy WE 250
- Sudorifics see Sweating QV 122, etc.
- Suffocating Gases see Phosgene QV 664; names of other specific gases
- Suffocation see Asphyxia WO 250, etc.
- Sugar Acids QU 84
- Sugar Alcohols
- Biochemistry QU 75
- Organic chemistry QD 321
- Pharmacodynamics QV 82
- Sugar Phosphates QU 75
- See also Glycerophosphates QU 93
- Sugars see Carbohydrates QU 75
- Suggestion WM 415
- See also Counseling WM 55, etc.; Mental Healing WB 880-885; related special topics
- Suicide HV 6543-6548
- Medicolegal aspects W 864
- Specific mental disorders associated with suicide, with the disorder
- See also Crisis Intervention WM 401
- Sulfadiazine QV 265
- Sulfamethoxazole QV 265
- Sulfamethoxypyridazine QV 265
- Sulfanilamides QV 265
- Sulfates QV 280
- Sulfathiazoles QV 265
- Sulfhydryl Compounds
- Biochemistry QU 130
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.S3
- Sulfhydryl Reagents QU 143
- Sulfides QV 280
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfobromophthalein QV 240
- Sulfonamides QV 265
- Sulfones
- Biochemistry QU 130
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
- Pharmacodynamics QV 265
- Sulfonethylmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
- Sulfonic Acids QU 98
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic QD 305.S3
- Aromatic QD 341.S3
- Sulfonmethane see Hypnotics and Sedatives QV 85-88
- Sulfonylurea Compounds
- As hypoglycemic agents WK 825
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S6
- Sulfoxides
- Organic chemistry
- Aliphatic compounds QD 305.S3
- Aromatic compounds QD 341.S6
- Pharmacodynamics QV 265
- Sulfur
- Chemistry QD 181.S1
- Pharmacodynamics QV 265
- Mineral waters WB 442
- Sulfur Dioxide
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Toxicology QV 618
- Sulfur Isotopes
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Pharmacodynamics QV 265
- Sulfur Oxides
- As air pollutants WA 754
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
- Sulfuric Acids QD 181.S1
- Toxicology QV 612
- Sulindac see Indenes QV 95, etc.

Sulph-

Sulph-

For words beginning thus, see those beginning with Sulf-

Sulpiride QV 77.5

Sumac see Rhus WR 175

Sun Baths see Sunlight QT 230; *Heliotherapy WB 480, etc. under Physical Therapy

Sun Fever see Dengue WC 528

Sunburn WR 150

Sunlight

As an aid to health QT 230

Therapeutic use see *Heliotherapy WB 480, etc. under Physical Therapy

Sunscreening Agents QV 63

Sunstroke WD 610

See also Heat Exhaustion WD 610

Superego WM 460.5.R3

In adolescence WS 463

In infancy & childhood WS 350.5

Superfecundation see Pregnancy, Multiple WQ 235

Superfetation WQ 235

Superiority Complex see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.

Supernumerary Organs see Abnormalities QS 675, etc.

Superoxide Dismutase QU 140

Superalite see Phosgene QV 664

Supersonic Waves see Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515; Ultrasonics QC 244, etc.

Superstitions

Curiosities WZ 308

Medical WZ 309

Occult sciences BF 1405-1999

Popular delusions AZ 999

Religion BL 490

Supplies, Pharmaceutical see Equipment and Supplies QV 26, etc.; Pharmacy QV 26, etc.; Catalogs, Drug QV 772; specific types of pharmaceutical supplies, e.g., Drug packaging QV 825

Supply Catalogs see Catalogs, Commercial W 26, etc.; names of other specific types of catalogs

Suppositories

Administration of medicines WB 344

Drug forms QV 785

Suppuration QZ 150

Clinical examination QY 210

See also Infection WC 195, etc.

Suprarenal Glands see Adrenal Glands WK 700-790

Suprarenalin see Epinephrine WK 725

Surface-Active Agents QV 233

See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Tension QC 183

Surface Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local WO 340, etc.

Surface Properties QD 506.A1A-508

Dental chemistry WU 170

In other areas, by subject

Surface Tension QC 183

See also Pulmonary Surfactant WF 600; Surface Active Agents QV 233

Surgeon-Patient Relations see Physician-Patient

Relations WO 62

Surgeons see Biography WZ 112.5.S8, etc., and Directories WO 22 under Surgery

Surgeons, Oral, Directories see Directories WU 22 under Surgery, Oral

Surgery WO

Abdominal see Surgery WI 900-970 under Abdomen

Animal see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine

Atlases see Surgery, Operative WO 517, etc.

Barber surgeons WO 11

Biography

Collective WZ 112.5.S8

Military WZ 112.5.M4

Individual WZ 100

Cardiac problems WG 460

Cardiovascular see Surgery WG 168, etc., under Cardiovascular System

Care plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275

Case Studies WO 16

Cryogenic see Cryogenic Surgery WO 510, etc.

Dental see Dentistry, Operative WU 300-360, etc.; Surgery, Oral WU 600-640, etc.

Directories WO 22

Diseases WO 140

Emergency WO 700-820

Experimental WO 50

Exploratory WO 141

Humor about WZ 305.5

In adolescence WO

In infancy & childhood WO 925

In old age WO 950

Industrial WO 700-820

Infection WO 184-185

Insurance see Insurance, Health W 100-275

Military WO 800

Naval WO 800

Obstetrical WQ 400-450

Ophthalmological see Surgery WW 168 under Eye

Orthopedic see Orthopedics WE 168-190, etc.

Otorhinolaryngologic see Otorhinolaryngologic Diseases WV 168, etc.; or Ear WV 200, etc.; Nose WV 300, etc.; Larynx WV 540, etc.

Proctological see Surgery WI 650 under Rectum

Thoracic see Surgery WF 980 under Thorax

Traumatic WO 700-820

Urological see Urinary tract WJ 168, etc.; or Urogenital System WJ 168, etc.

Veterinary see Surgery SF 911 under Veterinary Medicine

See also Electrosurgery WO 198, etc.;

Neurosurgery WL 368; names of other diseases, organs or systems; names of other types of surgery

* Surgery Department, Hospital see Hospital Departments WO 27-28, etc.

Surgery, Minor WO 192

Surgery, Operative WO 500-517

Atlases WO 517

- Obstetrical WQ 400
- Veterinary SF 911
 - Localized, by site
- Surgery, Oral WU 600-640
 - Directories of oral surgeons WU 22
 - In infancy & childhood WU 480
- Surgery, Oral, Preprosthetic WU 500
- Surgery, Plastic WO 600-640
 - Nose WV 312
 - Other locations, by site
- Surgical Atlases see Surgery, Operative WO 517, etc.
- Surgical Care Plans see Insurance, Health W 100-275
- Surgical Diseases see Surgery WO 140, etc.
- Surgical Equipment WO 162-170
 - Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Infection see Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Surgical Instruments WO 162
 - Catalogs W 26
- Surgical Mesh WO 162
- Surgical Nursing WY 161-162
 - Education WY 18-18.5
 - See also Operating Room Nursing WY 162; Nursing WY 154, etc. under Critical Care
- Surgical Pathology see Pathology, Surgical WO 142
- Surgical Staplers WO 162
- Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185
- Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
- Surveys see Dental Health Surveys WU 30; Health Surveys WA 900, etc.; Library Surveys Z 721-871; Nutrition Surveys QU 146; subject of other specific surveys, e.g., Nursing WY 31, etc.
- Survival
 - Arctic and antarctic QT 160
 - Atomic warfare WN 650
 - Aviation accidents WD 740
 - Civil defense UA 926-929
 - First aid WA 292
 - Shipwrecks
 - Navies and merchant marines VK 1250-1299
 - Private ships G 525-530
 - Space flight WD 740
 - Wilderness WA 250
 - From other accidents and disasters, by subject
- Suspensions QV 785
- Suture Technics WO 166
- Sutures WO 166
- SV40 Virus QW 165.5.P2
 - Oncogenic QW 166
- Swallowing see Deglutition WI 102
- Sweat WR 400
- Sweat Gland Diseases WR 400
- Sweat Gland Neoplasms WR 400
- Sweat Glands WR 400
- Sweating WR 102
 - Drugs inducing QV 122
- Swedish Gymnastics see Gymnastics QT 255, etc.; Exercise Therapy WB 541
- Sweetening Agents WA 712
- Swimming QT 260
 - Accidents QT 260
- Swimming Pools WA 820
- Swine
 - Anatomy SF 767.S95
 - Culture SF 391-397.4
 - As laboratory animals QY 60.S8
 - Physiology SF 768.2.S95
- Swine Diseases SF 971-977
- Symbiosis
 - Ecology and general QH 548
 - Microbial QW 52
 - Plant QK 918
- Symbiotes QW 150
 - Special topics, by subject
- Symbolism (Psychology) BF 458
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.D8
 - See also Emblems and Insignia WZ 334, etc.
- Sympathectomy WL 610
- Sympathetic Nervous System WL 610
 - Children WS 340
- Sympatholytics QV 132
- Sympathomimetics QV 129
- Symphysiotomy see Surgery WQ 430, etc. under Pubic Symphysis
- Symphysiotomy WQ 430
- Symptomatology see Diagnosis WB 143, etc.
- Synapses WL 102.8
- Synaptic Membranes WL 102.8
- Synaptic Receptors WL 102.8
- Synaptic Transmission see Neural Transmission WL 102.7-102.8
- Synaptosomes WL 102.8
- Syncope WB 182
- Syndactylia WE 835
- Synergism see Drug Synergism QV 38
- Synostosis WE 250
- Synovia see Synovial Fluid WE 300
- Synovial Fluid WE 300
- Synovial Membrane WE 300
- Synovioma WE 300
 - Localized, by site
- Synovitis WE 300
- Syphilis WC 160-170
 - Cerebrospinal see Neurosyphilis WC 165
 - Drug therapy WC 170
 - Drugs for (Antiluetics) QV 261-262
 - In pregnancy WQ 256
- Syphilis, Cardiovascular WC 168
- Syphilis, Congenital WC 161
- Syphilis, Cutaneous WC 160
- Syphilis, Latent WC 160-164
- Syphilis Serodiagnosis QY 275
- Syringes W 26
- Syringomyelia WL 400
- Systemic Poisons see Poisons QV 667, etc.
- Systems Analysis
 - Analytical methods connected with physical problems QA 402-402.3
 - Industrial engineering T 57.6 - 57.95
- Systems Theory QA 402-402.3
 - Of psychoanalysis WM 460
 - Of other special topics, by subject

T

- Tabacosis see Pneumoconiosis WF 654
- Tabes Dorsalis WC 165
- Tables see Name of subject of the table
(Form number 16 in any NLM schedule where applicable or appropriate LC number, e.g., tables illustrating general science Q 199)
- Tablets QV 787
 - As medication for particular diseases, with the disease
- Tablets, Enteric-Coated QV 787
- Taboo GN 494
- Tachycardia WG 330
- Tachycardia, Paroxysmal WG 330
- Taenia QX 400
- Taeniasis WC 838
 - Veterinary SF 810.C5
- * Talampicillin see Ampicillin QV 354
- Talc
 - Adverse effects WF 654
 - Dosage form QV 785
- Tampons WO 162
- Tanning
 - Industrial medicine WA 400-495
- Tannins QV 65
- Tantalum
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T2
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Tape Recording
 - Catalogs and works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Recordings, by subject
- Tapeworm Infection see Cestode Infections WC 830-840, etc.
- Tapeworms see Cestoda QX 400
- Tapping see Punctures WB 373, etc.
- Tarantulas see Spiders QX 471
- Tars QV 241
 - As dermatologic agents QV 60
 - See also Coal Tar QV 60, etc.
- Tarsal Joint WE 880
- Tartar see Dental Calculus WU 250
- Tartar Emetic see Antimony QV 73, etc.
- Taste WI 210
- Taste Buds WI 210
- TAT see Thematic Apperception Test WM 145
- Tattooing GN 419.3
- Taurine QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 305.A8
- Taxes
 - Dentistry WU 77
 - Hospitals WX 157
 - Medicine W 74
 - Nursing WY 77
 - Pharmacy QV 736
 - Tax aspects of legislation, in number for discussion of legislation, e.g., of black lung legislation WF 33
- Tea
 - As a beverage used as a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 438
 - As a medicinal plant QV 766
- Chemical technology TP 650
- Cultivation of plant SB 271
- See also Theophylline QV 107
- Teachers' Manuals see Teaching Materials W 18, etc.
- Teaching
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - As a medical profession W 88
 - Nursing WY 105
 - Of the blind HU 1611-2349
 - Of the deaf HV 2417-2990.5
 - Of the deaf-mute HV 2417-2990.5
 - Of other groups in education, number for the group
- Teaching Materials LB 1027
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Physiology QT 200
 - Special topics, by subject
- Team Nursing see Nursing, Team WY 125
- Tear Gases QV 665
- Tears WW 208
 - Secretion WW 208
 - See also Crying WS 105.5.E5, etc.
- Technetium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.T35
 - See also special topics under radioisotopes
- Technical Services, Library see Library Technical Services Z 688.5
- Technology T-TX
 - Chemical (General) TP 144-145
 - General works T 44-51
 - Special topics, by subject
- Technology, Dental WU 150
- Technology, Medical
 - As a profession QY 21
 - Clinical pathology QY
 - Diagnostic and therapeutic technics WB 365
- Technology, Pharmaceutical QV 778
- Technology, Radiologic WN 160
 - Instrumentation WN 160
 - Veterinary SF 757.8
- Teeth see Tooth WU, etc.
- Teeth-straightening see Orthodontics WU 400-440
- Teething see Under Tooth Eruption WU 480, etc.
- Telangiectasia, Hereditary Hemorrhagic WG 700
- Telangiectasis WG 700
- Telecommunications TK 5101-5105.5
- Telemetry
 - Biomedical (General) QT 34
 - General TK 399
 - Space flight WD 750
 - Monitoring special systems, in the diagnosis number for the system
- Telencephalon WL 307
- Telepathy BF 1161-1171
- Teletherapy, Radioisotope see Radioisotope
- Teletherapy WN 450
- Television
 - Educational (General) LB 1044.7-1044.8
 - Effect on adolescents WS 462
 - Effect on children WS 105.5.E9

- In special fields of education
(Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Special topics, by subject
- Tellurium
Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T4
Metabolism QU 130
- Temperance HV 5002-5720.5
- Temperature
Medical climatology WB 700
Meteorology QC 901-913.2
Physiological effects on animals QP 82.2.T4
Physiological effects on humans QT 145-160
See also Body Temperature WB 270, etc.; Cold Climate QT 160, etc.; Desert Climate QT 150, etc.; Heat QZ 57, etc.
- Temperature Sense WL 103
- Templates
Biochemistry QU 58
Dental see Dental Materials WU 190
Genetics QH 450.2
- Temporal Arteries WG 595.T3
Temporal Arteritis WG 595.T3
- Temporal Bone WE 705
For the otorhinolaryngologist WV 201
- Temporal Lobe WL 307
- Temporomandibular Joint WU 101-102
- Temporomandibular Joint Syndrome WU 140
- Tendinitis WE 600
- Tendon Injury WE 600
Veterinary SF 901
- Tendon Reflex see Reflex, Tendon WL 106
- Tendon sheaths see Tendons WE 600
- Tendon Transfer WE 600
- Tendons WE 600
Achilles see Achilles Tendon WE 880
- Teniasis see Taeniasis WC 838, etc.
- Tenicides see Anticestodal Agents QV 253
- Tenosynovitis WE 600
Veterinary SF 901
- Tensile Strength
Biophysics QT 34
Bone WE 103
- * Tension-Discharge Disorders see Personality Disorders WM 190, etc.
- Tension, Intraocular see Intraocular Pressure WW 143, etc.
- Teratogenesis see Etiology QS 675 under Abnormalities; Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679; Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Teratogens QS 675-679
- Teratoid Tumor QZ 310
Localized, by site
- Teratology see Abnormalities QS 675-679, etc.
- Terminal Care
In infancy & childhood WS 200
Medical aspects WB 310
Nursing WY 152
Of patients with particular disease, with the disease
See also Attitude to Death BF 789.D4; Hospices WX 28.6-28.62
- Terminology see Nomenclature
- (Form number 15 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
- Terpenes
Biochemistry QU 85
Toxicology Qv 633
- Territoriality
Animal QL 756.2
Human HM 132
- Testicular Diseases WJ 800-875
General Works WJ 830
Monorchidism WJ 840
- Testicular Feminization WJ 712
- Testicular Hormones WJ 875
- Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
- Testis WJ 830
Abnormalities WJ 840
Diseases see Testicular Diseases WJ 830, etc.
Feminization see Testicular Feminization WJ 712
Hormones see Testicular Hormones WJ 875
Neoplasms see Testicular Neoplasms WJ 858
Surgery WJ 868
Tunica Vaginalis WJ 800
See also Castration WJ 868, etc.; Epididymis WJ 800
- Testosterone WJ 875
- Tests see Diagnosis Laboratory QY, etc.; Psychological Tests WM 145, etc; Serodiagnosis QY 265-275; names of other specific tests
- Tetanus WC 370
Veterinary SF 804
- Tetanus Antitoxin WC 370
- Tetanus Toxoid WC 370
- Tetany WD 200.5.C2
Veterinary SF 780.5
- Tetracaine QV 115
- Tetrachloroethylene QV 253
- Tetracycline QV 360
- Tetraethylammonium Compounds QV 132
- Tetrahydrocannabinol QV 77.7
- Tetrahydrofolate Dehydrogenase QU 140
- Tetrahymena QX 151
- Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220
- Textile Industry
Industrial accidents WA 485
Industrial medicine WA 400-495
Industrial waste WA 788
- Textiles
Fire prevention WA 250
- Thalamencephalon see Diencephalon WL 312
- Thalamic Nuclei WL 312
- Thalamus WA 312
- Thalassemia WH 170
- Thalassotherapy WB 750
- Thalidomide QV 85
Adverse effects QS 679
- Thalidomide Children see Abnormalities, Drug-Induced QS 679
- Thallium
Toxicology QV 618
- Thebaine QV 92
- Theca Cell Tumor W 322
- Theileriasis S 809.T5

Thematic Apperception Test

- Thematic Apperception Test WM 145
- Theobromine QV 107
- Theophylline QV 107
- Therapeutic Abortion see Abortion, Therapeutic WQ 440
- Therapeutic Community WM 440
- Therapeutic Cults WB 890-962
 - Cupping WB 371
 - Directories WB 22
- Therapeutic Equivalency QV 38
- Therapeutics WB 300-962
 - Animals (General works) SF 761
 - See also Drug Therapy SF 919, etc.
 - Anesthetics WO 375
 - Cardiovascular diseases WG 166
 - Eye diseases WW 166
 - Gynecologic diseases WP 650
 - Home remedies WB 120
 - Hormones WK 190
 - In infancy & childhood WS 366
 - Mental disorders WM 400-460.5
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.2
 - Mouth diseases WU 166
 - Neoplasms QZ 266-269
 - Physical see Physical Therapy WB 460-545, etc.
 - Radioisotopes WN 450
 - Radium WN 340
 - Roentgen ray see Radiotherapy WN 250
 - Skin diseases WR 650-660
 - Special systems see Therapeutic Cults WB 890-962, etc.; other specific types of therapy, by name
 - Tooth diseases WU 166
 - Urologic diseases WJ 166
 - For therapy of other diseases see general works number for disease, organ, or system
- Thermodynamics
 - Biochemistry QU 34
 - Physical and theoretical chemistry QD 504
 - Physics QC 310.15-319
- Thermography WB 270
- Thermoluminescent Dosimetry WN 650
- Thermometers
 - As equipment WB 26
 - In physical examination WB 270
- Thermopenetration see Diathermy WB 510
- Thermoreceptors WL 102.9
- Thermoregulation see Body Temperature Regulation QT 165, etc
- Thermotherapy see Fever Therapy WB 469; Therapeutic Use WB 469, etc. under Heat
- Thiabendazole QV 253
- Thiamine QU 189
- Thiamine Deficiency WD 122
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Thiamine Pyrophosphate QU 135
- Thiazines
 - Dyes QV 240
 - Chemical technology TP 918
 - Chemistry QD 441
 - Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thigh WE 865
- Thinking BF 455-463
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
- Thinness
 - Anthropology GN 66-68
 - Malnutrition WD 100
 - Symptomatology WB 146
- Thio-Tepa QV 269
- Thiobacillus QW 135
- * Thiobacteriaceae see Gram-negative
- Chemolithotrophic Bacteria QW 135
- Thiocyanates WK 202
- Thiopental QV 88
- Thiophenes
 - Acting on the nervous system QV 76.5
 - As anthelmintics QV 253
 - Organic chemistry QD 403
- Thiosemicarbazones QV 268
- Thiosulfates
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.S1
 - Pharmacology QV 280
- Thiothixene QV 77.9
- Thiourea WK 202
- Thirst
 - Neurophysiology WI 102
- Thomsonian Medicine see Therapeutic Cults WB 935, etc.
- Thoracentesis see Punctures WB 373, etc.
- Thoracic Arteries WG 595.T4
- Thoracic Diseases WF 970-985
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - See also Empyema WF 745
- Thoracic Duct WH 700
- Thoracic Injuries WF 985
- Thoracic Neoplasms WF 970
- Thoracic Nerves WL 400
- Thoracic Radiography WF 975
 - In infancy & childhood WS 280
 - See also Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
- Thoracic Surgery WF 980
- Thoracic Vertebrae WE 725
- Thoracoplasty WF 980
- Thorax
 - Anatomy and physiology WE 715
 - Bone structure and abnormalities WE 715
 - Diseases of the organs within (General) WF 970-975
 - Funnel see Funnel Chest WE 715
 - Mass X-ray see Mass Chest X-Ray WF 225
 - Surgery see Thoracic Surgery WF 980
 - Wounds see Thoracic Injuries WF 985
- Thorium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.T5
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Threadworms see Nematoda QX 203-301
- Three-Day Fever see Pappataci Fever WC 526
- Three-Day Sickness see Ephemeral Fever SF 967.T47
- Throat see Pharynx WV 410, etc.
- Thrombelastography QY 410
- Thrombin QV 195
 - In the mechanism of blood coagulation WH 310

- Thromboangiitis Obliterans WG 520
 Thrombocytes see Blood Platelets WH 300, etc.
 Thromboembolism QZ 170
 Venous WG 610
 Thrombopenia WH 300
 Thrombopenic Purpura see Purpura, Thrombopenic WH 315
 Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 Thromboplastin WH 310
 Clinical analysis QY 410
 Thrombosis QZ 170
 Arterial WG 540
 Cerebral see Cerebral Embolism and Thrombosis WL 355
 Carotid artery see Carotid Artery Thrombosis WL 355
 Coronary see Coronary Disease WG 300
 Meningeal vessels WL 200
 Pulmonary see Pulmonary Embolism WG 420
 Sinus see Sinus Thrombosis WL 355
 Venous see Thrombophlebitis WG 610
 Thromboxanes QU 90
 Perinatology WQ 210-211
 Thrush see Moniliasis, Oral WC 470
 Thulium
 Inorganic Chemistry QD 181.T8
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Thumb WE 835
 Thymectomy WK 400
 Thymidine QU 58
 Pharmacodynamics QV 185
 Thymidine Kinase QU 141
 Thymine QU 58
 Thymol QV 250
 Thymoma WK 400
 Veterinary SF 910.T8
 Thymus Extracts
 Pharmacodynamics QV 370
 Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 Used for treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Thymus Gland WK 400
 Thymus Hyperplasia WK 400
 Thymus Neoplasms WK 400
 Thyroglobulin WK 202
 Thyroglossal Cyst WK 270
 Thyroid Antagonists WK 202
 Thyroid Diseases WK 200-280
 Thyroid Function Tests WK 202
 Thyroid Gland WK 200-280
 Thyroid Hormones WK 202
 Deficiency WK 250
 As a cause of particular disorders, with the disorder
 See also Hypothyroidism WK 250
 Thyroid Neoplasms WK 270
 Thyroidectomy WK 280
 Thyroiditis WK 200
 Thyrotoxicosis see Hyperthyroidism WK 265
 Thyrotropin WK 515
 Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone WK 515
 Thyroxine WK 202
 Thyroxine Binding Protein WK 202
 Tibia WE 870
 Tibial Fractures WE 870
 Tic WM 197
 Neurologic manifestation WL 340
 Tick-Borne Rickettsial Fevers see Rickettsial Infections WC 620-625, etc.
 Tick Control QX 600
 Animal culture SF 810.T5
 Tick Infestations WC 900
 Disinfestation WC 900
 Veterinary SF 810.T5
 Ticks QX 479
 Time QB 209-224
 Factor in ability to infect QW 700
 In relation to particular topics, by subject
 Time Perception BF 468
 In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.D2
 Tin QV 618
 Dental use WU 180
 Toxicology QV 618
 Used in particular procedures, with the procedure
 Tinctures, Pharmacy see Solutions QV 786
 Tinea WR 310
 Veterinary SF 809.T55
 Tinea Capitis WR 330
 Tinea Favosa WR 330
 Tinea Pedis WR 310
 Tinnitus WV 272
 Tissue
 Aging WT 104
 Composition QU 100
 Specific types QS 532-532.5
 Susceptibility to infection QW 700
 Transplantation WO 660-690
 See also Histology QS 504-532.5, etc.
 Tissue Adhesives WO 166
 Tissue Banks QS 523-524
 *Eye banks WW 23-24
 Procedures WW 170
 Organ banks WO 23-24
 Tooth banks WU 24.5
 Tissue Culture
 General works QS 530
 Plant QK 725
 Technic QS 525
 Tissue Donors QS 523-524
 Tissue Extracts
 Pharmacodynamics QV 370
 Therapeutic use (General) WB 391
 Used for the treatment of particular disorders, with the disorder or system
 Tissue Preservation
 Histology QS 525
 Transplantation WO 665
 Tissue Therapy WB 391
 Titanium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.T6
 Dentistry WU 180
 Toads see Anura
 Tobacco
 Cultivation SB 273-278
 Dependence WM 176
 See also Smoking WM 176, etc.

Tobacco

- Pharmacology QV 137
 - See also Nicotine QV 137; Smoking WM 176, etc.
- Tobacco Mosaic Virus QW 163
- Tobacco Smoke see Smoke QV 137, etc.; Tobacco QV 137, etc.
- Tocopherols see Vitamin E QU 179
- Toenails see Nails WR 475
- Toes WE 835
 - Abnormalities WE 835
- Toilet Facilities WA 830
- Toilet Training WS 113
- Tolbutamide WK 825
- Tolerance of Drugs see Drug Tolerance QV 38
- Tolonium Chloride QV 195
- Toluene
 - As indicators and reagents QV 240
 - Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 - Toxicology QV 633
- Tombs, Public Health Aspects see *Burial WA 846 under Mortuary Practice
- Tomography
 - Technic WN 160
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
- Tomography, X-Ray
 - Technic WN 160
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, by organ or region
- Tomography, X-Ray Computed
 - Technic WN 160
 - Used in the examination of particular organs, with the organ or region
- Tongue WI 210
- Tongue Diseases WI 210
 - *Tongue, Hairy WI 210
- Tongue Habits
 - In adolescence WS 463
 - In adulthood WM 172
 - In infancy & childhood WS 350.6
 - Malocclusion etiology WU 440
- Tongue Neoplasms WI 210
- Tonometry WW 143
- Tonsil WV 430
- Tonsillar Neoplasms WV 430
- Tonsillectomy WV 430
- Tonsillitis WV 430
- Tonsils see Tonsil WV 430
- Tooth WU
 - Banks WU 24.5
 - Canine see Cuspid WU 101
 - Devitalized see Dental Pulp Devitalization WU 230
 - Injuries WU 158
 - Medicolegal aspects W 705
 - Microbiology QW 65
 - Pathology WU 140
 - Transplantation WU 640
- Tooth Abnormalities WU 101.5
- Tooth Abrasion WU 140
- Tooth, Artificial WU 515
- Tooth Cleaning see Toothbrushing WU 113
- Tooth, Deciduous WU 480
- Tooth Diseases WU 140
- Tooth Erosion WU 140
- Tooth Eruption WU 102
 - Teething WU 480
- Tooth Extraction WU 605
- Tooth Fractures WU 158
- Tooth Germ WU 101
- Tooth, Impacted WU 101.5
- Tooth Luxation WU 158
- Tooth Mobility WU 102
 - Orthodontics WU 400
 - Periodontics WU 240
- Tooth Movement, Minor WU 400
- Tooth Reimplantation WU 640
- Tooth Root WU 230
- Toothache WU 140
- Toothbrushing WU 113
- Topical Infiltration see Topical Anesthesia WO 340 under Anesthesia, Local
- Torsion QZ 150
 - Ovarian WP 320
 - Testicular see Spermatic Cord Torsion WJ 780
- Torticollis WE 708
- Torulosis see Cryptococcosis WC 475
- Touch WR 102
- Toxemia WC 240
 - In pregnancy see Pregnancy Toxemias WQ 215
 - Intestinal WI 405
- Toxicology QV 600-667
 - Industrial WA 465
 - Laboratory manual QV 602
 - Medicolegal aspects W 750
 - Methods QV 602
 - Nursing texts QV 600
 - Public health aspects WA 730
 - Veterinary SF 757.5
 - See also Poisoning QV 600-667, etc.; names of types of poisoning, e.g. Plant poisoning WD 500-530; names of particular poisons
- Toxin-Antitoxin Reaction see Antitoxins QW 630, etc.; Toxins QW 630
- Toxins QW 630
 - See also names of specific toxins
- Toxoids QW 805
 - Used for particular diseases, with the disease
 - See also names of specific toxoids
- Toxoplasma QX 140
- Toxoplasmosis WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Animal SF 809.T6
- Toxoplasmosis, Congenital WC 725
- Toxoplasmosis, Ocular WW 140
- Trace Elements
 - Biochemistry QU 130
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 139.T7
- Tracers, Radioactive see Radioisotopes WN 445, etc.
- Trachea WF 490
- Tracheal Diseases WF 490
- Tracheal Neoplasms WF 490
- Tracheal Stenosis WF 490
- Tracheitis WF 546
- Tracheoesophageal Fistula WI 250
- Tracheotomy WF 490

- Trachoma WW 215
- Traction WE 190
- Trades, Diseases see Occupational Diseases WA 400, etc.
- Traffic Accidents see Accidents, Traffic WA 275
- Training, Athletic see Sports QT 260
- Training of Children see Child Care WS 113; Child Rearing WS 105.5.C3
- Training Support
 - (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Directories (Form number 22 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 - Science Q 181-183.4
- Tranquilizing Agents QV 77.9
 - In anesthesia WO 297
- Tranquilizing Agents, Major QV 77.9
- Tranquilizing Agents, Minor QV 77.9
- * Transactional Analysis WM 460.6
 - Special topics, by subject
- Transcendental Meditation see Relaxation Technics WM 425, etc.
- Transcription, Genetic QH 450.2
- Transduction, Genetic QW 51
- Transfection QW 51
- Transfer (Psychology) LB 1059
- Transfer Factor
 - In cellular immunity QW 568
 - Other special topics, by subject
- Transferases QU 141
- Transference (Psychology) WM 62
- Transferrin WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 455
- Transformation, Genetic QW 51
- Transfusion see Blood Transfusion WB 356, etc.
- Transients and Migrants
 - Demography HB 1951-2580
 - Labor HD 5855-5856
 - Health problems WA 300, etc.
 - See also Emigration and immigration JV 6008-6348
- Transillumination WW 143
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject
- Transketolase QU 141
- Translating PN 241
 - Directories of translators PN 241
 - Machine translating P 307-310
 - Science Q 124.5
 - Technology T 11.5
 - See also Automatic Data Processing W 26.5, etc.
- Translation, Genetic QH 450.5
- Translations
 - Bibliography Z 6514.T7
 - Classical Z 7018.T7
 - Medical NLM subject number preceded by Z
 - National
 - Great Britain and Ireland Z 2014.T7
 - Latin and South America Z 1609.T7
 - United States Z 1231.T7
 - Individual works, with the original work, by subject
- Translocation (Genetics) QH 462.T7
- Transmission of Infectious Diseases see Carrier State QW 700, etc.; Disease Outbreaks WA 105, etc.; Epidemiology WA 105-106, etc.; Infection QW 700, etc.; specific types of vectors, e.g. Insect Vectors QX 650, etc.; names of particular diseases
- Transplantation WO 660-690
 - Legal, ethical, or religious aspects WO 690 (Laws WO 32)
 - Skin WO 610
 - Tube grafts WO 610
 - Specific organs, with the organ
 - See also Tissue preservation WO 665
- * Transplantation, Allogeneic see Transplantation, Homologous WO 660, etc.
- Transplantation, Autologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Heterologous WO 660
- Transplantation, Homologous WO 660
 - Veterinary SF 911
- Transplantation Immunology WO 680
- Transportation
 - Hazardous materials WA 810
 - Mentally handicapped HV 3005.5
 - Nursing services WY 143
 - Of elderly WT 30
 - Physically handicapped HV 3022
 - Public Health aspects WA 810
 - See also Automobiles TL 250, etc.; Wheelchairs WB 320, etc.; names of other modes of transportation
- Transportation of Patients
 - Ambulance service (general or hospital) WX 215
 - War UH 500-505
 - See also Ambulances WX 215 etc.
- Transposition of Great Vessels WG 220
- Transsexualism WM 610
- Transvestism WM 610
- Tranylcypromine QV 77.5
- Trauma see Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820, etc.
- Travel QT 250
 - First aid WA 292
 - Medical W 10
 - See also Expeditions W 10, etc.
- Trees
 - Botany QK 475-493.5
 - Conservation SD 411-428
 - Damage from natural elements SB 781-795
 - Diseases SB 761-767
 - Forestry SD
 - Toxic WD 500
- Trematoda QX 353
- Trematode Infections WC 805-810
 - Veterinary SF 810.T69
- Tremor WL 340
 - Veterinary SF 895
- Trench Fever WC 602
- Trench Foot WG 530
- Trephining WE 705
- Treponema QW 155
- Treponemal Infections WC 422

- Trials, Medicolegal see Forensic Medicine W 600-925
- Triamcinolone WK 757
- Triamcinolone Acetonide WK 757
- Triamterene QV 160
- Triazines
- As analgesics QV 95
 - As herbicides WA 240, etc.
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Triazoles
- Organic chemistry QD 401
- Tribromoethanol QV 81
- Trichina see Trichinella QX 207
- Trichinella QX 207
- Trichinelloidea see Trichuroidea QX 207
- Trichinosis WC 855
- Veterinary SF 810.T7
- Trichlormethane see Chloroform QV 81
- Trichloroacetic Acid QU 98
- Organic chemistry QD 305.A2
- Trichloroethylene QV 81
- Trichloromethylchloroformate see Phosgene QV 664
- Trichocephaliasis see Trichuriasis WC 860
- Trichomonas QX 70
- Trichomonas Infections WC 700
- Veterinary SF 810.T75
 - Localized, by site
- Trichomonas Vaginalis QX 70
- Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258
- Trichomoniasis see Trichomonas Infections WC 700, etc.
- Trichostrongyloidea QX 248
- Trichuriasis WC 860
- Trichuris QX 207
- Trichuroidea QX 207
- Tricuspid Valve WG 268
- Tricuspid Valve Insufficiency WG 268
- Tricuspid Valve Stenosis WG 268
- Triethylenemelamine QV 269
- Trifluoperazine QV 77.9
- Trifluoperidol QV 77.9
- Trigeminal Nerve WL 330
- Trigeminal Neuralgia WL 544
- Triglycerides QU 85
- Triiodothyronine WK 202
- Trimethoprim QV 256
- Triolein QU 85
- Trional see *Ethyl Methanesulfonate QV 269 under Methanesulfonates
- Triparanol QU 95
- Triplets WQ 235
- Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- Trismus WC 370
- Trisomy QH 461
- Associated with abnormalities, with the abnormality, e.g., Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- Triterpenes
- Organic chemistry QD 416
 - Pharmacognosy QV 752
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 66
- Tritium WN 420
- Inorganic chemistry QD 181.H1
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Trituration see Drug Compounding QV 778
- * Trombiculiasis see Mite Infestations WC 900, etc.
- * Trombiculid Mites see Mites QX 483, etc.
- Trombididae see Mites QX 483, etc.
- Tromethamine
- In acid-base equilibrium QU 105
- Trophoblast QS 645
- Trophoblastic Tumor WP 465
- Pathology QZ 310
- Tropical Climate
- Hygiene QT 150
 - Meteorology QC 993.5
 - Physiological effects QT 150
- Tropical Hygiene see Tropical Climate QT 150, etc.
- Tropical Medicine WC 680
- In infancy & childhood WC 680
 - Of the skin WR 350
 - See also names of particular diseases
- Trunk see Musculoskeletal System WE 700, etc.
- Trusses WO 162
- Truth Disclosure
- In drug research QV 20.5
 - In medical research W 20.5
 - In other fields, in research number if applicable and available; elsewhere, by subject
- Trypanosoma QX 70
- Trypanosomiasis WC 705
- Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705
- Veterinary SF 807
- Trypanosomiasis, Bovine SF 967.T79*
- Trypanosomiasis, South American WC 705
- Tryparsamide QV 254
- Trypsin WI 802
- Trypsin Inhibitors WI 802
- Tryptamines
- Biochemistry QU 60
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
 - Serotonin antagonists QV 126
- Tryptophan QU 60
- Tryptophan Oxygenase QU 140
- Tsetse Flies QX 505
- Tsetse Fly Disease see Trypanosomiasis, African WC 705, etc.
- Tsutsugamushi Fever see Scrub Typhus WC 630
- Tuba Uterina see Fallopian Tubes WP 300, etc.
- Tubal Pregnancy see Pregnancy, Tubal WQ 220
- Tube Feeding see Tube Feeding see Enteral Feeding WB 410
- Tube Grafts see Transplantation WO 610, etc.
- Tubercle Bacillus see Mycobacterium Tuberculosis QW 125.5.M9
- Tuberculin WF 250
- Tuberculin Test WF 220
- Veterinary SF 808
- Tuberculoma WF 200
- Localized (other than the lungs), by site or associated disease
- Tuberculosis WF 200-415

- Drugs for see Antitubercular Agents QV 268, etc.
- Genital see Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160, etc.; Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700, etc.
- In pregnancy WQ 256
- Industrial WF 405
- Laws WF 200
- Nursing WY 163
- *Oral WI 200
 - For the dentist WU 140
- Skin see Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Veterinary SF 808
 - See also Paratuberculosis SF 809.J6
- Other localities, by site
 - See also Silicotuberculosis WF 654
- Tuberculosis, Avian SF 995.6.T8
- Tuberculosis, Bovine SF 967.T8
- Tuberculosis, Cardiovascular WG 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Cutaneous WR 245
- Tuberculosis, Endocrine WK 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Female Genital WP 160
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Gastrointestinal WI 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Hepatic WI 700
- Tuberculosis in Childhood WF 415
- Tuberculosis, Laryngeal WV 500
- Tuberculosis, Lymph Node WF 290
- Tuberculosis, Male Genital WJ 700
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Meningeal WL 200
- Tuberculosis, Miliary WF 380
- Tuberculosis, Ocular WW 160
 - Localized, by site
- * Tuberculosis, Oral see Tuberculosis WI 200, etc.
- Tuberculosis, Osteoarticular WE 253
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberculosis, Peritoneal WI 575
- Tuberculosis, Pleural WF 390
- Tuberculosis, Pulmonary WF 300-360
 - Rehabilitation
 - At home WF 315
 - At hospital WF 330
- Tuberculosis, Renal WJ 351
- * Tuberculosis Societies WF 1
- Tuberculosis, Spinal WE 253
- Tuberculosis, Splenic WH 600
- Tuberculosis, Urogenital WJ 100
 - Localized, by site
- Tuberous Sclerosis QS 675
- Tubocurarine QV 140
- Tularemia WC 380
- Tumor Virus Infections QZ 200
- Tumors see Neoplasms QZ 200-380, etc.
- Tungsten
 - Inorganic chemistry QD 181.W1
 - Metabolism QU 130
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- Tunica Vaginalis see Testis WJ 800, etc.
- Tunnel Anemia see Ancylostomiasis WC 890
- Turbellaria QX 352
- Turbinates WV 301
- Turkeys
 - Culture SF 507
 - Diseases SF 995.4
- Turkish Baths see Baths WB 525, etc.
- Turner's Syndrome QS 677
- Turpentine QV 65
- Turtles QL 666.C5
 - Diseases SF 997.5.R4
- Twilight Sleep see Anesthesia, Obstetrical WO 450
- Twinning see Embryology QS 642, etc.
- Twins WQ 235
 - Embryology QS 642
 - Psychology WS 105.5.F2
- Twins, Conjoined QS 675
- Tympanic Membrane WV 225
- Tympanoplasty WV 225
- Tympanum see Ear, Middle WV 230-233
- Typhoid WC 270
- Typhoid Bacillus see Salmonella Typhi QW 138.5.S2
- Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines
 - For paratyphoid WC 266
 - General and for typhoid WC 270
- Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
- Typhus, Epidemic Louse-Borne WC 605-610
- Typhus, Murine see Typhus, Endemic Flea-Borne WC 615
- Tyramine QV 174
- Tyrosine QU 60
- Tyrosine Aminotransferase QU 141
- Tyrosine Tyrosine QV 350

U

- Ubiquinone QU 135
- Udder see Mammas SF 890, etc.
- Ulcer QZ 150
 - Corneal see Corneal Ulcer WW 220
 - Decubitus see Decubitus Ulcer WR 598
 - Duodenal see Duodenal Ulcer WI 370
 - Gastric see Stomach Ulcer WI 360
 - Leg see Leg Ulcer WE 850
 - Peptic see Peptic Ulcer WI 350-370
 - Skin see Skin Ulcer WR 598
 - Varicose see Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Ulna WE 820
- Ulnar Nerve WL 400
 - See also names of organs innervated, e.g., Forearm WE 820
- Ultracentrifugation
 - Biological research QH 324.9.C4
 - Chemical engineering TP 159.C4
 - Chemical technics QD 54.C4
 - Clinical chemistry QY 90
 - See also Centrifugation QD 54.C4, etc.
- Ultrasonic Therapy WB 515
- Ultrasonics QC 244
 - Biophysics QT 34
 - Diagnostic use (General) WB 289
 - Used for other special purposes, by subject

Ultraviolet Rays

Ultraviolet Rays

- Adverse effects (General) WD 605
- Diagnostic use WB 288
- General physiological effects QT 162.U4
- Medical use (General) WB 117
- Meteorology QC 976.U4
- Therapeutic use see Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Ultraviolet Therapy WB 480
- Umbilical Arteries WG 595.U6
- Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Umbilical Hernia see Hernia, Umbilical WI 940
- Umbilical Veins WI 720
 - Embryology QS 604
 - Obstetrics WQ 210
- Umbilicus WI 940
 - See also Umbilical Cord WQ 210
- Uncinaria see Hookworms QX 243
- Uncinariasis, Human see *Necatoriasis WC 890
 - under Hookworm Infections
- Unconscious (Psychology) BF 315
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.U6
- Unconsciousness
 - General diagnosis WB 182
 - Neurological manifestation WL 341
- Underachievement
 - Academic LC 3969
 - Relation to personality BF 698.9.A3
- Undulant Fever see Brucellosis WC 310
- Unemployment HD 5701-5851
- Universities LB 2301-2411
- Unverricht's Disease see Epilepsy, Myoclonus WL 385
- Unwed Fathers see Illegitimacy
- Unwed Mothers see Illegitimacy
- Upper Extremities see Extremities WE 805-835, etc.; names of particular parts
- Urachus WQ 210.5
- Uracil
 - In nucleic acids QU 58
- Uranium WN 420
 - Nuclear physics QC 796.U7
 - See also special topics under Radioisotopes
- Urban Health see Health WA 380, etc.
- Urban Population
 - Demography HB 2161-2370
 - Health Problems WA 380
 - Other aspects, by subject
 - See also Housing HD 257, etc.; Public Housing HD 7285-7391
- Urban Renewal HT 170-178
 - Architecture and engineering NA 9000-9425
 - Public health aspects in WA
- Urea
 - In animal nutrition SF 98.U7
 - In blood QY 455
 - In protein metabolism QU 55
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 315
- Urease QU 136
- Uremia WJ 348
- Ureter WJ 400
- Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Ureteral Diseases WJ 400
- Ureteral Neoplasms WJ 400
- Ureteral Obstruction WJ 400
- Ureteritis see Ureteral Diseases WJ 400
- Urethane QV 269
- Urethra WJ 600
 - Surgery WJ 600
- Urethral Diseases WJ 600
- Urethral Stricture WJ 600
 - In infancy & childhood WS 320
- Urethritis WJ 600
- Urethrotomy see Surgery WJ 600 under Urethra
- Uric Acid WJ 303
 - In urine QY 185
 - Organic chemistry QD 401
- Uricosuric Agents QV 98
- Uridine QU 58
- * Uridine Diphosphate Glucose
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Uridine Diphosphate Sugars
 - Biochemistry QU 58
 - Pharmacodynamics QV 185
- Urinary Calculi WJ 100
 - See also Bladder Calculi WJ 500; Kidney Calculi WJ 356; Ureteral Calculi WJ 400
- Urinary Catheterization WJ 141
- Urinary Diversion
 - Surgery of the kidney WJ 368
 - Surgery of the penis WJ 790
 - Surgery of the ureter WJ 400
 - Surgery of the urethra WJ 600
 - By organ used as conduit if more appropriate for the work
- Urinary Fistula WJ 100
 - See also Bladder Fistula WJ 500; Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
- Urinary Incontinence WJ 146
- Urinary Incontinence, Stress WJ 146
- Urinary Tract WJ
 - Animals, Domestic SF 871
 - Antiseptics see Anti-Infective Agents, Urinary QV 243
 - Children WS 320-322
 - Drugs affecting see Diuretics QV 160; Vasopressin QV 160, etc.
 - Surgery WJ 168
- Urinary Tract Infections WJ 151
 - In infancy & childhood WS 320
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Urination WJ 146
- Urination Disorders WJ 146
 - Veterinary SF 871
- Urine
 - Analysis QY 185
 - Secretion WJ 303
 - Sugars see Diabetes Mellitus WK 810-850; Glycosuria WK 870
 - Urine therapy see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
- Urodela QL 668.C2

ALWAYS CONSULT MAIN SCHEDULES. USE NUMBER ASSIGNED ONLY WHEN SUBJECT REPRESENTS MAJOR EMPHASIS OF WORK BEING CLASSIFIED

As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 Urodynamics WJ 102
 * Urogastrone see Gastrointestinal Hormones WK 170
 Urogenital Neoplasms WJ 160
 Localized, by site
 See also names of specific urogenital neoplasms
 Urogenital System WJ
 Animals, Domestic SF 871
 Children WS 320-322
 Surgery WJ 168
 Urography WJ 141
 In infancy & childhood WS 320
 Pyelography WJ 302
 Urolithiasis see Urinary Calculi WJ 100
 Urologic Diseases WJ
 Gynecology WJ 190
 In infancy & childhood WS 320-322
 In pregnancy WQ 260
 Nursing WY 164
 Veterinary SF 871
 Urologic Neoplasms WJ 160
 Urology WJ
 Pediatric WS 320-322
 * Urology Department, Hospital see Hospital Departments WJ 27-28, etc.
 Uropepsin QU 136
 Urotropin see Methenamine QV 243
 Urticaria WR 170
 Urticaria Pigmentosa WR 267
 Uterine Contraction WQ 305
 Uterine Diseases WP 400-480
 General works WP 400
 Uterine Hemorrhage WP 400
 Uterine Inertia WQ 330
 Uterine Neoplasms WP 458-465
 Leiomyoma WP 459
 Uterine Prolapse WP 454
 Uterus WP 400-480
 Anatomy & histology WP 400
 During puerperium WQ 500
 Drugs affecting QV 170-174
 See also Oxytocics QV 173-174
 Utilization Review WX 153
 Of special hospitals, by type
 Utopias HX 806-811
 Uvea WW 240-245
 Uveal Diseases WW 240
 Uveitis WW 240
 Uvula WV 410

V

Vaccination QW 806
 BCG see BCG vaccination WF 250
 In infancy & childhood WS 135
 Poliomyelitis see Prevention & Control WC 556 under Poliomyelitis
 Smallpox see Prevention & control WC 588 under Smallpox
 Veterinary medicine SF 757.2
 Other diseases, with the disease
 See also Vaccines and particular types of vaccines

Vaccine Therapy QW 949
 Veterinary SF 919
 Of a particular disease, with the disease
 Vaccines QW 805
 Bacterial see Bacterial Vaccines WC 200
 BCG see Tuberculosis Vaccines WF 250, etc.
 Brucella see Brucella Vaccine WC 310
 Cholera see Cholera Vaccine WC 262
 Fungal see Fungal Vaccines WC 450
 Influenza see Influenza Vaccine WC 515
 Measles see Measles Vaccine WC 580
 Mumps see Mumps Vaccine WC 520
 Pertussis see Pertussis Vaccine WC 340
 Plague see Plague Vaccine WC 350
 Poliovirus see Poliovirus Vaccine WC 556
 Rabies see Rabies Vaccine WC 550, etc.
 Rickettsial WC 600
 Rubella see Rubella Vaccine WC 582
 Smallpox see Smallpox Vaccine WC 588, etc.
 Staphylococcal see Staphylococcal Vaccines WC 250
 Tuberculosis see Tuberculosis Vaccines WF 250, etc.
 Typhoid-Paratyphoid see Typhoid-Paratyphoid Vaccines WC 270, etc.
 Viral see Viral Vaccines WC 500
 Vaccinia WC 584
 Vaccinia Virus QW 165.5.P6
 Vagina WP 250-258
 Vaginal Diseases WP 250-258
 General works WP 250
 Vaginal Fistula WP 250
 See also Rectovaginal Fistula WP 180;
 Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 Vaginal Neoplasms WP 250
 Vaginal Smears WP 141
 Vaginismus see Dyspareunia WP 610;
 Hyperesthesia WP 250, etc.; Vaginal Diseases WP 250, etc.
 Vaginitis WP 255
 See also Trichomonas Vaginitis WP 258;
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
 Vagotomy WL 330
 Vagus Nerve WL 330
 Vagotonia WL 330
 Valerates QU 90
 Valine QU 60
 Vanadium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.V2
 Metabolism QU 130
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Vanillin QV 810
 Vapor Baths see Baths WB 525, etc.
 Vaquez's Disease see Polycythemia Vera WH 180
 Variation (Genetics) QH 401-411
 Animal QH 408
 Microbial genetics
 Bacteria QW 51
 Fungi QW 180
 Viruses QW 160
 Plants QH 406
 Varicella see Chickenpox WC 572
 Varicella-Zoster Virus QW 165.5.H3

Varices

- Varices see Varicose Veins WG 620, etc.
- Varicocele WJ 780
- Varicose Ulcer WG 620
- Varicose Veins WG 620
 - In pregnancy WQ 244
- Variola see Smallpox WC 585, etc.
- Vas Deferens WJ 780
- Vascular Diseases WG 500-700
 - General works WG 500
 - In infancy & childhood WS 290
 - Varices WG 620
 - Veterinary SF 811
 - See also Cardiovascular Diseases WG, etc.; names of specific organs or systems (for their blood supply) or specific vascular diseases
- Vascular Headache WL 344
 - Cluster Headache WL 344
 - See also Migraine WL 344
- Vascular Resistance WG 106
- Vascular Surgery WG 170
 - Children WS 290
- Vasculitis WG 515
 - Of the veins only WG 610
- Vasectomy WJ 780
- Vasoconstriction WG 106
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
- Vasoconstrictor Agents QV 150
- Vasoconstrictor Agents, Nasal QV 150
- Vasodilation WG 106
 - See also Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.
- Vasodilator Agents QV 150-156
- Vasodilator Disorders see Dilatation, Pathologic WG 578, etc.
- Vasomotor Disorders see Vasomotor System WG 560, etc.; names of specific disorders
- Vasomotor Regulation see Vasomotor System WG 560, etc.
- Vasomotor System WL 610
 - Disorders WG 560
 - Spastic see Raynaud's Disease WG 570
 - Vasodilator WG 578
 - See also Constriction, Pathologic WG 560, etc.
 - Regulation WG 560
- Vasopressins WK 520
 - Diuretic QV 160
- Vasospastic Disorders see Raynaud's Disease WG 570
- Vater's Ampulla WI 750
- Vectorcardiography WG 140
- Vectors see Disease Vectors WA 110, etc.
- Vegetables
 - As a dietary supplement in health and disease WB 430
 - Cultivation SB 320-353
 - Drugs see Plants, Medicinal QV 766, etc.
 - Poisonous see Plants, Toxic WD 500-530
 - Processing TX 801-807
 - Purgatives see Cathartics QV 75
 - Sanitation and other public health aspects WA 703
 - See also names of specific vegetables
- Vegetarianism WB 430
- Vegetative Nervous System see Autonomic Nervous System WL 600
- Vehicles QV 800
- Vein Anesthesia see Anesthesia, Local WO 300
- Veins WG 600-625
 - Coronary see Coronary Vessels WG 300
 - Medication by see Injections, Intravenous WB 354
 - Portal see Portal Vein WI 720
- Velopharyngeal Insufficiency WV 410
- Vena Cava, Inferior WG 625.V3
- Vena Cava, Superior WG 625.V3
- Venae Cavae WG 625.V3
- Venereal Diseases WC 140-185
 - General works WC 140
 - Gonorrhea WC 150
 - In the female WP 157
- Venesection see Bloodletting WB 381
- Venoclysis, Medication see Injections, Intravenous WB 354
- Venoms
 - Poisoning WD 400-430
 - Therapeutic use see name of disease being treated; Therapeutic cults WB 890, etc.
 - See also specific venoms, e.g., Bee Venoms WD 430
- Venous Insufficiency WG 600
- Venous Pressure WG 106
- Ventilation WA 770
 - Hospitals WX 165
 - Industrial WA 450
- Ventilation, Maximal Voluntary see Respiratory Airflow WF 102
- Ventilation-Perfusion Ratio WF 141
- Ventral Hernia see Hernia, Ventral WI 955
- Ventricular Fibrillation WG 330
- Ventricular Puncture see Punctures WB 377, etc.
- Ventricular System see Cerebral Ventricles WL 307
- Ventriculography, Cerebral WL 141
 - In infancy & childhood WS 340
- Veratrum QV 150
- Veratrum Alkaloids QV 150
- Verbal Behavior
 - In adolescence WS 462
 - In infancy & childhood WS 105.5.C8
 - General psychology BF 455
 - Physiological aspects WV 501
 - Social psychology HM 258
 - Speech disorders WM 475, etc.
- Verbal Learning LB 1139.L3
- Vermifuges see Anthelmintics QV 253
- Vermin, Public Health Aspects see Parasites WA 240, etc.
- Veronal see Barbiturates QV 88
- Verruga Peruana see Bartonella Infections WC 640
- Verse's Disease see Calcinosis WE 740, etc.; Intervertebral Disk WE 740
- * Version, Fetal see Delivery WQ 415
- Vertebrae see Spine WE 725-740
- Vertebral Artery WG 595.V3
- Vertebrate Viruses
 - General works QW 164

- DNA see DNA Viruses QW 165
 RNA see RNA Viruses QW 168
 See also names of other specific vertebrate viruses
 Vertebrate Viruses, Unclassified QW 169
 Vertebrates
 Anatomy
 Domestic animals SF 761-767
 Fishes QL 639
 Wild animals QL 801-950.9
 Specific animals or groups of animals, with animal or group
 Diseases SF 600-997.5, etc.
 Human see specific topics
 Physiology QP
 Domestic animals SF 768-768.3
 Fishes QL 639.1
 Wild animals QP
 See also other specific topics relating to vertebrates, e.g., Embryology QL 959, etc.
 Vertigo WV 255
 Aural see Ménière's Disease WV 258
 Manifestation of disease QZ 140
 Vertigraphy see Tomography, Radiographic WN 160, etc.
 * Vesicants see Irritants QV 666, etc.
 Vesico-Ureteral Reflux WJ 500
 In infancy & childhood WJ 500
 Vesicovaginal Fistula WP 180
 Vesicular Exanthema of Swine SF 977.V3
 Vesiculitis, Seminal see Seminal Vesicles WJ 750
 Vestibular Apparatus WV 255
 Vestibular Aqueduct see Vestibular Apparatus WV 255
 Vestibular Function Tests WV 255
 Vestibular Nerve WL 330
 Physiology of hearing WV 272
 Vestibular Nuclei WV 255
 Veterans UB 356-405
 Hospitalization UH 460-485
 Lists of veterans UA 37-39
 See also Military Personnel UB 356-405, etc.
 Veterans Disability Claims UB 368-369.5
 Veterans Nursing see Hospitals, Veterans WY 130, etc.; Military Nursing WY 130
 Veterinary Bacteriology see Veterinary Science' QW 70 under Bacteriology
 Veterinary Histology see Histology SF 761, etc.
 Veterinary Medicine SF 600-1100
 Education W 18
 Immunology SF 757.2
 Military see Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 Surgery SF 911
 See also Veterinary under particular topics and specific animals being treated
 Veterinary Microbiology see Microbiology QW 70
 Veterinary Pathology see Pathology, Veterinary SF 769
 Veterinary Service, Military UH 650-655
 Veterinary Toxicology see Toxicology SF 757.5
 Vibration
 Adverse effects (General) WD 640
 As a cause of disease QZ 57
 In aviation WD 735
 In industry
 Diseases WA 400
 Prevention & control WA 470
 Therapeutic use WB 535
 Vibrio QW 141
 Vibrio Infections WC 200
 Veterinary SF 809.V5*
 See also Cholera WC 262-264
 Vibrio Parahaemolyticus QW 141
 Vibrionaceae QW 141
 Vicarious Menstruation see Menstruation Disorders WP 550, etc.
 Vichy Water see Mineral Waters WB 442
 Vidarabine QU 58
 As an antiviral agent QV 268.5
 Videotape Recording
 Catalogs and works about (Form number 18 in any NLM schedule where applicable)
 Recordings, by subject
 Therapeutic use in psychiatry WM 450.5.V5
 Videotherapy see Rehabilitation WM 450.5.V5
 Videotape Recording WM 450.5.V5, etc.
 Vigilance see Attention BF 323.V5
 Vinblastine QV 269
 Vinca Alkaloids QV 269
 Vincent's Angina see Gingivitis, Necrotizing Ulcerative WU 240, etc.
 Vincristine QV 269
 Vinyl Compounds
 Organic chemistry QD 305.H7
 Toxicology QV 633
 Vinyl Ether QV 81
 Violence
 In adolescence WS 463
 In infancy & childhood WS 350.8.A4
 Influence of television WS 105.5.E9
 Criminal (Medicolegal aspects) W 860
 Political theory JC 328.6
 Psychology (General) BF 575.A3
 Sociology HM 281-283
 Viper Venoms WD 410
 Viral Interference QW 160
 Viral Proteins QW 160
 Viral Vaccines WC 500
 Used for particular disease, with the disease
 See also names of specific vaccines
 Virales see Viruses QW 160-170, etc.
 Virilism WK 770
 Virilizing Adenoma see Adenoma, Virilizing WK 780
 Virology QW 160
 See also numbers QW 1-85 (except 5, 7, 9, 20.5, 51 and 52)
 Veterinary medicine QW 70
 Specific viruses, in number for the group QW
 Virus diseases of animals SF
 Virulence QW 730
 Virus Cultivation QW 25
 Virus Diseases WC 500-593
 Affecting the nerve tissues WC 540-556

Virus Diseases

- Affecting the skin see Skin Diseases, Infectious WC 570-590
- In infancy & childhood WC 500-593, etc.
- In plants SB 736
- Veterinary SF 781-809
- Virus Inhibitors QW 160
- Virus Pneumonia see Pneumonia, Viral WC 207, etc.
- Virus Replication QW 160
- Viruses QW 160-170
 - As a cause of disease QZ 65
 - Bacteria see Bacteriophages QW 161
 - Insect see Insect Viruses QW 162
 - Of animals QW 70
 - Plant see Plant Viruses QW 163
 - Vertebrate see Vertebrate Viruses QW 164, etc.
 - See also names of other specific viruses
- Visceroptosis WI 900
 - Of the intestines WI 450
 - Other localities, by site
- Viscosity
 - Of blood WH 400
 - Clinical analysis QY 408
 - Of gases QC 167
 - Of liquids QC 145.4.V5
- Vision WW 103
 - Acuity see Visual Acuity WW 145
 - Binocular see Eye Movements WW 400-460; Accomodation, Ocular WW 109
 - Conservation WW 113
 - Fields see Visual Fields WW 145
 - Measurement see Vision Tests WW 145; Optometry WW 704, etc.
 - Night see Dark Adaptation WW 109
 - Perception see Visual Perception WW 105
 - Physiology WW 103
 - See also Perimetry WW 145
- Vision Disorders WW 140
 - Corrective devices WW 350-358
 - In infancy & childhood WW 600
 - Neuromuscular WW 410-460
 - Orthoptics WW 405
 - Refractive errors WW 300-320
 - See also Blindness WW 276; Color Blindness WW 150
- Vision Tests WW 145
- Visiting Nurse Associations see Home Care Services WY 115, etc.
- Visual Acuity WW 145
- Visual Cortex WL 307
- Visual Fields WW 145
- Visual Pathways WW 103
- Visual Perception WW 105
- Visual Purple see Retinal Pigments WW 103
- Vital Statistics HB 881-3700
 - Deaths, by disease WA 900
 - See also Birth rate HB 901-1110; Divorce HQ 811-960; Marriage HB 1111-1320; Morbidity WA 900; Mortality HB 1321-1530, etc.
- Vitamin A QU 167
- Vitamin A Deficiency WD 110
 - Veterinary SF 780.5
- Vitamin B Complex QU 187-195
 - See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitamin B Deficiency WD 120-126
- Vitamin B 12 QU 194
- Vitamin B 12 Deficiency WD 120
- Vitamin Content of Food see Analysis QU 160 under Vitamins; Nutrition QU 145, etc.
- Vitamin D QU 173
- Vitamin D Deficiency WD 145
- Vitamin Deficiency see Avitaminosis WD 105-155, etc.
- Vitamin E QU 179
- Vitamin E Deficiency WD 150
- Vitamin K QU 181
- Vitamin K Deficiency WD 155
- Vitamins QU 160-220
 - Analysis QU 160
 - Clinical assay QY 350
 - Animal nutrition SF 98.V5
 - Animal physiology
 - Domestic SF 768-768.2
 - Wild QP 771-772
 - Fat soluble QU 165-181
 - Plant constituents QK 898.V5
 - Water soluble QU 185-210
 - See also names of specific vitamins
- Vitiligo WR 265
- Vitreous Body WW 250
 - Opacity WW 250
- Vivisection
 - Experimental surgery WO 50
 - Sociological aspects HV 4915
- Vocabulary P 305
 - Special topics, by subject
- Vocal Cord Paralysis WV 535
- Vocal Cords WV 530-535
- Vocalization, Animal QL 765
- Vocational Education LC 1041-1048
 - See also Education, Special LC 3951-4000, etc.; other particular types of education; names of groups of people being educated; names of specialties
- Vocational Guidance HF 5381-5382.5
 - Dentistry WU 21
 - Dietetics WB 400
 - For the blind HV 1652-1658
 - For the deaf HV 2452-2458
 - For the mentally handicapped HV 3005
 - For the physically handicapped HD 7255-7256; HV 3018-3019
 - Hospital administration WX 155
 - Hospital work (General) WX 159
 - Nurses' aides WY 193
 - Nursing WY 16
 - See also special types of nursing
 - Ophthalmology WW 21
 - Opticianry WW 721
 - Optometry WW 721
 - Physicians W 21
 - Psychiatry WM 21
 - Surgery WO 21
- In other areas, with the number for the profession or lacking that, in a general works number

- Voice
 Care WV 500
 Physiology WV 501
 Voice Disorders WV 500
 Functional WM 475
 Voice Production, Alaryngeal see Speech,
 Alaryngeal WV 540
 Voice Quality see Voice WV 501, etc.
 Voice Training WV 500
 Volatile Oils see Oils, Volatile QV 785, etc.
 Volatile Poisons see Poisons QV 633, etc.
 Volhynia Fever see Trench Fever WC 602
 Volition BF 608-635
 Volkmann's Contracture see Compartment
 Syndrome
 Volume Index see Blood Volume QY 408, etc.
 Voluntary Health Agencies WA 1
 (Form number 1 in any NLM schedule where
 applicable)
 See also Red Cross HV 560-583, etc.; names
 of specialties
 Voluntary Health Insurance see Insurance, Health
 W 125
 Voluntary Workers
 In hospitals see Hospital Volunteers WX 159.5,
 etc.
 In psychiatry WM 30.5
 In social service HV 41
 In other areas, by subject
 Volvulus see Intestinal Obstruction WI 460
 See also Stomach Volvulus WI 300
 Vomiting WI 146
 Drugs promoting see Emetics QV 73
 In pregnancy WQ 215
 See also Adverse effects WO 245 under
 Anesthesia
 Von Gierke's Disease see Glucosephosphatase
 Deficiency WD 205.5.C2
 Von Willebrand's Disease WH 312
 Voyages see Expeditions W 10, etc.; Travel QT
 250, etc.
 Vulva WP 200
 Vulvar Neoplasms WP 200
 Vulvitis WP 200
 Vulvovaginal Glands see Bartholin's Glands WP
 200
 Vulvovaginitis WP 200
- W**
- Wakefulness WL 108
 In personal hygiene QT 265
 War U; V
 Adolescent psychology WS 462
 Atomic warfare UF 767
 Bacterial warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Biological warfare UG 447.8
 For the bacteriologists QW 300
 Chemical warfare UG 447-447.7
 Child psychology WS 105.5.E9
 Civil defense UA 926-929
 Combat psychiatry UH 629-629.5
 Military dentistry UH 430-435
 Naval VG 280-285
 Military medical services UH 201-630
 Morale U 22
 Naval medical services VG 100-475
 Psychiatry see Military Psychiatry UH
 629-629.5
 Psychological warfare UB 275-277
 Psychology see Psychology, Military U 22.3
 Rehabilitation UB 360-366
 Surgery WO 800
 Veterinary services UH 650-655
 War crimes JX 6731.W3
 Wounded, Transportation UH 500-505
 See also Military Hygiene UH 600-620;
 Military Medicine UH 201-630, etc.
 War Gases see Chemical Warfare Agents QV
 663-667
 War Neuroses see Neuroses, War WM 184
 Ward Administration see Hospital Administration
 WX 159, etc.
 Ward Attendants see Nurses Aides WY 193;
 Personnel, Hospital WX 159-159.8; Psychiatric
 Aides WY 160
 Ward Secretaries see Personnel, Hospital WX 159
 * Wards, Hospital see Hospital Units WX 200, etc.;
 also special topics under Manuals and Nursing,
 Supervisory
 Warfare, Biological see Biological Warfare QW
 300, etc.
 Warfarin QV 193
 * Wasps see Hymenoptera QX 565
 * Waste Disposal, Fluid see Sewage WA 785, etc.
 Waste Disposal, Industrial see Industrial Waste
 WA 788
 Waste Disposal, Solid see Refuse Disposal WA
 780, etc.
 Waste Products WA 670
 Utilization TP 995
 Special topics, by subject
 See also names of particular products, e.g.,
 Radioactive Pollutants WN 615, etc.
 Water
 Analysis WA 686-689
 Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW
 80
 Pharmacodynamics QV 270-273
 As a beverage WB 442
 See also Drinking WI 102; Water Supply
 WA 675-690
 Bacteriology see Water Microbiology QW 80
 Balance see Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
 Imbalance see Water-Electrolyte Imbalance
 WD 220
 Metabolism QU 120
 Mineral see Mineral Waters WB 442
 Official QV 785
 Pharmacodynamics QV 270-273
 Therapeutic use see Hydrotherapy WB 520
 See also Seawater WB 525, etc.
 Water Deprivation
 Experimental biochemistry QU 34
 Experimental pharmacology QV 34

Water Deprivation

- Experimental physiology QT 25
- See also Dehydration WD 220, etc.; Thirst WI 102
- Water-Electrolyte Balance QU 105
- Water-Electrolyte Imbalance WD 220
- Water Microbiology QW 80
- Water Pollutants WA 689
 - *Chemical WA 689
 - *Radioactive WN 615
- Water Pollution WA 689
 - See also Sewage WA 785, etc.
- Water Pollution, Chemical WA 689
- Water Pollution, Radioactive WN 615
- Water Softening TP 263
 - Public health aspects WA 675-689
- Water Supply WA 675-690
 - Analysis
 - Bacteriological see Water Microbiology QW 80
 - General works WA 686
 - Purification WA 690
 - Sanitation WA 675
- Waterborne Diseases see Communicable Diseases WC 100, etc.; Water Pollution WA 689
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen Syndrome WC 245
- Waxes QU 85
- Weaning WS 125
- Weather
 - Meteorology (Physics) QC 980-999
 - Relation to disease WB 700-710
 - Of animals SF 760
 - See also Acclimatization QT 145-160
- Webbed Fingers and Toes see Abnormalities WE 835 under Fingers and under Toes
- Weber-Christian Disease see Panniculitis, Nodular Nonsuppurative WR 140
- * Wechsler Scales see 1 Intelligence Tests BF 431, etc.
- Wegener's Granulomatosis WF 600
- Weight Perception WE 104
- Weight Tables for Children see Tables WS 16 under Body Weight
- Weightlessness WD 752
- Weights and Measures QC 81-114
 - Pharmaceutical QV 16
 - See also Metric System QC 91-94
- Weil's Disease WC 420
 - Veterinary SF 809.L4
- Welding
 - Industrial accidents WA 485
 - Industrial medicine WA 400-495
- Welfare Work see Social Work WA 108, etc.; Social Welfare HV 1-4959, etc.
- Wens, Sebaceous see Sebaceous Cyst WR 420
- Wernicke's Encephalopathy WD 122
- Wheat
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 431
 - Cultivation SB 191.W5
 - See also Bread WB 431, etc.
- Wheelchairs WB 320
 - Catalogs W 26
 - For particular disability, by the disability
- Whiplash Injuries WE 725
- Whites
 - Anthropology GN 537
 - Other special topics, by subject, e.g., Alcohol problem WM 274
- Whitmore's Disease see Melioidosis WC 330
- Whole Body Counting WN 650
- Whooping Cough WC 340
- Widows and Widowers see Parents HQ 755.7, etc.; Single Persons HQ 1058-1058.5, etc.
- Wild Animals see Animals, Wild
- Wilson's Disease see Hepatolenticular Degeneration WI 740
- * Wind see Air Movements QC 930.5-959
- Wine
 - As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 444
 - Chemical technology TP 544-561
 - See also Grapes WB 430, etc.
- Wing QL 950.7
 - Birds QL 697-698.9
 - Insects QX 500
- Wit and Humor PN 6147-6231
 - Medicine and related subjects WZ 305-305.5
 - Satire on medicine WZ 305-305.5
- Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome WG 330
- Women
 - As physicians see Physicians, Women W 21; WZ 80.5.W5
 - As dentists see Dentists, Women WU 21
 - In industry HD 6050-6223
 - In history of medicine WZ 80.5.W5
 - Legislation HD 6081-6083
 - Protection WA 491
 - In marriage HQ
 - In medicine see Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
 - Psychoanalysis WM 460.5.W6
 - See also Gynecology WP, etc.; Obstetrics WQ, etc.; other specific subjects
- Women's Liberation see Women's Rights HQ 1154, etc.
- Women's Rights HQ 1154
 - As executives HF 5500.2
 - In education LB 2837
 - In industry HD 6050-6220
 - U.S. HQ 1423-1426
 - Other countries HQ 1451-1870.5
 - See also Physicians, Women W 21, etc.
- Wood
 - Industrial accidents among wood workers WA 485
 - Occupational disease of wood workers WA 400-495
- Wool
 - Animal anatomy QL 942
 - Domestic animals SF 761-768
 - Textile fibers TS 1547
- Woolsorters' Disease see Anthrax WC 305, etc.
- Word Association Tests
 - Psychiatry WM 145
 - Psychology BF 365-395
- Work
 - Health see Occupational Health WA 400-495,

- etc.
 Physical effects WE 103
 Psychology BF 481
 Work of Breathing WF 102
 Workmen's Compensation HD 7814-7817
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
 World Health WA 540
 Worms see Helminths QX 200-442, etc.
 Wound Healing WO 185
 Pathology QZ 150
 Surgical wounds WO 185
 Wound Infection WC 255
 See also Surgical Wound Infection WO 185
 Wounded, Transportation see Transportation of Patients WX 215, etc.
 Wounds and Injuries WO 700-820
 As a cause of disease QZ 55
 Closure WO 188
 General systemic reaction QZ 160
 Local reaction QZ 150
 Medicolegal aspects in death W 843
 Minor injuries WA 292
 Minor surgery WO 192
 Veterinary SF 910.W6
 See also Surgical Wound Dehiscence WO 185;
 Surgical Wound Infections WO 185; Wound Infection WC 255; names of various types of injury, by cause or site, e.g., Blast Injuries WO 820; Facial Injuries WE 705
 Wounds, Gunshot WO 807
 Wounds, Penetrating WO 700-820
 Wrist WE 830
 Wrist Injuries WE 830
 Wrist Joint WE 830
 Writing
 English (General) PE 1402-1498
 Medical WZ 345
 Rules (English) PE 1411
 See also Handwriting Z 105-115.5, etc.
 Wuchereria QX 301
- ### X
- X-Ray Diagnosis see Radiography WN 200-240, etc.
 X-Ray Measurement in Obstetrics see Pelvimetry WQ 320
 X-Ray Service, Hospital see Hospital Departments WN 27-28, etc.
 * X-Ray Therapy see Radiotherapy WN 250
 * X-Rays see Radiation, Ionizing WN 1-250
 Xanthines QV 107
 Xanthomatosis WD 205.5.X2
 Xenon
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.X4
 Pharmacodynamics QV 310
 Xenopus QL 668.E265
 As laboratory animals QY 60.A6
 Xeroderma see Ichthyosis WR 500
 Xeroderma Pigmentosum WR 265
 Xerophthalmia WW 208
 Xerostomia WI 230
- Xylenes
 As antiseptics QV 223
 Organic chemistry QD 341.H9
 Xylitol
 Organic chemistry QD 305.A4
 Pharmacodynamics QV 82
 Xylose QU 75
 XYY Karyotype see Sex Chromosome Abnormalities QS 677
- ### Y
- Yaws WC 425
 Yeast, Dried WB 447
 Yeasts
 As a dietary supplement in health or disease WB 447
 Microbiology QW 180.5.Y3
 Processing TP 433
 Yellow Fever WC 530-532
 Yersinia QW 138.5.Y3
 Yersinia Infections WC 350-355
 Yoga QT 255
 Philosophy B 132.Y6
 Therapeutics see Therapeutic Cults WB 890, etc.
 * Yogurt see Dairy Products WB 428, etc.
 Yohimbans
 As cardiovascular agents QV 150
 Organic chemistry QD 421
 Yohimbine QV 132
 Youth see Adolescence WS 460-463
 Yttrium Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Y1
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
- ### Z
- Zimmermann's Corpuscles see Blood Platelets WH 300, etc.
 Zinc
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 Pharmacodynamics QV 298
 Zinc Isotopes
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z6
 Pharmacodynamics QV 298
 Zirconium
 Inorganic chemistry QD 181.Z7
 Pharmacodynamics QV 290
 Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome WK 885
 Of the duodenum WI 505
 Zona see Herpes Zoster WC 575
 Zoology QL
 Biography
 Collective QL 26
 Individual WZ 100
 Societies QL 1
 Zoonoses WC 950
 Prevention & control WA 110
 See also names of specific diseases
 Zygote WQ 205
 Zymosan QU 83

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 00125791 8

NIH Publication No. 81-1535
July 1981